

PROCEEDINGS  
OF  
THE GRAND LODGE  
OF  
*Ancient, Free And Accepted Masons*  
OF  
NORTH CAROLINA



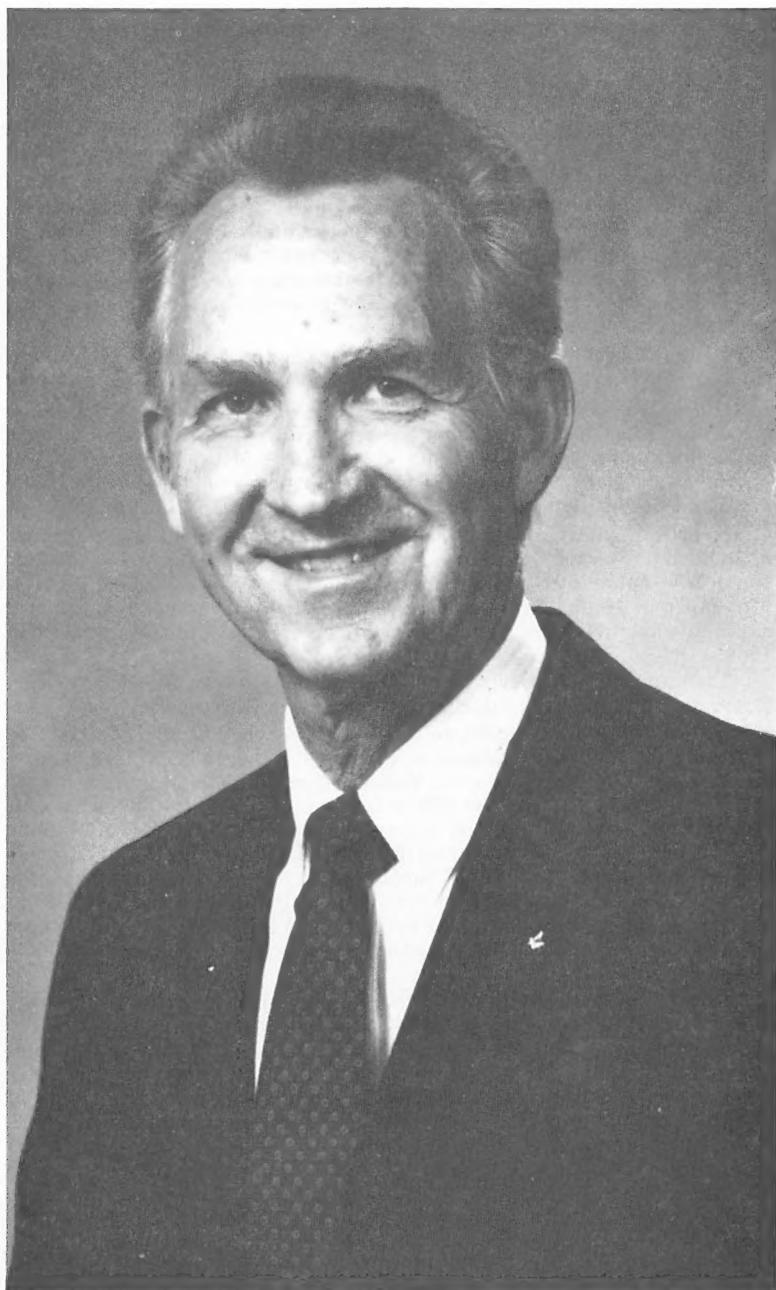
1984



PROCEEDINGS  
OF  
THE GRAND LODGE  
OF  
*Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons*  
OF  
NORTH CAROLINA



1984



IRA BOYD HOPKINS  
Grand Master, 1984-85

## IRA BOYD HOPKINS

Boyd was born the third of six children on Easter Sunday morning, March 31, 1929, to Tommy Lee and Lillie Belle Little Hopkins in Norwood, North Carolina.

Graduating from Norwood High School in 1947, Boyd attended Mars Hill, Wingate, and Wake Forest Colleges. He was graduated from Carson-Newman College in Jefferson City, Tennessee, May, 1951, with a Bachelor of Arts degree in English and religion. He did further study at Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary, Appalachian State University, and several behavioral science and human relations seminars.

In June of 1951, Boyd joined the U. S. Army, took training in cryptography at the then Camp Gordon, Georgia. He then served until June, 1953, with the Seventh Division G-2 in Korea, reaching the rank of sergeant.

After being discharged from the army, Boyd taught the liberal arts course for two years in the eighth grade in the Mount Gilead school in Montgomery County. He taught English and speech for three years in the ninth and eleventh grades of the Norwood High School, Stanly County.

In 1954, Boyd was ordained a minister in the Southern Baptist denomination and has served the following churches: Calvary in Norwood, 1954-58; North Morganton in Morganton, 1958-63; Pleasant Grove in Ronda, 1964-71; Flat Rock in Mount Airy since November, 1971. Boyd has held several associational offices, serving as moderator of the Elkin Baptist Association in 1968.

In community life, Boyd has been a member of and an officer in Civitan, Ruritan, Cub Scout Committee, and the American Heart Association.

Boyd's Masonic career began in June, 1958, when he was raised to the Sublime Degree of Master Mason in Albemarle Lodge No. 703 in Albemarle. He served as chaplain in Catawba Valley Lodge No. 217, Morganton; is Past Master of Elkin Lodge No. 454, Elkin; is a member of Renfro Lodge No. 691, Mount Airy; served as District Education Chairman of the 47th Masonic District, 1970-73; was chairman of the Grand Lodge Committee on Masonic Education, 1973-79; was Grand Chaplain, 1972-74; served as chairman of the Grand Lodge Necrology Committee; and in 1977 was appointed Grand Steward by Most Worshipful Brother J. Earl Watson. By virtue of being a Grand Lodge officer, Boyd has served on various boards and committees of the Grand Lodge.

In 1971, Past Grand Master Maurice E. Walsh presented Boyd the Joseph Montfort Medal for meritorious service to the Grand Lodge. Boyd is also Grand Representative to the Grand Lodge of Ireland near the Grand Lodge of North Carolina.

Boyd is a member of the York Rite Bodies and has served as High Priest of Mount Airy Chapter No. 68, R.A.M.; Master of the Blue Ridge Council No. 28, R. & S.M.; Commander of DeMolay Commandery No. 34, K.T.; is a member of the Knight York Cross of Honor, Grand Council of the Order of High Priesthood, Thrice Illustrious Masters Council, Saint Titus Conclave of the Red Cross of Constantine; Sovereign Master of Triangular Council No. 45, Allied Masonic Degrees; has received the Super Excellent Master Degree, Ionic Council No. 9, Asheville; is a member of the North Carolina York Rite College No. 69 and the North Carolina College Societas Rosicruciana In Civitatibus Foederatis. Boyd has twice served as Grand Chaplain of the Grand Council.

In Scottish Rite Masonry, Boyd is a member of the Valley of Winston-Salem, received the investiture of Knight Commander Court of Honor in December, 1979, and was coroneted Inspector General Honorary, Thirty-Third Degree, in December, 1983.

Boyd is a member of Oasis Shrine Temple, Charlotte. He is also a member of Elkin Chapter No. 249, Order of the Eastern Star, Elkin, having served as chaplain.

Boyd was married in 1962 to Jean Wells, of Hamptonville. They have one son, Brady, seventeen years of age.

**PAST GRAND MASTERS**

**A List Of The Past Grand Masters Of The Grand Lodge Of North Carolina  
From 1787 To 1983, Inclusive, And Dates When Elected**

*Samuel Johnston	1787	*Henry A. Grady	1919
*Richard Caswell	1788	*James C. Braswell	1920
*Samuel Johnston	1789, '90, '91	*J. Bailey Owen	1921
*Wm. R. Davis	1792, '93, '94, '95 '96, '97, '98	*James H. Webb	1922
*William Polk	1799, 1800, '01	*Hubert McN. Poteat	1923
*John L. Taylor	1802, '03, '04	*James LeG. Everett	1924
*John Hall	1805, '06, '07	*Leon Cash	1925
*Benjamin Smith	1808, '09, '10	*John E. Cameron	1926
*Robert Williams	1811, '12, '13	*John H. Anderson	1927
*John L. Taylor	1814, '15, '16	*Raymond C. Dunn	1928
*Calvin Jones	1817, '18, '19	*John J. Phoenix	1929
*John A. Cameron	1820, '21	*E. W. Timberlake, Jr.	1930
*James Strudwick Smith	1822	*J. W. Winborne	1931
*Robert Strange	1823, '24	*H. C. Alexander	1932
*H. G. Burton	1825, '26	*H. T. Wilson	1933
*L. D. Wilson	1827, '28, '29	*R. F. Ebbs	1934
*R. D. Spaight, Jr.	1830, '31	*Charles B. Newcomb	1935
*S. J. Baker	1832	*J. Giles Hudson	1936
*S. F. Patterson	1833, '34	*Watson N. Sherrrod	1937
*L. H. Marsteller	1835, '36	*Harry T. Patterson	1938
*D. W. Stone	1837, '38, '39	*J. Edward Allen	1939
*S. J. Baker	1840	*Thomas J. Harkins	1940
*D. L. Crenshaw	1841	*Charles P. Eldridge	1941
*J. H. Wheeler	1842, '43	*James E. Shipman	1942
*P. W. Fanning	1844, '45, '46	*James W. Payne	1943
*W. F. Collins	1847, '48, '49	*Julius C. Hobbs	1944
*A. J. Jenkins	1850, '51, '52	*Clyde H. Jarrett	1945
*Clement H. Jordan	1853, '54	*William J. Bundy	1946
*P. A. Holt	1855, '56	*Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.	1947
*Alfred Martin	1857, '58	*Maxwell E. Hoffman	1948
*Lewis S. Williams	1859, '60	*Wilkins P. Horton	1949
*W. G. Hill	1861	*Wallace E. Caldwell	1950
*E. F. Watson	1862, '63	*Herbert M. Fay	1951
*John McCormick	1864	*William H. White	1952
*E. G. Reade	1865, '66	*Edwin T. Howard	1953
*R. W. Best	1867	*Robert L. Pugh	1954
*Robert B. Vance	1868, '69	*Charles H. Pugh	1955
*Charles C. Clark	1870, '71	*John C. Vance	1956
*John Nichols	1872, '73	*Charles A. Harris	1957
*George W. Blount	1874, '75	*James G. Johnston	1958
*Horace H. Munson	1876, '77	*W. Eli Hand	1959
*William R. Cox	1878, '79	*Harvey W. Smith	1960
*Henry F. Grainger	1880, '81	*James W. Brewer	1961
*Robert Bingham	1882, '83, '84	*Charles C. Ricker	1962
*Fabius H. Busbee	1885, '86	*W. Edward Burrier	1963
*C. H. Robinson	1887, '88	*G. Dudley Humphrey	1964
*Samuel H. Smith	1889, '90	*Sam A. Hennis, Jr.	1965
*Hezekiah A. Gudger	1891, '92	*Arnold J. Koonce, Sr.	1966
*John W. Cotten	1893, '94	*Alfred A. Kafer, Jr.	1967
*Francis M. Moyer	1895, '96	*Robert N. Bass, Jr.	1968
*Walter E. Moore	1897, '98	*William L. Hooks	1969
*Richard J. Noble	1899	*Maurice E. Walsh	1970
*B. S. Royster	1900, '01	*William W. Mims, Jr.	1971
*H. I. Clark	1902, '03	*Berl M. Kahn	1972
*W. S. Liddell	1904, '05	*Nathaniel C. Dean	1973
*Francis D. Winston	1906, '07	*William L. Mills, Jr.	1974
*Samuel M. Gattis	1908, '09	*S. Frank Noble, Jr.	1975
*Richard N. Hackett	1910, '11	*Leslie H. Garner	1976
*W. B. McKoy	1912	*J. Earl Watson	1977
*F. M. Winchester	1913	*Jacob C. Goodman, Jr.	1978
*John T. Alderman	1914	*William B. Bellois	1979
*F. P. Holgood, Jr.	1915	*E. Stansil Aldridge	1980
*A. B. Andrews, Jr.	1919	*Nelson B. Banks	1981
*Claude L. Pridgen	1917	*A. C. Honeycutt	1982
*George S. Norfleet	1918	*Cecil J. Liverman	1983
		*Deceased	
		*Nonaffiliated	

## OFFICERS OF THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA

To the Annual Communication of 1985

IPast Master \*Past Grand Master

### ELECTIVE OFFICERS

M.:W.:I. Boyd Hopkins† (691) .....	<i>Grand Master</i>
Rt. 3, Box 57-A. Mt. Airy 27030	(Res.) (919) 786-7657
	(Bus.) (919) 786-7661
R.:W.:Norburn C. Hyatt† (118) .....	<i>Deputy Grand Master</i>
Rt. 5, Box 415, Candler 28715	(Res.) (704) 667-2255
	(Bus.) (704) 497-4051
R.:W.:Walter F. McCall† (530) .....	<i>Senior Grand Warden</i>
124 Gum Branch Rd., Charlotte 28214	(Res.) (704) 392-0452
	(Bus.) (704) 399-1506
R.:W.:Eddie P. Stiles†, C.L. (584) .....	<i>Junior Grand Warden</i>
Box A, Apex 27502	(Res.) (919) 362-7374
	(Bus.) (919) 362-7353
M.:W.:James W. Brewer* (708) .....	<i>Grand Treasurer</i>
P. O. Box 1666, Greenville 27834	(Res.) (919) 752-4433
	(Bus.) (919) 752-6186
R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley† (202) .....	<i>Grand Secretary</i>
P. O. Box 6506, Raleigh 27628	(Res.) (919) 787-5596
	(Bus.) (919) 787-2021

### APPOINTIVE OFFICERS

W.:L. R. Thomas, Jr.†, C.L. (568) .....	<i>Senior Grand Deacon</i>
P. O. Box 1467, New Bern 28560	(Res.) (919) 637-3306
	(Bus.) (919) 638-1296
W.:Jerry G. Trott† (542) .....	<i>Junior Grand Deacon</i>
P. O. Box 366, Greensboro 27402	(Res.) (919) 288-4351
	(Bus.) (919) 378-9750
W.:Wilton F. Walker, Jr.† (563) .....	<i>Grand Marshal</i>
P. O. Box 85, Currituck 27929	(Res.) (919) 232-2505
	(Bus.) (919) 232-3114
W.:Bunn T. Phillips, Jr.†, C.L. (495) .....	<i>Grand Steward</i>
1010B Fayetteville Rd., Apt. 8, Rockingham 28379	(Res.) (919) 997-6946
	(Bus.) (919) 582-4022
W.:Lester P. Martin, Jr.† (134) .....	<i>Grand Steward</i>
P. O. Box 822, Mocksville 27028	(Res.) (704) 634-2520
	(Bus.) (704) 634-3507
W.:Marvin D. Wilson (568) .....	<i>Grand Tyler</i>
1016-A Kings Way, New Bern 28560	(Res.) (919) 637-4684
W.:John K. Canupp† (755) .....	<i>Grand Chaplain</i>
P. O. Box 456, Clemmons 27012	(Res.) (919) 766-4837
	(Bus.) (919) 761-2375
W.:Reynold S. Davenport†, C.L. (680) .....	<i>Grand Historian</i>
P. O. Box 578, Plymouth 27962	(Res.) (919) 793-3173

W. James O. Hartman, C.L. (594) .....	<i>Grand Lecturer</i>
P. O. Box 757, West Jefferson 28694	(Res.) (919) 246-9591
	(Bus.) (919) 246-7221
W. Frederick G. Speidel† (500) .....	<i>Grand Orator</i>
Box 17661, Raleigh 27609	(Res.) (919) 787-4521
W. Otto Neustadt† (40) .....	<i>Judge Advocate</i>
4135 Camelot Dr., Apt. B-2	(Res.) (919) 782-1945

**PAST GRAND MASTERS**

James G. Johnston* (261) .....	215 Pinehurst Lane, Newton 28658
(Res.) (704) 465-1113	
W. Eli Hand* (1) .....	7204 San Carlos Road, Jacksonville, Fla. 32217
(Res.) (904) 737-2810	
James W. Brewer* (708) .....	P. O. Box 1666, Greenville 27834
(Res.) (919) 752-4433, (Bus.) (919) 752-6186	
Sam A. Hennis, Jr.* (322) .....	Drawer 711, Mount Airy 27030
(Res.) (919) 786-7579, (Bus.) (919) 789-9526	
Robert N. Bass, Jr.* (97) .....	5705 Oak Forest Rd., Raleigh 27604
(Res.) (919) 876-2000, (Bus.) (919) 828-2341	
William A. Hooks*, C.L. (84) .....	509 Hancock St., Smithfield 27577
(Res.) (919) 934-8104	
Maurice E. Walsh* (407) .....	P. O. Box 1406, N. Wilkesboro 28659
(Res.) (919) 838-2570	
William W. Mims, Jr.* (530) .....	101 Lee's Cut, Box 3701
(Res.) (919) 256-4306	Wrightsville Beach 28480
Berl M. Kahn*, C.L. (112) .....	1502 Stephens St., Goldsboro 27530
(Res.) (919) 734-3855	
Nathaniel C. Dean*, C.L. (150) .....	P. O. Box 351, Norwood 28128
(Res.) (704) 474-3658	
S. Frank Noble, Jr.* (3) .....	310 Ave. A, New Bern 28560
(Res.) (919) 637-4345, (Bus.) 637-2417	
Leslie H. Garner* (708) .....	Box 1446, Greenville 27834
(Res.) (919) 756-2300, (Bus.) (919) 758-1189	
J. Earl Watson* (691) .....	Box 588, Mt. Airy 27030
(Res.) (919) 786-8134	
Jacob C. Goodman, Jr.* (261) .....	3808 Flowerfield Rd., Charlotte 28210
(Res.) (704) 552-1702	
William B. Bellois† (1) .....	Box 1024, Wilmington 28401
(Res.) (919) 762-1642, (Bus.) (919) 762-3248	
E. Stansil Aldridge* (348) .....	P. O. Box 207, Albemarle 28001
(Res.) (704) 982-3579, (Bus.) (704) 982-8134	
A. C. Honeycutt* (40) .....	605 New Bern Ave., Raleigh 27601
(Res.) (919) 833-4600, (Bus.) (919) 833-1696	
Cecil J. Liverman* (17) .....	315 W. High St., Murfreesboro 27855
(Res.) (919) 398-3862	

## BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES

M.·W.·I. Boyd Hopkin† (691) <i>Grand Master, Chairman</i> .....	Mount Airy
R.·W.·Norburn C. Hyatt† (118) <i>Deputy Grand Master</i> .....	Candler
R.·W.·Walter F. McCall† (530) <i>Senior Grand Warden</i> .....	Charlotte
R.·W.·Eddie P. Stiles†, C.L. (584) <i>Junior Grand Warden</i> .....	Apex
M.·W.·James W. Brewer* (708) <i>Grand Treasurer</i> .....	Greenville
R.·W.·Robert P. Dudley† (202) <i>Grand Secretary, Secretary</i> .....	Raleigh
1985—M.·W.·William B. Bellois* (1) .....	Wilmington
1985—M.·W.·William A. Hooks*, C.L. (84) .....	Smithfield
1986—M.·W.·A. C. Honeycutt* (40) .....	Raleigh
1986—M.·W.·Sam A. Hennis, Jr.* (322) .....	Mount Airy
1987—M.·W.·Maurice E. Walsh* (407) .....	North Wilkesboro
1987—W.·D. Gray Thomast (162) .....	Yadkinville

## BOARD OF CUSTODIANS

M.·W.·I. Boyd Hopkin† (691) .....	Mount Airy
<i>Grand Master, Ex Officio Member and Chairman</i>	
W.·James O. Hartman†, C.L. (594) <i>Grand Lecturer</i> .....	West Jefferson
1985—M.·W.·J. Earl Watson*, (691) .....	Mount Airy
1985—W.·Kolen Flack†, C.L. (427) .....	Asheville
1986—W.·E. Floyd Dunn†, C.L. (550) <i>Secretary</i> .....	Aberdeen
1986—M.·W.·Nathaniel C. Dean*, C.L. (150) .....	Norwood
1987—W.·Ralph V. Shipton†, C.L. (1) .....	Wilmington
1987—W.·Edward R. Edwards† (675) .....	Washington

BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE NORTH CAROLINA  
MASONIC FOUNDATION, Incorporated

1989, W. David Ford† (122) *Secretary-Treasurer*; 1985, Charles E. Scott, Jr.† (289); 1986, James R. Goodwin, Jr. (691); 1987, David B. Wilson† (384); 1988, Sam A. Hennis, Jr.\* (322).

BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF DREWRY MEMORIAL  
GRAND SECRETARY'S FUND

M.·W.·I. Boyd Hopkin† (691) .....	Mount Airy
<i>Grand Master, Chairman</i>	
M.·W.·James W. Brewer* (708) <i>Grand Treasurer</i> .....	Greenville
R.·W.·Robert P. Dudley† (202) <i>Grand Secretary</i> .....	Raleigh
George I. Griffin (218) .....	Raleigh
Herbert B. Ruffin (40) .....	Raleigh

BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE MASONIC AND  
EASTERN STAR HOME, Incorporated

M.·W.·I. Boyd Hopkin† (691) .....	Mount Airy
<i>Grand Master, Ex Officio Member and Chairman</i>	
R.·W.·Norburn C. Hyatt† (118) .....	Candler
<i>Deputy Grand Master, Ex Officio Member</i>	
R.·W.·Walter F. McCall† (530) .....	Charlotte
<i>Senior Grand Warden, Ex Officio Member</i>	
1985—G. Dick Pierce (244) .....	Monroe
1985—M.·W.·William W. Mims, Jr.* (530) .....	Wrightsville Beach
1985—W.·Cecil L. Barriert† (502) .....	Lawndale
1986—M.·W.·Sam A. Hennis, Jr.* (322) .....	Mount Airy
1986—W.·W. Dennis Combst† (83) .....	Jacksonville
1986—W.·Harvey Jonas, Jr.† (137) .....	Lincolnton
1987—W.·Thomas W. Gregory† (27) .....	Statesville
1987—W.·L. Doyle Pruett† (454) .....	Elkin

1987—W.: Willett R. Tillett†, C.L. (521) ..... Manteo  
 R.: W.: Eddie P. Stiles†, C.L. (584) ..... Apex  
*Junior Grand Warden (Observer)*

Superintendent: Tommy L. Jones† (746), Greensboro, N. C. 27420  
 Phones: (Bus.) (919) 299-0031, (Res.) (919) 299-1781

**BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF OXFORD ORPHANAGE**  
**Incorporated**

M.: W.: I Boyd Hopkins† (691) ..... Mount Airy  
*Grand Master, Ex Officio Member and Chairman*  
 R.: W.: Norburn C. Hyatt† (118) ..... Candler  
*Deputy Grand Master, Ex Officio Member*  
 R.: W.: Walter F. McCall† (530) ..... Charlotte  
*Senior Grand Warden, Ex Officio Member*  
 1985—D. D. Phillips, Jr. (700) ..... Charlotte  
 1985—W.: Wade H. Fox† (709) ..... Conover  
 1985—M.: W.: J. Earl Watson\*, C.L. (691) ..... Mount Airy  
 1986—Lonnie D. Small (147) ..... Buies Creek  
 1986—W.: John M. Jenkins† (17) ..... Murfreesboro  
 1986—W.: Floyd M. Burton† (576) ..... Spencer  
 1987—W.: Harry E. Greenet (320) ..... Selma  
 1987—W.: Clyde U. Page† (2) ..... Halifax  
 1987—William T. Wilson (218) ..... Raleigh  
 R.: W.: Eddie P. Stiles†, C.L. (584) ..... Apex  
*Junior Grand Warden (Observer)*

Phone: Oxford Orphanage, (Bus.) (919) 693-5111  
 Printing Department, (919) 693-3747

**REPRESENTATIVE TO THE GEORGE WASHINGTON  
 MASONIC NATIONAL MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION**

M.: W.: J. Earl Watson\*, (691) ..... Mount Airy

**REPRESENTATIVE TO THE MASONIC SERVICE  
 ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES**

M.: W.: J. Earl Watson\*, (691) ..... Mount Airy

**LODGE SERVICE COMMISSION**

1988, Louis W. Shrier† (1), *Chairman*, P. O. Box 653, Wilmington, N. C.;  
 1985, John W. Tanzy† (676); 1986, James G. Johnston\* (261); 1987, Clifton W. Everett, Jr.† (708); 1989, Emett D. Chandler† (118).

**CODE COMMISSION**

1987, Louis W. Shrier† (1), *Chairman*, P. O. Box 653, Wilmington, N. C.;  
 1985, William W. Mims, Jr.\* (530); 1986, Cecil W. Henderson, Sr.† (395).

**COMMITTEE ON BY-LAWS OF SUBORDINATE LODGES**

Robert P. Dudley† (202), *Grand Secretary, Chairman*, P. O. Box 6506, Raleigh, N. C. 27628.

**COMMITTEE ON MASONIC JURISPRUDENCE**

R.: W.: Norburn C. Hyatt† (118) ..... Candler  
*Deputy Grand Master, Ex Officio Member*  
 R.: W.: Walter F. McCall† (530) ..... Charlotte  
*Senior Grand Warden, Ex Officio Member*  
 R.: W.: Eddie P. Stiles†, C.L. (584) ..... Apex  
*Junior Grand Warden, Ex Officio Member*

1985—W.: Willett R. Tillett† (521) . . . . .	Manteo
1985—M.: W.: William B. Bellois* (1), <i>Chairman</i> . . . . .	Wilmington
1985—M.: W.: Berl M. Kahn*, C.L. (112) . . . . .	Goldsboro
1985—W.: Floyd M. Burton† (576) . . . . .	Spencer
1986—W.: Louis W. Shrier† (1), <i>Secretary</i> . . . . .	Wilmington
1986—M.: W.: Leslie H. Garner* (708) . . . . .	Greenville
1986—M.: W.: William W. Mims, Jr.* (530) . . . . .	Wrightsville Beach
1986—W.: Alston Askew† (723) . . . . .	Winton
1987—W.: David C. Clontz† (491) . . . . .	Asheville
1987—W.: Gerry T. Smith† (741) . . . . .	Beaufort
1987—W.: Clifton W. Everett† (589) . . . . .	Bethel
1987—W.: J. Dewey Misenheimer† (746) . . . . .	Greensboro

### COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

R.: W.: Norburn C. Hyatt† (118) . . . . .	Candler
<i>Deputy Grand Master, Ex Officio Member</i>	
R.: W.: Walter F. McCall† (530) . . . . .	Charlotte
<i>Senior Grand Warden, Ex Officio Member</i>	
R.: W.: Eddie P. Stiles†, C.L. (584) . . . . .	Apex
<i>Junior Grand Warden, Ex Officio Member</i>	
1985—M.: W.: Leslie H. Garner* (708) . . . . .	Greenville
1985—M.: W.: J. Earl Watson*, C.L. (691) . . . . .	Mount Airy
1985—W.: David B. Wilson† (384) . . . . .	Reidsville
1986—M.: W.: Sam A. Hennis, Jr.* (322) . . . . .	Mount Airy
1986—W.: Charles E. Scott, Jr.† (289) . . . . .	Winston-Salem
1986—M.: W.: William W. Mims, Jr.* (530) . . . . .	Wrightsville Beach
1987—M.: W.: James W. Brewer* (708) <i>Grand Treasurer</i> . . . . .	Greenville
1987—R.: W.: Robert P. Dudley† (202), <i>Grand Secretary</i> . . . . .	Raleigh
1987—R.: Glenn Capps (SW-679) . . . . .	Fayetteville

### COMMITTEE ON APPEALS

1989, Earle R. Purser† (701), *Chairman*; 1985, Robert W. Safrit, Jr.† (109); 1986, Warren H. Coolidge† (756); 1987, Silas D. Fuller† (230); 1988, Richard G. Moore† (544).

### COMMITTEE ON MASONIC CEREMONIES AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS

Charles W. Smith† (693), *Chairman*; T. Walton Clapp, III† (237); Walter F. McCall† (530), *Senior Grand Warden*; Willie P. Goodwin, Sr.†, C.L. (7); William F. Wade† (147).

### COMMITTEE ON CHARTERS AND DISPENSATIONS

H. Lloyd Wilkerson (SW-680), *Chairman*; James B. Kisert† (700); Evin F. Moore (691); Lewis E. Peacock† (167); A. Eugene Ridley† (488).

### COMMITTEE ON FRATERNAL CORRESPONDENCE

William B. Bellois\* (1), *Chairman*, P. O. Box 1024, Wilmington, N. C. 28401.

### COMMITTEE ON CHARITY

J. William Hudson†, C.L. (735), *Chairman*, P. O. Box 18944, Raleigh, N. C. 27609.

### COMMITTEE ON NECROLOGY

Robert M. Bird† (728), *Chairman*.

**COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS**

Norman C. Millert†, C.L. (754), *Chairman*; George W. White† (97); G. Donald Greene (534).

**TRUSTEES RETIREMENT PROGRAM**

James W. Brewer\* (708), *Grand Treasurer, Chairman*; William A. Hooks\*, C.L. (84); Robert P. Dudley† (202), *Grand Secretary*.

**BOARD OF PUBLICATION OF THE NORTH CAROLINA MASON**

1985, Samuel A. Hennis, Jr.\* (322); 1986, William E. Fulmer† (363); 1987, Tam L. Shumaker† (407); 1988, Julian W. Helmst† (728); 1989, Allen G. Colenda† (122).

**COMMITTEE ON PERMANENT BUILDING**

1986, A. C. Honeycutt\* (40), *Chairman*; 1985, Berl M. Kahn\*, C.L. (112); 1987, Leslie H. Garner\* (708); 1988, William H. Simpson† (428).

**COMMITTEE ON MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR  
HOME OF NORTH CAROLINA, Incorporated**

W. Carroll Sanford† (701), *Chairman*; Harry W. Crump† (724); Cornelius E. Morrist† (259); Walter C. Morris, Jr.† (720); Gerald W. Ringler† (736).

**COMMITTEE ON OXFORD ORPHANAGE, Incorporated**

Jack T. Dossett (SD-210), *Chairman*; Murray DeHart, Jr. (117); Marshall Dilling, Jr.† (369); Cecil W. Henderson, Sr.† (1); Forrest R. Pugh† (58).

**SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON GRAND LODGE LIBRARY**

John E. Barkley†, C.L. (754), *Chairman*; J. William Hudson†, C.L. (735); Otis V. Jones† (754).

**ACCOUNTANT**

Walter A. Watts (40), C.P.A., P. O. Box 1528, Raleigh, N. C.

**GRAND MASTER'S COMMITTEE ON DEMOLAY**

Frank L. Collins (685), *Chairman*; Paul Etheridge, Jr.† (735); Eddie P. Stiles, III (584); John T. Worrell (712); John A. Verdery (668).

**COMMITTEE ON UNFINISHED BUSINESS**

E. J. Burgess† (524).

**DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTERS—1984-1985**

1	Herbert P. Lange†	(317) Elizabeth City, 311 Lane Dr.
2	Robert C. Castelloe†	( 5) Windsor, 208 Belmont St.
3	William P. Boyd, II†	(678) Creswell, P. O. Box 191
4	Harold R. Phelps†, C.L.	( 59) Plymouth, P. O. Box 51
5	Ephraim H. Smith†	(284) Greenville, Rt. 2, Box 398
6	Luther D. Caraway†	(359) Bayboro, 407 Carolina St.
7	William J. Clark†, C.L.	(724) New Bern, 402 Edge Hill Rd.
8	Billie T. Springle†	(109) Beaufort, 104 Gordon St.
9	James E. Warren†	(680) Jacksonville, 205 South Shore Dr.
10	Jerry D. Evans†, C.L.	( 1) Wilmington, 222 Ginger Rd.
11	James P. Wooten†	(132) Snow Hill, Rt. 2, Box 297
12	James L. Tuckert†	(677) Kenansville, P. O. Box 374
13	James H. Jenrette†	(727) Ash, Rt. 1, Box 325
14	Daniel M. McNeill†, C.L.	(501) Red Springs, 218 N. Church St.
15	George A. Pope†	(585) Roseboro, P. O. Drawer 769
16	Douglas M. Hood†	(208) Goldsboro, Rt. 6, Box 309E
17	Reuben Strickland†	(411) Sims, Rt. 1, Box 161
18	James F. King, Jr.†	(729) Rocky Mount, Box 118, Hunting Lodge Dr.
19	James C. Morgan†	( 56) Seaboard, Rt. 1, Box 51B
20	Eugen Whichard†	(447) Enfield, Rt. 1, Box 326
21	Allie N. Stegall†	(624) Henderson, Rt. 1, Box 234A
22	Joseph P. Price, Sr.†	(380) Raleigh, 2816 New Hope Church Rd.
23	Spencer L. Tant†	(155) Zebulon, Rt. 4, Box 400
25	Phillip J. Olmstead†	(218) Raleigh, 6015 Stratton Place
26	Robert H. Hall†	(115) Raleigh, 2101 Noble Rd.
27	H. Elwin Watson†	(257) Kenly, P. O. Box 97
28	Paul B. Drew†	(147) Dunn, P. O. Box 444
29	Louis O. Dean, Jr.†	( 8) Fayetteville, 2512 Pecan Drive
30	W. Floyd Dunnt	(550) Aberdeen, P. O. Box 1432
31	Roy Jernigan†, C.L.	(151) Sanford, P. O. Box 838
32	David L. Bryant†	(210) Durham, 919 Milton Rd.
33	Calvin C. Hall†	(113) Roxboro, 448 Younger Rd.
34	Charles F. Bivinst†	(721) Burlington, Rt. 1, Box 278
35	James A. Merrickst	(384) Reidsville, P. O. Box 1714
36	William D. Maneast	(552) Greensboro, 405 Mimosa Dr.
37	Gordon L. Brady†, C.L.	(444) Ramseur, 725 Liberty St.
38	Kenneth R. Fritts†	(127) Mount Gilead, P. O. Box 341
39	William T. Sweezy†	(578) Monroe, 1604 Lakeview Dr.
40	Glenn Connell†, C.L.	(261) Charlotte, 2424 Cumberland Ave.
41	John H. Rosser†, C.L.	(530) Charlotte, 5426 Gwynne Ave.
42	Jack L. Rimmer†	( 31) Charlotte, 2320 Maplecrest Dr.
43	Kenneth W. Blackwelder†	(695) Kannapolis, 103 Dale St.
44	D. Moody Hepler†	( 99) Salisbury, Rt. 12, Box 396
45	D. Allen Surratt†	(404) Denton, Rt. 3, Box 219B
46	W. Louis Oakley†, C.L.	(685) Lewisville, 788 Reynolds Rd.
47	Swanson C. Snow†	(322) Mt. Airy, 1508 Fairfield Dr.
48	Rommie L. Barney†	(710) Advance, Rt. 3, Box 60
49	Granvil P. Wagoner†	(432) Sparta, P. O. Box 201
50	Dwayne Royal†	(573) Wilkesboro, P. O. Box 378
51	Yates J. Marlow†	(571) Statesville, Rt. 2, Box 242A
52	W. Frank Englebert†	(374) Troutman, Rt. 2, Box 19
53	Fred L. Sherrill, Jr.†	(709) Conover, P. O. Box 686
54	James R. Smith†, C.L.	(544) Mount Holly, 308 Gaston Ave.
55	Burman K. Carpenter†	(505) Cherryville, Rt. 4, Box 137
56	Robert E. Fortenberry†, C.L.	(744) Shelby, 3021 Hazel Dr.
57	William K. Waddell†	(217) Morganton, P. O. Box 1471
58	Albert Smith†	(598) Cranberry, P. O. Box 345
59	James C. Frost†, C.L.	(401) Marion, 820 Oak St.
60	Charley E. Drake†	(387) Hendersonville, P. O. Box 43
61	Robert S. Hubbs†	(650) Asheville, P. O. Box 1301
62	Clifton R. Robinson†	(397) Weaverville, P. O. Box 943
63	Carl McCracken, Jr.†	(259) Waynesville, Rt. 1, Box 816
64	Clem L. Henry†	(435) Highlands, Rt. 2, Box 32E
65	Phil R. Sandidge†	(439) Marble, P. O. Box 221

**DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND LECTURERS—1984-1985**

1	Mitchell L. Spruillt, C.L.	(.7) Edenton, Route 2, Box 304
2	William P. Harrelt, C.L.	(.171) Colerain, P. O. Box 114
3	Irvin S. Garrish, C.L.	(.747) Ocracoke, P. O. Box 237
4	L. Vernon Chesson, Jr.t, C.L.	(.104) Washington, Route 3, Box 3
5	Edward J. Harper, Ht, C.L.	(.708) Greenville, P. O. Box 1220
6	Miles H. Purser, C.L.	(M-331) Grantsboro, Route 1, Box 130
7	Jerry L. Staplefordt, C.L.	(.568) New Bern, P. O. Box 2022
8	Ottis R. Jefferson, Jr.t, C.L.	(.109) Beaufort, 208 North Ave.
9	Eugene G. Brown, Sr.t, C.L.	(.680) Midway Park, 2 Sanders Lane
10	Ralph V. Shipton, Sr.t, C.L.	(.1) Wilmington, 1924 Wrightsville Ave.
11	Ralph D. Dudleyt, C.L.	(.705) Kingston, P. O. Box 1282
12	Arthur R. Jarman, C.L.	(.658) Beulaville, Rt. 2, Box 243A
13	James A. Marshallt, C.L.	(.727) Shallotte, Rt. 2, Box 4
14	Donald E. Floyd, C.L.	(.114) Lumberton, P. O. Box 1037
15	Ralph N. Weavert, C.L.	(.125) Goldsboro, Rt. 1, Box 335
16	Richard P. Bentont, C.L.	(.112) Goldsboro, 3200 Hwy. 70 E.
17	Walter B. Lammt, C.L.	(.117) Wilson, P. O. Box 3292
18	Cicero D. Jones, Ht, C.L.	(.85) Nashville, Rt. 1, Box 382
19	Johnny L. Reynoldst, C.L.	(.524) Conway, Rt. 1, Box 60
20	Ronald J. Grantt, C.L.	(.519) Roanoke Rapids, 809 Jackson St.
21	Howard H. Stanleyt, C.L.	(.229) Henderson, 910 Abbott St.
22	J. William Hudsont, C.L.	(.735) Raleigh, P. O. Box 18944
23	David J. DuPontt, C.L.	(.683) Raleigh, 3613 Carolyn Dr.
24	Joseph C. Saunders, Sr.t, C.L.	(.40) Raleigh, 355 Wilmont Dr.
25	John E. Barkleyt, C.L.	(.754) Raleigh, 2108 Sierra Dr.
26	Vincent Bonaminio, C.L.	(.198) Raleigh, 334 Wilmont Dr.
27	Norman D. Massengillt, C.L.	(.84) Smithfield, P. O. Box 381
28	T. Clifford Jernigant, C.L.	(.431) Benson, Rt. 4, Box 51A
29	Jackie F. Wrencht, C.L.	(.730) Wade, Rt. 1, Box 169B
30	William H. Dickersont, C.L.	(.654) Jackson Springs, Rt. 1, Box 5
31	J. Steven Creed, C.L.	(.151) Sanford, Rt. 10, Box 137
32	Mark D. Stephenst, C.L.	(.687) Durham, 913 Cardinal Circle
33	Nathaniel W. Whitfieldt, C.L.	(.113) Roxboro, 438 Providence Rd.
34	Lou Baranellot, C.L.	(.492) Burlington, 2814 Armfield Ave.
35	Lewis C. Odomet, C.L.	(.384) Reidsville, 860 Lawsonville Rd.
36	Mickey G. Miller, C.L.	(.656) Greensboro, 2208 Dulaire Rd.
37	David F. McQueen, Jr.t, C.L.	(.699) Asheboro, 401 Worth St.
38	D. Doyle McLeod, Sr.t, C.L.	(.437) Star, Rt. 1, Box 129
39	Douglas S. Mooret, C.L.	(.749) Monroe, 420 Chambwood Rd.
40	Clifford F. LaMere, Jr.t, C.L.	(.739) Charlotte, 6127 Amity Place
41	W. Benjamin Stokes, Jr.t, C.L.	(.726) Charlotte, 3721 Slagle Dr.
42	Ralph N. Hamiltont, C.L.	(.737) Charlotte, 4828 Trojan Dr.
43	Larry M. Brewert, C.L.	(.626) Davidson, Rt. 1, Box 889
44	Charles H. Shupingt, C.L.	(.576) Salisbury, Rt. 8, Box 622
45	Hoyle Grubb, C.L.	(.214) Thomasville, 501 Fisher Ferry St.
46	Dean C. Plemmons, C.L.	(.722) Tobaccoville, 6360 Richmond Dr.
47	James K. Hutchens, C.L.	(.616) Dobson, P. O. Box 174
48	Howard W. Hutchens, C.L.	(.162) Yadkinville, P. O. Box 72
49	James O. Hartman, C.L.	(.594) West Jefferson, P. O. Box 757
50	Jack S. Nixon, C.L.	(.407) Wilkesboro, 200 Harding Hill Dr.
51	Robert C. Loydt, C.L.	(.571) Statesville, 604 N. Bost St.
52	Melvin N. Mayberryt, C.L.	(.27) Statesville, Rt. 14, Box 441
53	Jacob R. Abernathy, C.L.	(.606) Catawba, P. O. Box 234
54	Loy W. Cannon, C.L.	(.544) Stanley, 727 E. Chestnut St.
55	William R. Turner, Jr.t, C.L.	(.369) Gastonia, Rt. 1, Box 355
56	George E. Bowent, C.L.	(.339) Kings Mtn., Rt. 4, Box 315
57	Foy H. Holdent, C.L.	(.343) Hickory, 811 Third St., S.E.
58	Joe T. Greenet, C.L.	(.357) Bakersville, Rt. 4, Box 74
59	Charles W. Maxwell, C.L.	(.381) Ellerboro, P. O. Box 364
60	William W. Black, C.L.	(M-719) Columbus, P. O. Box 516
61	Robert B. Brysont, C.L.	(.118) Asheville, Rt. 5, Box 1022
62	Forrest F. Ballt, C.L.	(.293) Weaverville, 225 Ollie Weaver Rd.
63	Mark C. Swaimt, C.L.	(.386) Canton, Rt. 1, Box 26
64	John W. Mooret, C.L.	(.459) Sylva, Rt. 2, Box 97A
65	R. Lamar Ledfordt, C.L.	(.529) Andrews, P. O. Box 288

## EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Temple of Selma Lodge No. 320, A. F. & A. M. in Selma, North Carolina, on June 2, 1983, at 3:00 P.M., with the following present:

### GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.:W.:Cecil J. Liverman, P.M. (17) .....	<i>Grand Master</i>
R.:W.:J. Kirby Rose (M-320) .....	<i>as Deputy Grand Master</i>
R.:W.:Charles H. Woodall (SW-320) .....	<i>as Senior Grand Warden</i>
R.:W.:Newton S. Barham (JW-320) .....	<i>as Junior Grand Warden</i>
R.:W.:Roy B. Smith, P.M. (Treas.-320) .....	<i>as Grand Treasurer</i>
R.:W.:James W. Overbee, P.M. (Secy.-320) .....	<i>as Grand Secretary</i>
W.:Harry W. Blackley, Jr. (SD-320) .....	<i>as Senior Grand Deacon</i>
W.:Michael E. Parrish (JD-320) .....	<i>as Junior Grand Deacon</i>
W.:Tony O. Woodard (320) .....	<i>as Grand Marshal</i>
W.:Thomas F. Rose (S-320) .....	<i>as Grand Steward</i>
W.:Frank J. Eason (S-320) .....	<i>as Grand Steward</i>
W.:J. David Edwards, Jr. (T-320) .....	<i>as Grand Tyler</i>
W.:Eugene V. Struebig (Chap.-320) .....	<i>as Grand Chaplain</i>

### OTHERS PRESENT

W.:Eddie P. Stiles, <i>Junior Grand Deacon</i> (584)
W.:Marvin D. Wilson, <i>Grand Tyler</i> (568)
M.:W.:Robert N. Bass, Jr., P.G.M. (97)
M.:W.:William A. Hooks, P.G.M. (84)
W.:Reuben Strickland, P.M., DDGM-17 (411)
W.:Philip J. Olmstead, P.M. DDGM-25 (218)
W.:Elwin Watson, P.M., DDGM-27 (257)
W.:T. W. Clapp, III, <i>Assistant to Grand Secretary</i> (237)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.:W.:Brother Cecil J. Liverman, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to lay the Cornerstone for the new Temple of Selma Lodge No. 320, A. F. & A. M.

The Grand Lodge then proceeded to the site of the new Temple for the ceremony.

The welcome address was given to W.:Brother J. Kirby Rose, Master of Selma Lodge No. 320.

W.:Harry E. Greene, P.M. (320), represented the Building Authorities; W.:Willard B. Hinnant, Sr., P.M. (320), represented the Principal Architect; James D. Crocker (320), carried the Three Great Lights; W.:Paul J. Newcomb, P.M. (320), carried the Book of Constitution.

The Grand Master delivered appropriate remarks to the assemblage as to the purpose of the occasion, and the Cornerstone was laid in accordance with the usual Masonic custom.

Brother Grover T. Dees, Mayor of Selma, was recognized and made a few remarks to those in attendance, and the oration was delivered by the Grand Master.

Music for the occasion was rendered by Brother and Mrs. Nelson Jones, Mr. and Mrs. Donald Coates and Mr. and Mrs. Lloyd Strickland.

The contents of the box placed within the Cornerstone are listed below and made a part of these minutes.

Roster of the members of Selma Lodge No. 320  
 Booklet of the Selma Eastern Star Chapter No. 209  
 Notice from the Grand Lodge announcing the laying of the Cornerstone  
 Copy of the elected officials of Johnston County  
 List of elected officials of Selma and Pine Level  
 Newspaper clippings from the Johnstonian-Sun and The Smithfield Herald  
 1883 Silver dollar in memory of Brother J. P. Temple's mother, Louise Parker Temple  
 Picture of ground breaking ceremony  
 Program of today's event

Following the completion of the ceremony, the Grand Lodge returned to the Temple of Selma Lodge No. 320, where W.: Brother James K. Rose, Master, expressed appreciation to the Grand Master and others who participated in the ceremony, and a brief response was made by the Grand Master.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

CECIL J. LIVERMAN, *Grand Master*

Attest: T. WALTON CLAPP, III, *Assistant to Grand Secretary*

## EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina, was held in the Temple of New Lebanon Lodge No. 314, A. F. & A. M., in South Mills, North Carolina, on Friday, August 26, 1983, at 7:30 P.M., with the following present:

### GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.: W.: Cecil J. Liverman, P.M. (17) .....	<i>Grand Master</i>
R.: W.: Everett L. Brothers, Sr., P.M. (Secy. 314, DDGM-1) .....	<i>as Deputy Grand Master</i>
R.: W.: William C. Jones (SW-314) .....	<i>as Senior Grand Warden</i>
R.: W.: George C. Upton, Jr., P.M. (314) .....	<i>as Junior Grand Warden</i>
R.: W.: Conder L. Granger, P.M. (Treas.-314) .....	<i>as Grand Treasurer</i>
R.: W.: Everett L. Brothers, Jr., P.M. (314) .....	<i>as Grand Secretary</i>
W.: Kenneth Whitehurst, P.M. (314) .....	<i>as Senior Grand Deacon</i>
W.: Joseph M. Sanderlin (JD-314) .....	<i>as Junior Grand Deacon</i>
R.: W.: Robert P. Dudley, P.M. (202) .....	<i>as Grand Marshal</i>
W.: Quinton R. Onley (314) .....	<i>as Grand Steward</i>
W.: Joseph B. Jackson (S-314) .....	<i>as Grand Steward</i>
W.: Wiley F. Wood, Sr., P.M. (T-314) .....	<i>as Grand Tyler</i>
W.: Fred W. Brothers, Jr., P.M. (Chap.-314) .....	<i>as Grand Chaplain</i>

### OTHERS PRESENT

W.: L. R. Thomas, Jr., P.M., C.L., <i>Grand Marshal</i> (568)
W.: Wilton F. Walker, Jr., P.M., <i>Grand Steward</i> (463)
W.: Irvin S. Garrish, P.M., DDGL-3 (747)
W.: William P. Boyd, II, P.M., DDGM-3 (678)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.:W.:Cecil J. Liverman, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to dedicate the new Temple of New Lebanon Lodge No. 314, A. F. & A. M.

The Grand Master dispensed with Labor and several who were not Master Masons were admitted for the Ceremony.

The address of welcome was given by W.:Brother Gary C. Martin, Master of New Lebanon Lodge No. 314, and music for the occasion was rendered by Mrs. LeRoy Davis.

The Ceremony of Dedication was then conducted with the usual Masonic custom.

W.:Gary C. Martin (M-314), acted as Master in the Ceremony; Clarence R. Whitehurst (314), was the Principal Architect; W.:Elmer M. Butt, P.M. (314), was the Bearer of the Taper; W.:Leroy J. Davis, P.M. (314), was the Bearer of the Constitution; W.:George C. Upton, III, P.M. (314), was the Bearer of the Three Great Lights.

Those who were not Master Masons retired and Labor was resumed in the Grand Lodge. W.:Brother Gary C. Martin, Master, expressed the lodge's appreciation to the Grand Master and others who participated in the Ceremony, and a brief response was made by the Grand Master.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

CECIL J. LIVERMAN, *Grand Master*

Attest: ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*

## EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Temple of Vance Lodge No. 293, A. F. & A. M. in Weaverville, North Carolina, on October 7, 1983, at 2:00 P.M., with the following present:

### GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.:W.:Cecil J. Liverman, P.M. (17) .....	<i>Grand Master</i>
R.:W.:Craig C. Wilde, P.M. (293) .....	<i>as Deputy Grand Master</i>
R.:W.:C. Brank Wilde, P.M. (293) .....	<i>as Senior Grand Warden</i>
R.:W.:Roger F. Morgan, P.M. (293) .....	<i>as Junior Grand Warden</i>
R.:W.:Willie L. Lankford, P.M. (Treas.-293) .....	<i>as Grand Treasurer</i>
R.:W.:Mark K. Rodgers (Secy.-293) .....	<i>as Grand Secretary</i>
W.:O'Neil C. Maney (SD-293) .....	<i>as Senior Grand Deacon</i>
W.:Arnold W. Garrison, P.M. (293) .....	<i>as Junior Grand Deacon</i>
W.:Dewey O. Shook, P.M. (293) .....	<i>as Grand Marshal</i>
W.:Ralph Carter, P.M. (293) .....	<i>as Grand Steward</i>

W.:Troy J. Herron (298) ..... *as Grand Steward*  
 W.:Willie W. Shook, P.M. (T-293) ..... *as Grand Tyler*  
 W.:William P. Gillis, Jr., P.M. (Chap.-293) ..... *as Grand Chaplain*

#### OTHERS PRESENT

R.:W.:Norburn C. Hyatt, *Senior Grand Warden* (118)  
 R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley, *Grand Secretary* (202)  
 M.:W.:Robert N. Bass, Jr., P.G.M. (97)  
 M.:W.:William W. Mims, Jr., P.G.M. (530)  
 W.:Clifton R. Robinson, P.M., DDGM-62 (397)  
 W.:Carl McCracken, Jr., P.M., DDGM-63 (259)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.:W.:Brother Cecil J. Liverman, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to lay the Cornerstone for the new Temple of Vance Lodge No. 293, A. F. & A. M.

The Grand Lodge then proceeded to the site of the new Temple for the ceremony.

The welcome address was given by W.:Brother R. Phil Pickens, Master of Vance Lodge No. 293.

W.:R. Phil Pickens (M-293), represented the Building Authorities; Larry C. Crawford (293), represented the Principal Architect; Andrew E. Hensley (293), carried the Three Great Lights; James H. Clevenger (293), carried the Book of Constitution.

The Grand Master delivered appropriate remarks to the assemblage as to the purpose of the occasion, and the Cornerstone was laid in accordance with the usual Masonic custom.

The oration for the occasion was delivered by M.:W.:Brother Cecil J. Liverman, Grand Master.

The contents of the box placed within the Cornerstone are listed below and made a part of these minutes.

- Holy Bible
- Asheville Citizen Newspaper, Friday, October 7, 1983
- Copy of Charter
- Copy of Deed to Property
- Copy of history of Vance Lodge No. 293 by Alex Smith
- Copy of minutes of first meeting on August 7, 1977
- Copy of Resolution for Appreciation for Virge Ball
- List of Masons present for lodge Ceremony
- Roster of members of Vance Lodge
- List of Past Masters
- List of Life Members
- List of Officers for 1983
- 1983 Grand Lodge Proceedings
- Biography of Grand Master, M.:W.:Cecil J. Liverman
- Report of Lodge Service Commission approving the erection of new building
- North Carolina Lodge Manual by Charles F. Bahson, P.M.
- Publications by the Special Committee on Masonic Research and Education of the Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina
- The booklets, "On The Threshold," "The Entered Apprentice," "The Fellow Craft," and "The Master Mason"
- Charter Members of Vance Chapter No. 285, Order of the Eastern Star
- Officers for 1983-1984 of Vance Chapter No. 285, Order of the Eastern Star
- Membership of Vance Chapter No. 285, Order of the Eastern Star
- Copy of speech delivered by W.:Forrest F. Ball during the Cornerstone Ceremony

Following the completion of the ceremony, the Grand Lodge returned to the Temple of Vance Lodge No. 293, where W.: Brother Phil Pickens, Master, expressed appreciation to the Grand Master and others who participated in the ceremony, and a brief response was made by the Grand Master.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

CECIL J. LIVERMAN, *Grand Master*

Attest: ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*

### EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Scottish Rite Temple, Wilmington, North Carolina, on Wednesday, October 12, 1983 at 11:00 A.M. with the following present:

#### GRAND LODGE OFFICERS PRESENT

M.:W.:William B. Bellois, P.G.M. (1).....*Acting Grand Master*  
R.:W.:William G. Mathis, P.M.,  
D.D.G.M. (138).....*Acting Deputy Grand Master*  
R.:W.:Norman G. Hines, Master (1), C.L. ....*Acting Senior Grand Warden*  
R.:W.:Ira P. Spivey, P.M. (1).....*Acting Junior Grand Warden*  
R.:W.:Cecil W. Henderson, P.M.,  
P.D.D.G.M. (395).....*Acting Grand Treasurer*  
R.:W.:Louis W. Shrier, P.M., P.D.D.G.M. (1).....*Acting Grand Secretary*  
W.:William E. Rafferty, P.M. (319) .....*Acting Senior Grand Deacon*  
W.:Joel L. Pickett, Junior Warden (1) .....*Acting Junior Grand Deacon*  
W.:Douglas L. Pridgen, P.M.,  
C.L., P.D.D.G.L. (319).....*Acting Grand Marshal*  
W.:Charley W. Austin (319).....*Acting Grand Steward*  
W.:Arthur F. Teague, P.M., C.L. (319) .....*Acting Grand Steward*  
W.:Jesse F. Sessions, Tyler (1) .....*Acting Grand Tyler*  
W.:William G. Houck, P.M., P.D.E.C. (1) .....*Acting Grand Chaplain*

#### OTHERS PRESENT

St. John's Lodge No. 1, A. F. & A. M., Wilmington, N. C.

W.:J. Knight Davis, P.M.

W.:Gilbert Postma, P.M.

Wilbur L. Best, *Steward*

Raymond D. Core

Luther Cromartie

S. Thomas Rhodes

W.:Ralph V. Shipton, Sr., P.M., C.L., D.D.G.L. (10)

W.:Virgil T. Milam, P.M.

Chesley B. Sellers, Jr.

William R. Williams

Wilmington Lodge No. 319, A. F. & A. M., Wilmington, N. C.

W.:Joseph T. Casey, P.M., C.L., *Secretary*

W.:John H. Chambers, P.M., C.L.

Lewis D. Howlett, *Steward*

Orient Lodge No. 395, A. F. & A. M., Wilmington, N. C.

W.: Leonard Basden, *Master*

W.: Edgar D. Anderson, Jr., P.M., *Secretary*

M.: W.: William W. Mims, P.G.M.,

Joppa Lodge No. 530, A. F. & A. M., Charlotte, N. C.

James Martin, Phalanx Lodge No. 31, A. F. & A. M., Charlotte, N. C.

The Grand Master announced that this Emergent Communication had been called and the Grand Lodge opened for the purpose of placing a Commemorative Stone at the City Hall of Wilmington, North Carolina.

The Grand Lodge then proceeded to the City Hall for the ceremony.

The contents of the box placed within the stone on December 27, 1855 by the Grand Lodge of North Carolina was opened and its contents noted. (A copy of these contents will be found following these minutes).

The contents of the new box placed within the stone are listed below:

1. Sections of WILMINGTON STAR NEWS, Sunday, October 9, 1883
2. Sections of WILMINGTON JOURNAL, Thursday, October 6, 1883
3. Map of Wilmington
4. Brochure of City Services
5. Photograph of Wilmington City Council with the City Clerk, City Attorney, and City Manager
6. Reprint of SOUTHERN LIVING article on Wilmington
7. Copy of articles pertaining to the laying of the cornerstone in 1855
8. Coins minted in 1883
9. Copy of City Charter
10. Part of proposed plans for Thalian Hall improvements
11. Historic Wilmington Foundation 1982 Annual Report and Newsletter
12. Brochures from DARE
13. Information letter from the Committee of 100
14. Chamber of Commerce 1982 Annual Report
15. Newsletter from New Hanover County Museum
16. Microfilm: 1983-84 Wilmington City Budget, Community Profile, Directory of Chamber of Commerce members, Various police reports including the Governor's Report on Crime in N. C.
17. Various brochures of local tourist attractions
18. Sample utility bill
19. Package of materials from Thalian Hall: Blueprints of City Hall and Thalian Hall, Broadsides of various plays, Pictures of the interior of Thalian Hall, Tape of music as originally arranged for "Remembered Nights: Hello, Goodbye-Hello!", Historical programs, tickets, and newsletters.

The following is a list of the articles deposited in the cornerstone of the City Hall, which was laid on Thursday last (December 27, 1855), as heretofore reported.

A number each of all the newspapers published in the State;

The names of the Commissioners of the town for 1854, with an account of the preliminary steps taken by them for the construction of a new City Hall;

The names of the commissioners for 1855, accompanied by a paper showing the completion of the plans and commencement of the work—the names of the contractors and superintendent of the work; also, amount of the contracts;

Names of the commissioners elect for 1856;

The Proceedings of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina;

Copies of the By-Laws and Constitutions of the Lodge and Chapter of this town, with a list of the officers elect in both institutions for 1856;

Officers and directors of each of the banks of this place; Charter and By-Laws of Savings Bank, with list of Officers and Trustees;

Copy of the Charter of the Bank of Wilmington;

Copy of the Charter of Seaman's Home, with list of Officers and an account of what has been done for the Seaman's cause;

Names of the Members of the Thalian Association;

Officers of Customs for the Port of Wilmington;

Officers of the Wilmington Post Office;

Proceedings of the Grand Lodge of I. O. of Odd Fellows;  
Proceedings of N. C. District Tent No. 18, I. O. of Rechabites;  
Board of Commissioners of Navigation;  
A copy of the North Carolina Almanac for 1855 and 1856;  
Names of the recorded voters of Wilmington in December, 1855;  
Business cards of many of the prominent houses of the town;  
Pieces of native gold coin;  
Several pieces of Silver Coins of our own times;  
One cent, coined at an early period of the Government, with the bust of Washington, by whose order, tradition informs us, the issue was immediately suppressed;  
The Address delivered by Thomas Loring on the occasion of laying the cornerstone of the new City Hall, December 27, 1855.

The Acting Grand Master made appropriate remarks to the assemblage as to the purpose of the occasion and the stone was put in place in accordance with the usual Masonic custom.

Following the completion of the ceremony, the Grand Lodge returned to the Temple.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in Due Form.

WILLIAM B. BELLOIS, Past Grand Master  
*Acting Grand Master*

Attest: LOUIS W. SHRIER, P.M.  
*P.D.D.G.M., Acting Grand Secretary*

## EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina, was held in the Temple of St. John's Lodge No. 1, A. F. & A. M., in Wilmington, North Carolina, on Friday, October 28, 1983, at 7:30 P.M., with the following present:

### GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.:W.:Cecil J. Liverman, P.M. (17) .....	<i>Grand Master</i>
R.:W.:W. Vernon Hewett (SW-1) .....	<i>as Deputy Grand Master</i>
R.:W.:Joel L. Pickett (JW-1) .....	<i>as Senior Grand Warden</i>
R.:W.:Homer V. Lantzy (SD-1) .....	<i>as Junior Grand Warden</i>
R.:W.:Ira P. Spivey, P.M. (Treas.-1) .....	<i>as Grand Treasurer</i>
R.:W.:Louis W. Shrier, P.M. (Secy.-1) .....	<i>as Grand Secretary</i>
W.:Wilbur L. Best (S-1) .....	<i>as Senior Grand Deacon</i>
W.:J. Knight Davis, P.M. (1) .....	<i>as Junior Grand Deacon</i>
R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley, P.M. (202) .....	<i>as Grand Marshal</i>
W.:William G. Mathis, P.M., DDGM-10 (138) .....	<i>as Grand Steward</i>
W.:Ralph V. Shipton, Sr., P.M., DDGL-10 (1) .....	<i>as Grand Steward</i>
W.:Jesse F. Sessions (T-1) .....	<i>as Grand Tyler</i>
W.:William G. Houck, P.M. (1) .....	<i>as Grand Chaplain</i>

### OTHERS PRESENT

W.:Paul L. Strickland, Jr., P.M., S.G.D. (147)
W.:Jerry G. Tart, P.M., <i>Grand Steward</i> (542)
M.:W.:W. Eli Hand, P.G.M. (1)
M.:W.:Sam A. Hennis, Jr., P.G.M. (322)
M.:W.:William W. Mims, Jr., P.G.M. (530)
M.:W.:William B. Bellois, P.G.M. (1)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.:W.:Cecil J. Liverman, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to dedicate the new Temple of St. John's Lodge No. 1, A. F. & A. M.

The Grand Master dispensed with Labor and several who were not Master Masons were admitted for the Ceremony.

The address of welcome was given by W.:Brother Norman G. Hines, Master of St. John's Lodge No. 1.

The Ceremony of Dedication was then conducted with the usual Masonic custom.

W.:Norman G. Hines (M-1), acted as Master in the Ceremony; Frank I. Ballard (395), was the Principal Architect; W.:Burnell P. Curtis, P.M. (1), was the Bearer of the Taper; W.:W. Leon Futrelle, Jr., P.M. (1), was the Bearer of the Constitution; W.:Oliver R. Godwin, P.M. (1), was the Bearer of the Three Great Lights.

Those who were not Master Masons retired and Labor was resumed in the Grand Lodge. W.:Brother Louis W. Shrier, Past Master and Secretary of St. John's Lodge No. 1, expressed the lodge's appreciation to the Grand Master and others who participated in the Ceremony, and a brief response was made by the Grand Master.

Most Worshipful Brother William B. Bellois, Past Grand Master, read a history of the lodge.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

CECIL J. LIVERMAN, *Grand Master*

Attest: ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*

## EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina, was held in the Temple of Providence Lodge No. 678, A. F. & A. M., in Columbia, North Carolina, on Monday, October 31, 1983, at 7:00 P.M., with the following present:

### GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.:W.:Cecil J. Liverman, P.M. (17) . . . . .	<i>Grand Master</i>
R.:W.:Wm. P. Boyd, II, P.M. (DDGM-3) (678) . . . . .	<i>as Deputy Grand Master</i>
R.:W.:Hilton F. Simmons, P.M. (678) . . . . .	<i>as Senior Grand Warden</i>
R.:W.:William T. Alexander (JW-678) . . . . .	<i>as Junior Grand Warden</i>
R.:W.:M. Vernon Cohoon, P.M. (Treas.-678) . . . . .	<i>as Grand Treasurer</i>
R.:W.:J. Frank Furlough, Jr., P.M. (S-678) . . . . .	<i>as Grand Secretary</i>
W.:Claude Jones, P.M. (678) . . . . .	<i>as Senior Grand Deacon</i>
W.:A. Iredell Hassell, P.M. (678) . . . . .	<i>as Junior Grand Deacon</i>
W.:Jon W. Barnes, P.M. (678) . . . . .	<i>as Grand Marshal</i>

W.: Ronald L. Barnes, Jr. (SW-678) . . . . .	<i>as Grand Steward</i>
W.: John Furlough (678) . . . . .	<i>as Grand Steward</i>
W.: Norris C. Mann (Ty.-678) . . . . .	<i>as Grand Tyler</i>
W.: Alton Spear (Chap.-678) . . . . .	<i>as Grand Chaplain</i>

#### OTHERS PRESENT

R.: W.: Robert P. Dudley, P.M., <i>Grand Secretary</i> (202)
W.: L. R. Thomas, Jr., P.M., <i>Grand Marshal</i> (568)
W.: Wilton F. Walker, Jr., P.M., <i>Grand Steward</i> (463)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.: W.: Cecil J. Liverman, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to dedicate the new Temple of Providence Lodge No. 678, A. F. & A. M.

The Grand Master dispensed with Labor and several who were not Master Masons were admitted for the Ceremony.

The address of welcome was given by W.: Brother Leamon O. Cooper, Master of Providence Lodge No. 678, and music for the occasion was rendered by Mrs. Wanda Pritchett.

The Ceremony of Dedication was then conducted with the usual Masonic custom.

W.: Leamon O. Cooper (M-678), acted as Master in the Ceremony; W.: R. Dalton Phelps, P.M. (678), was the Principal Architect; W.: Quincy Sawyer, P.M. (678), was the Bearer of the Taper; W.: C. N. Davenport, P.M. (678), was the Bearer of the Constitution; W.: Howard L. Davenport, P.M. (Treas.-678), was the Bearer of the Three Great Lights.

Those who were not Master Masons retired and Labor was resumed in the Grand Lodge. W.: Brother Leamon O. Cooper, Master, expressed the lodge's appreciation to the Grand Master and others who participated in the Ceremony, and a brief response was made by the Grand Master.

W.: Frank Furlough, P.M. (678) read a history of the lodge.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

CECIL J. LIVERMAN, *Grand Master*

Attest: ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*

#### EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina, was held in the Temple of Memorial Lodge No. 696, A. F. & A. M., in Lexington, North Carolina, on Saturday, December 3, 1983, at 7:00 P.M., with the following present:

## GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.:W.:Cecil J. Liverman, P.M. (17) . . . . .	<i>Grand Master</i>
R.:W.:Edward M. Athay, P.M., DDGM-45 (473) . . . . .	<i>as Deputy Grand Master</i>
R.:W.:Barry W. Williams (SW-696) . . . . .	<i>as Senior Grand Warden</i>
R.:W.:Horace W. Moore, P.M. (696) . . . . .	<i>as Junior Grand Warden</i>
R.:W.:Jimmy A. Barney, P.M. (696) . . . . .	<i>as Grand Treasurer</i>
R.:W.:Douglas T. Sink, P.M (Secy.-696) . . . . .	<i>as Grand Secretary</i>
W.:Paul W. Wright (SD-696) . . . . .	<i>as Senior Grand Deacon</i>
W.:J. Richard Stegall (JD-696) . . . . .	<i>as Junior Grand Deacon</i>
W.:Philip J. Olmstead, P.M., DDGM-25 (218) . . . . .	<i>as Grand Marshal</i>
W.:Harold G. Meredith (S-696) . . . . .	<i>as Grand Steward</i>
W.:Larry F. Sharpe (696) . . . . .	<i>as Grand Steward</i>
W.:W. Tom Johnson (T-696) . . . . .	<i>as Grand Tyler</i>
W.:Benny L. Yarbrough . . . . .	<i>as Grand Chaplain</i>

## OTHERS PRESENT

W.:T. Walton Clapp, III, P.M., <i>Assistant to Grand Secretary</i> (237)
W.:William D. Maness, P.M., DDGM-36 (S-552)
W.:D. Moody Hepler, P.M., DDGM-44 (99)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.:W.:Cecil J. Liverman, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to dedicate the new Temple of Memorial Lodge No. 696, A. F. & A. M.

The Grand Master dispensed with Labor and several who were not Master Masons were admitted for the Ceremony.

The address of welcome was given by W.:Brother Fred M. Druary, Master of Memorial Lodge No. 696, and music for the occasion was rendered by Roy West, an Entered Apprentice of Memorial Lodge No. 696.

The Ceremony of Dedication was then conducted with the usual Masonic custom.

W.:Fred M. Druary (M-696), acted as Master in the Ceremony; Henry W. Smith (696), was the Principal Architect; W.:John K. Fritts, P.M. (696), was the Bearer of the Taper; W.:Daniel L. Jonas, P.M. (696), was the Bearer of the Constitution; W.:Donald F. Phelps, P.M. (696), was the Bearer of the Three Great Lights.

Those who were not Master Masons retired and Labor was resumed in the Grand Lodge. W.:Brother Fred M. Druary expressed the lodge's appreciation to the Grand Master and others who participated in the Ceremony, and a brief response was made by the Grand Master.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

CECIL J. LIVERMAN, *Grand Master* -

Attest: DOUGLAS T. SINK, *Acting Grand Secretary*

## EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communicaiton of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Temple of Francis S. Packard Lodge No. 630, A. F. & A. M., in Norlina, North Carolina, on Wednesday, December 7, 1983, at 1:00 P.M., with the following present:

### GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.:.W.: Cecil J. Liverman, P.M. (17) . . . . .	<i>Grand Master</i>
R.:.W.: Allie N. Stegall, P.M., DDGM-21 (624) . . . . .	<i>as Deputy Grand Master</i>
R.:.W.: William B. Ellington, P.M. (SW-630) . . . . .	<i>as Senior Grand Warden</i>
R.:.W.: Robbie C. Paynter (JW-630) . . . . .	<i>as Junior Grand Warden</i>
R.:.W.: Marshall Y. Fleming (630) . . . . .	<i>as Grand Treasurer</i>
R.:.W.: Francis Buchanan (630) . . . . .	<i>as Grand Secretary</i>
W.:.William J. Egerton, P.M. (630) . . . . .	<i>as Senior Grand Deacon</i>
W.:.Claude H. Jordan, Jr., P.M. (630) . . . . .	<i>as Junior Grand Deacon</i>
W.:.James R. Sammons, P.M. (M-630) . . . . .	<i>as Grand Marshal</i>
W.:.Charles S. Sammons (630) . . . . .	<i>as Grand Steward</i>
W.:.James D. Sammons (630) . . . . .	<i>as Grand Steward</i>
W.:.Francis M. Egerton, P.M. (S-630) . . . . .	<i>as Grand Tyler</i>
W.:.Kenneth C. Severance, P.M. (Treas.-630) . . . . .	<i>as Grand Chaplain</i>

### OTHERS PRESENT

W.:.T. Walton Clapp, III, P.M., *Assistant to Grand Secretary* (237)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.:.W.: Brother Cecil J. Liverman, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to lay the Cornerstone for the new Temple of Francis S. Packard Lodge No. 630, A. F. & A. M.

The Grand Lodge then proceeded to the site of the new Temple for the ceremony.

The welcome address was given by W.:.Brother James R. Sammons, Master of Francis S. Packard Lodge No. 630.

W.:.Claude H. Jordan, Jr., P. M. (630), represented the Building Authorities; Robert M. White, Jr. (630), represented the Principal Architect; Churchwell B. Curtis, Jr. (630), carried the Three Great Lights; William A. Pulley (630), carried the book of Constitution.

The Grand Master delivered appropriate remarks to the assemblage as to the purpose of the occasion, and the Cornerstone was laid in accordance with the usual Masonic custom.

The oration for the occasion was delivered by M.:.W.:Cecil J. Liverman, Grand Master.

Following the completion of the ceremony, the Grand Lodge returned to the Temple of Francis S. Packard Lodge No. 630, where W.:.Brother James R. Sammons, Master, expressed appreciation to the Grand Master and others who participated in the ceremony, and a brief response was made by the Grand Master.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

CECIL J. LIVERMAN, *Grand Master*

Attest: FRANCIS BUCHANAN, *Acting Grand Secretary*

### EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina, was held in the Temple of Mount Vernon Lodge No. 359, A. F. & A. M., in Oriental, North Carolina, on Saturday, January 14, 1984, at 7:00 P.M., with the following present:

#### GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.:W.:A. C. Honeycutt, P.G.M. (40) . . . . .	<i>Acting Grand Master</i>
R.:W.:Luther D. Caraway, P.M.,	
DDGM-6 (359) . . . . .	<i>as Deputy Grand Master</i>
R.:W.:Elbert H. Lee, Jr. (SW-359) . . . . .	<i>as Senior Grand Warden</i>
R.:W.:John C. Borden (JW-359) . . . . .	<i>as Junior Grand Warden</i>
R.:W.:William H. Mason (S-359) . . . . .	<i>as Grand Treasurer</i>
R.:W.:Ferny L. Miller, P.M. (Treas-359) . . . . .	<i>as Grand Secretary</i>
W.:Johnnie W. Arthur, Jr. (SD-359) . . . . .	<i>as Senior Grand Deacon</i>
W.:M. Herbert Purser (M-331) . . . . .	<i>as Junior Grand Deacon</i>
W.:Therman G. Smith, P.M. (8) . . . . .	<i>as Grand Marshal</i>
W.:Woodrow W. Bland (359) . . . . .	<i>as Grand Steward</i>
W.:A. Elton Roberts (359) . . . . .	<i>as Grand Steward</i>
W.:J. Manson McClees (T-359) . . . . .	<i>as Grand Tyler</i>
W.:Nathan C. Ferrell (Chap.-359) . . . . .	<i>as Grand Chaplain</i>

#### OTHERS PRESENT

R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley, P.M., <i>Grand Secretary</i> (202)	
M.:W.:James W. Brewer, P.G.M., <i>Grand Treasurer</i> (708)	
W.:L. R. Thomas, Jr., P.M., <i>Grand Marshal</i> (568)	
W.:Marvin D. Wilson, <i>Grand Tyler</i> (568)	
M.:W.:William W. Mims, Jr., P.G.M. (530)	
M.:W.:S. Frank Noble, Jr., P.G.M. (3)	

The Grand Lodge was opened in DUE FORM by M.:W.:A. C. Honeycutt, Acting Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to dedicated the new Temple of Mount Vernon Lodge No. 359, A. F. & A. M.

The Acting Grand Master dispensed with Labor and several who were not Master Masons were admitted for the Ceremony.

The address of welcome was given by W.:Kenneth L. Miller, Master of Mount Vernon Lodge No. 359, and music for the occasion was rendered by Mrs. John Borden.

The Ceremony of Dedication was then conducted with the usual Masonic custom.

W.:Kenneth L. Miller (M-359), acted as Master in the Ceremony; W.:James A. Miller, P.M. (359), was the Principal

the Taper; W.: Harry G. Douglas, P.M. (300), was the Bearer of the Constitution; W.: Kenneth D. Gillikin, P.M. (300), was the Bearer of the Three Great Lights.

Those who were not Master Masons retired and Labor was resumed in the Grand Lodge. W.: Brother Ferny L. Miller, Past Master, expressed the lodge's appreciation to the Acting Grand Master and others who participated in the Ceremony, and a brief response was made by the Acting Grand Master.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved and the Grand Lodge was closed in DUE FORM.

A. C. HONEYCUTT, *Acting Grand Master*

Attest: ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*

### EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Raleigh Masonic Temple, 1520 Caswell Street, in Raleigh, North Carolina, on Friday, March 9, 1984, at 3:00 P.M., with the following present:

#### GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.: W.: Cecil J. Liverman, P.M. (17) .....	<i>Grand Master</i>
R.: W.: I. Boyd Hopkins, P.M. (691) .....	<i>Deputy Grand Master</i>
R.: W.: Norburn C. Hyatt, P.M. (118) .....	<i>Senior Grand Warden</i>
R.: W.: Walter F. McCall, P.M. (530) .....	<i>Junior Grand Warden</i>
M.: W.: James W. Brewer, P.G.M. (708) .....	<i>Grand Treasurer</i>
R.: W.: Robert P. Dudley, P.M. (202) .....	<i>Grand Secretary</i>
W.: Kolen Flack, P.M. (427) .....	<i>as Senior Grand Deacon</i>
W.: Eddie P. Stiles, P.M. (584) .....	<i>Junior Grand Deacon</i>
W.: L. R. Thomas, Jr., P.M. (568) .....	<i>Grand Marshal</i>
W.: Ralph G. Plummer (M-306) .....	<i>as Grand Steward</i>
W.: Wilton F. Walker, Jr., P.M. (463) .....	<i>Grand Steward</i>
W.: N. A. Dunn, P.M. (40) .....	<i>as Grand Tyler</i>
W.: Dallas Holoman, Jr., P.M. (40) .....	<i>as Grand Chaplain</i>

#### OTHERS PRESENT

M.: W.: Robert N. Bass, Jr., P.G.M. (97)
M.: W.: William W. Mims, Jr., P.G.M. (530)
M.: W.: Nathaniel C. Dean, P.G.M. (150)
M.: W.: A. C. Honeycutt, P.G.M. (40)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.: W.: Brother Cecil J. Liverman, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to install the Appointive Grand Lodge Line Officers.

The Grand Master accepted the written resignation of W.: Brother Jerry G. Tart and the verbal resignations of W.: Brother Eddie P. Stiles, W.: Brother L. R. Thomas, Jr. and W.: Brother Wilton F. Walker, Jr. M.: W.: Brother

Liverman then appointed W.: Brother Eddie P. Stiles, Senior Grand Deacon, W.: Brother L. R. Thomas, Jr., Junior Grand Deacon, W.: Brother Jerry G. Tart, Grand Marshal; W.: Brother Wilton F. Walker, Jr., Grand Steward, and W.: Brother Bunn T. Phillips, Jr., Grand Steward.

The Grand Master dispensed with labor in the Grand Lodge and invited in the guests to witness the installation of the Appointed Grand Lodge Officers.

The Grand Master conducted the Ceremony of Installation with M.:W.: Brother William W. Mims, Jr., P.G.M. (530), acting as Grand Marshal, and W.: Brother Philip J. Olmstead, P.M. (218), as Assistant Grand Marshal. M.:W.: Brother A. C. Honeycutt, P.G.M. (40) was the proxy for W.: Brother Jerry G. Tart, and W.: Brother Ralph G. Plummer (M-306) was the proxy for W.: Brother Bunn T. Phillips, Jr.

The Grand Master then resumed labor in the Grand Lodge, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

CECIL J. LIVERMAN, *Grand Master*

Attest: ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*

### EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Temple of Crissie Wright Lodge No. 741, A. F. & A. M. in Beaufort, North Carolina, on April 7, 1984, at 1:30 P.M., with the following present:

#### GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.:W.:Cecil J. Liverman, P.M. (17) .....	<i>Grand Master</i>
R.:W.:Harold S. Guthrie (M-741) .....	<i>as Deputy Grand Master</i>
R.:W.:Charlie N. Goodwin (SW-741) .....	<i>as Senior Grand Warden</i>
R.:W.:Richard L. Holland (JW-741) .....	<i>as Junior Grand Warden</i>
R.:W.:Billy J. Taylor, P.M. (741) .....	<i>as Grand Treasurer</i>
R.:W.:Gerry T. Smith, Sr., P.M. (Secy.-741) .....	<i>as Grand Secretary</i>
W.:Chesley P. Lewis (SD-741) .....	<i>as Senior Grand Deacon</i>
W.:Robert L. Ensminger, Sr. (JD-741) .....	<i>as Junior Grand Deacon</i>
W.:Thomas C. Avery, P.M. (741) .....	<i>as Grand Marshal</i>
W.:Harry V. Willis, P.M. (741) .....	<i>as Grand Steward</i>
W.:Roger G. Resor, Sr. (S-741) .....	<i>as Grand Steward</i>
W.:Preston L. Davis (T-741) .....	<i>as Grand Tyler</i>
W.:Roland D. Lawrence, Sr. (Chap.-741) .....	<i>as Grand Chaplain</i>

#### OTHERS PRESENT

M.:W.:James W. Brewer, P.G.M., <i>Grand Treasurer</i> (708)
R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley, <i>Grand Secretary</i> (202)
W.:L. R. Thomas, Jr., <i>Junior Grand Deacon</i> (568)
W.:Jerry G. Tart, <i>Grand Marshal</i> (542)
W.:Bunn T. Phillips, Jr., <i>Grand Steward</i> (495)
W.:Marvin D. Wilson, <i>Grand Tyler</i> (568)
M.:W.:William W. Mims, Jr., P.G.M. (530)

M.:W.:S. Frank Noble, Jr., P.G.M. (3)  
W.:T. W. Clapp, III, *Assistant to Grand Secretary* (237)  
W.:William J. Clark, P.M., DDGM-7 (724)  
W.:Philip J. Olmstead, P.M., DDGM-25 (218)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.:W.:Brother Cecil J. Liverman, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to lay the Cornerstone for the new Temple of Crissie Wright Lodge No. 741, A. F. & A. M.

The Grand Lodge then proceeded to the site of the new Temple for the ceremony.

The welcome address was given by W.:Brother Billy J. Taylor, Past Master and a member of Crissie Wright Lodge No. 741.

W.:Billie T. Springle, P.M., DDGM-8 (109), represented the Building Authorities; W.:Paul R. Wade, P.M. (741), represented the Principal Architect; W.:Walton Lawrence, P.M. (741), carried the Three Great Lights; W.:Harold Rolison (M-109), carried the Book of Constitution.

The Grand Master delivered appropriate remarks to the assemblage as to the purpose of the occasion, and the Cornerstone was laid in accordance with the usual Masonic custom.

The oration for the occasion was delivered by M.:W.:Brother Cecil J. Liverman, Grand Master.

The contents of the box placed within the Cornerstone are listed below and made a part of these minutes.

Carteret County News Times dated April 6, 1984

Eastern Weekly dated April 4, 1984

Roster of Charter Members

Roster of present members

Corn from the Constitution of Crissie Wright Lodge No. 741

Corn from Cornerstone laying of Crissie Wright Lodge No. 741

Following the completion of the ceremony, the Grand Lodge returned to the Temple of Crissie Wright Lodge No. 741, where W.:Brother Harold S. Guthrie, Master, expressed appreciation to the Grand Master and others who participated in the ceremony, and a brief response was made by the Grand Master.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

CECIL J. LIVERMAN, *Grand Master*

Attest: ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*

### EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina, was held in the Temple of Royal White Hart Lodge No. 2, Halifax,

North Carolina, on Thursday, April 12, 1984, at 1:00 P.M., with the following present:

M.:W.:Cecil J. Liverman, P.M. (17) .....	<i>Grand Master</i>
R.:W.:I. Boyd Hopkins, P.M. (691) .....	<i>Deputy Grand Master</i>
R.:W.:Robert H. Cassis (SW-2) .....	<i>as Senior Grand Warden</i>
R.:W.:James E. Martin, Jr. (JW-2) .....	<i>as Junior Grand Warden</i>
M.:W.:James W. Brewer, P.G.M. (708) .....	<i>Grand Treasurer</i>
R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley, P.M. (202) .....	<i>Grand Secretary</i>
W.:Roy Schaaf, P.M. (SD-2) .....	<i>as Senior Grand Deacon</i>
W.:L. R. Thomas, Jr., P.M. (568) .....	<i>Junior Grand Deacon</i>
W.:James G. Walker (M-2) .....	<i>as Grand Marshal</i>
W.:Tyree J. Callihan, P.M. (Secy.-497) .....	<i>as Grand Steward</i>
W.:William A. Cooke, P.M. (S-2) .....	<i>as Grand Steward</i>
W.:Marvin D. Wilson (568) .....	<i>Grand Tyler</i>
W.:Gerald Riggs (17) .....	<i>Grand Chaplain</i>

OTHERS PRESENT

W.:Eugene Whichard, P.M., DDGM-20 (447)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.:W.:Brother Cecil J. Liverman, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to consecrate the Joseph Montfort Homesite.

The Grand Lodge then proceeded to the Joseph Montfort Homesite for the ceremony.

The Grand Master delivered appropriate remarks to the assemblage as to the purpose of the occasion, and the ceremony of consecration was then conducted with the usual Masonic custom.

Following the completion of the ceremony, the Grand Lodge returned to the Hall of Royal White Hart Lodge No. 2.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

CECIL J. LIVERMAN, *Grand Master*

Attest: ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*

## FIRST DAY MORNING SESSION

The Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was called to order in its One Hundred Ninety-Seventh Annual Communication in Memorial Auditorium, Fayetteville Street, Raleigh, North Carolina, on Tuesday, April 17, 1984 at 10:00 A.M. by W.: Brother James B. Garris, Jr., Master of American George Lodge No. 17. The Grand Lodge Officers, under the escort of the Grand Marshal, were received and conducted to their stations and places. There being a constitutional number of lodges represented, M.:W.: Brother Cecil J. Liverman, Grand Master, opened the Grand Lodge in AMPLE FORM.

### RECEPTION OF DISTINGUISHED GUESTS

The following distinguished guests were conducted and introduced by the Grand Marshal, welcomed by the Grand Master, escorted to the East, and accorded the Private Grand Honors:

MARYLAND: M.:W.: Jack R. Frazier, Grand Secretary.

DELAWARE: M.:W.: Robert D. Rinehart, Grand Master.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA: M.:W.: James M. Burns, Grand Master; M.:W.: John C. Schleter, Past Grand Master, Grand Secretary.

ALABAMA: M.:W.: Jack Smith, Grand Master.

IOWA: M.:W.:C. Glenn Brown, Grand Master.

WEST VIRGINIA: M.:W.: Charles E. Coon, Grand Master.

COLORADO: M.:W.: Carl Powell, Past Grand Master.

CANADA (In the Province of Ontario): M.:W.: Ronald E. Groshaw, Grand Master.

AMERICAN-CANADIAN GRAND LODGE OF GERMANY: M.:W.: James E. Clark, Past Grand Master.

MASONIC SERVICE ASSOCIATION: Brother M. L. Pollard, Executive Secretary.

GRAND ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER OF NORTH CAROLINA: M.:E.:Carroll Sanford, Grand High Priest.

GRAND COUNCIL OF ROYAL AND SELECT MASTERS IN NORTH CAROLINA: M.:I.: William J. Clark, Grand Master.

GRAND COMMANDERY OF KNIGHTS TEMPLAR OF NORTH CAROLINA: R.:E.: Gerald W. Ringler, Grand Commander; E. Kolen Flack, Grand Secretary-Recorder.

ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE: Ill.:H. Lloyd Wilkerson, S.:G.:I.:G.:, Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

SHRINE: Ill.: DeWitt D. Phillips, Jr., Potentate of Oasis Temple; Ill.: Willis D. Brown, Potentate of Sudan Temple; Ill.: Luther T. Hughes, Potentate of Amran Temple; Noble W. Calvin Gaddy, Recorder of Oasis Temple; Noble R. Ray Harrison, Recorder of Sudan Temple; Noble Robert E. Marshburn, Recorder of Amran Temple.

### RECEPTION OF PAST GRAND MASTERS

The Past Grand Masters of Masons in North Carolina were presented by the Grand Marshal, welcomed by the Grand

Master, escorted to the East, and accorded the Private Grand Honors.

#### GRAND LODGE OFFICERS PRESENT

M.: W.: Cecil J. Liverman† (17) .....	<i>Grand Master</i>
R.: W.: I. Boyd Hopkinst (691) .....	<i>Deputy Grand Master</i>
R.: W.: Norburn C. Hyatt† (118) .....	<i>Senior Grand Warden</i>
R.: W.: Walter F. McCall† (530) .....	<i>Junior Grand Warden</i>
M.: W.: James W. Brewer* (708) .....	<i>Grand Treasurer</i>
R.: W.: Robert P. Dudley† (202) .....	<i>Grand Secretary</i>
W.: Eddie P. Stiles†, C.L. (584) .....	<i>Senior Grand Deacon</i>
W.: L. R. Thomas, Jr.†, C.L. (568) .....	<i>Junior Grand Deacon</i>
W.: Jerry G. Tart† (542) .....	<i>Grand Marshal</i>
W.: Wilton F. Walker, Jr.† (463) .....	<i>Grand Steward</i>
W.: Bunn T. Phillips, Jr.†, C.L. (495) .....	<i>Grand Steward</i>
W.: Marvin D. Wilson (568) .....	<i>Grand Tyler</i>
W.: Gerald Riggs (17) .....	<i>Grand Chaplain</i>
W.: Reynold S. Davenport†, C.L. (680) .....	<i>Grand Historian</i>
W.: J. William Copeland (17) .....	<i>Grand Orator</i>
W.: Otto Neustadt† (40) .....	<i>Judge Advocate</i>

#### PAST GRAND MASTERS PRESENT

M.: W.: W. Eli Hand* (1) .....	1959
M.: W.: James W. Brewer* (708) .....	1961
M.: W.: Sam A. Hennis, Jr.* (322) .....	1965
M.: W.: Robert N. Bass, Jr.* (97) .....	1968
M.: W.: Maurice E. Walsh* (407) .....	1970
M.: W.: William W. Mims, Jr.* (530) .....	1971
M.: W.: Nathaniel C. Dean*, C.L. (150) .....	1973
M.: W.: S. Frank Noble, Jr.* (3) .....	1975
M.: W.: Leslie H. Garner* (708) .....	1976
M.: W.: Jacob C. Goodman, Jr.* (261) .....	1978
M.: W.: William B. Bellois* (1) .....	1979
M.: W.: A. C. Honeycutt* (40) .....	1982

#### BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES PRESENT

M.: W.: Cecil J. Liverman† (17) <i>Grand Master, Chairman</i> .....	Murfreesboro
R.: W.: I. Boyd Hopkinst (691) <i>Deputy Grand Master</i> .....	Mount Airy
R.: W.: Norburn C. Hyatt† (118) <i>Senior Grand Warden</i> .....	Asheville
R.: W.: Walter F. McCall† (530) <i>Junior Grand Warden</i> .....	Charlotte
M.: W.: James W. Brewer* (708) <i>Grand Treasurer</i> .....	Greenville
R.: W.: Robert P. Dudley† (202) <i>Grand Secretary, Secretary</i> .....	Raleigh
1984—M.: W.: S. Frank Noble, Jr.* (3) .....	New Bern
1984—M.: W.: Leslie H. Garner* (708) .....	Greenville
1985—M.: W.: William B. Bellois* (1) .....	Wilmington
1986—M.: W.: A. C. Honeycutt* (40) .....	Raleigh
1986—M.: W.: Sam A. Hennis, Jr.* (322) .....	Mount Airy

#### BOARD OF CUSTODIANS PRESENT

M.: W.: Cecil J. Liverman† (17)	
Grand Master, <i>Ex Officio Member and Chairman</i> .....	Murfreesboro
1984—W.: Gilbert R. English†, C.L. (344) .....	Trinity
1984—W.: William J. Clark†, C.L. (724) .....	New Bern
1985—W.: Kolen Flack†, C.L. (427) .....	Asheville
1986—W.: E. Floyd Dunn†, C.L. (550) <i>Secretary</i> .....	Aberdeen
1986—M.: W.: Nathaniel C. Dean*, C.L. (150) .....	Norwood

#### DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTERS PRESENT

1 Everett L. Brothers† .....	(314)
2 Robert C. Castelloe† .....	( 5 )

3 William P. Boyd, II†	(678)
4 Harold R. Phelpst, C.L.	( 59)
6 Luther D. Caraway†	(389)
7 William J. Clark†, C.L.	(724)
8 Billie T. Springle†	(109)
9 James E. Warren†	(680)
10 William G. Mathist†	(138)
11 James P. Wootent†	(132)
12 James L. Tucker†	(677)
13 James P. Gainey†	(596)
14 Daniel M. McNeill†, C.L.	(501)
16 Douglas M. Hood†	(208)
17 Reuben Strickland†	(411)
18 James L. Alford†	( 58)
19 James W. Martin†	(524)
20 Eugene Whichard†	(447)
22 Joseph P. Price, Sr.†	(380)
23 Spencer L. Tant†	(155)
24 William B. Stephenson†	( 40)
25 Philip J. Olmstead†	(218)
26 Robert H. Hall†	(115)
27 H. Elwin Watson†	(257)
28 Paul B. Drew†	(147)
29 Louis O. Dean, Jr.†	( 8)
30 W. Floyd Dunn†	(550)
31 Roy Jernigan†, C.L.	(151)
32 David L. Bryant†	(210)
33 James D. Brooks†	(122)
34 Charles F. Bivins†	(721)
36 William D. Maness†	(552)
37 Gordon L. Brady†, C.L.	(444)
38 Kenneth R. Fritts†	(127)
40 Glenn Connell†, C.L.	(261)
42 Charles E. Sherert, C.L.	(738)
43 Kenneth W. Blackwelder†	(695)
44 D. Moody Hepler†	( 99)
45 Edward M. Athay†	(473)
46 W. Louis Oakley†, C.L.	(685)
47 James K. Hutchens†, C.L.	(616)
48 Rommie L. Barney†	(710)
49 Granvil P. Wagoner†	(432)
50 Dwayne (NMN) Royal†	(573)
51 Robert G. Williams†	(471)
52 W. Frank Englebert†	(374)
53 Fred L. Sherrill, Jr.†	(709)
54 James R. Smith†, C.L.	(544)
55 Burmah K. Carpenter†	(505)
56 Robert E. Fortenberry†	(744)
57 William K. Waddell†	(217)
59 H. Doyle Tate†	(673)
60 Charley E. Drake†	(387)
61 Robert S. Hubbs†	(650)
62 Clifton R. Robinson†	(397)
63 Carl M. McCracken, Jr.†	(259)
64 Clem L. Henry†	(435)
65 Phil R. Sandidget†	(439)

**DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND LECTURERS PRESENT**

1	Mitchell L. Spruill†, C.L.	( 7)
3	Irvin S. Garrish†, C.L.	(747)
5	Edward J. Harper, II, C.L.	(708)
6	Ormel Pruser†, C.L.	(331)
7	Jerry L. Stapleford†, C.L.	(568)
8	Ottis R. Jefferson, Jr.†, C.L.	(109)
9	James H. Woolard†, C.L.	(736)
10	Ralph V. Shipton, Sr.†, C.L.	( 1)
11	Ralph D. Dudley†, C.L.	(705)
12	Arthur R. Jarman, C.L.	(658)
15	Ralph N. Weaver†, C.L.	(125)
18	Kenneth W. Fassnacht†, C.L.	(187)
19	Johnny L. Reynolds, C.L.	(524)
22	J. William Hudson†, C.L.	(735)
23	David J. DuPont, C.L.	(688)
24	Joseph C. Saunders, Sr.†, C.L.	( 40)
25	John E. Barkley†, C.L.	(754)
26	J. Michael Carter, C.L.	(735)
29	Jackie F. Wrench†, C.L.	(730)
30	William H. Dickerson†, C.L.	(654)
32	Mark D. Stephen†, C.L.	(687)
34	Lou Baranello†, C.L.	(492)
36	Mickey G. Miller†, C.L.	(656)
37	David F. McQueen, Jr.†, C.L.	(699)
38	D. Doyle McLeod, Sr.†, C.L.	(487)
39	Douglas S. Moore†, C.L.	(749)
40	Clifford F. LaMere, Jr., C.L.	(739)
42	Ralph N. Hamilton†, C.L.	(737)
44	Charles H. Shuping†, C.L.	(576)
45	Hoyle Grubb, C.L.	(214)
47	D. Wade Loflin†, C.L.	(322)
48	James W. Jones, Jr.†, C.L.	(420)
49	James O. Hartman†, C.L.	(594)
50	Jack S. Nixon, C.L.	(407)
51	Robert C. Loyd†, C.L.	(571)
53	Jacob R. Abernathy†, C.L.	(606)
56	George E. Bowen†, C.L.	(339)
57	Foy H. Holden†, C.L.	(343)
60	William W. Black, C.L.	(719)
61	Robert B. Bryson†, C.L.	(118)
62	Lee E. Wallin†, C.L.	(292)

**REPRESENTATIVES OF LODGES PRESENT**

1	St. John's (10) Wilmington	
	W. Vernon Hewett, M; Joel L. Pickett, SW; Homer V. Lantzy, JW	
2	Royal White Hart (20) Halifax	
	Roy Schaaf, Proxy for M; Robert H. Cassis, SW; James E. Martin, Jr., JW	
3	St. John's (7) New Bern	
	Lindsey F. Wyatt, M; Kenneth W. Southcomb, SW; Dana E. Outlaw, JW	
4	St. John's (11) Kinston	
	Marion R. Rouse, M; Matthew R. Waters, Jr., SW; Warren M. Tyndall, Jr., JW	
5	Charity (2) Windsor	
	Alton L. Miller, M; William C. White, Jr., SW; John R. Smith, Proxy for JW	
7	Unanimity (1) Edenton	
	Robert E. Riddle, M; Carlton F. Jackson, SW; William A. Crummey, JW	
8	Phoenix (29) Fayetteville	
	Willie Jones, M; Mancil L. Jackson, SW; Donald W. Wooster, JW	

- 10 Johnston-Caswell (21) Warrenton  
Robert H. Carroll, M; Samuel J. Groves, SW and Proxy for JW
- 11 Caswell Brotherhood (34) Yanceyville  
Herman D. Brandon, M; Oliver L. Everett, Jr., SW; Donald M. Swann, Proxy for JW
- 13 St. John's (12) Kenansville  
Charles M. Ingram, M; John W. Barnette, SW; Robert E. Hughes, JW
- 17 American George (19) Murfreesboro  
James B. Garris, Jr., M; William J. Parker, Proxy for SW; Freddie S. Bazen, Sr., JW
- 19 Eagle (32) Hillsborough  
Lindberg Jacobs, M; David J. Walker, SW; Joseph A. Smith, JW
- 27 Statesville (52) Statesville  
Danny L. Elkins, M; Rufus E. Inman, SW; Dennis Tignor, JW
- 31 Phalanx (42) Charlotte  
Arleigh G. Deyton, M; David W. Morrison, SW; Jack L. Rimmer, Proxy for JW
- 32 Stokes (43) Concord  
Earl M. Cline, Jr., M; Henry R. Tucker, SW; William L. Mills, III, JW
- 40 Hiram (24) Raleigh  
James W. McKay, M; Jerry B. Adams, SW; William B. Brunk, JW
- 45 Liberty (50) Wilkesboro  
Robert M. Lenderman, M; Larry W. Wyatt, SW; Frank P. Hartley, JW
- 53 Hall (1) Shawboro  
Floid Owens, M; Jimmie Spencer, SW; Gurnie E. Needham, Proxy for JW
- 56 King Solomon (19) Jackson  
Mahlon R. Parker, Sr., M; R. G. Bowers, Proxy for SW; David Faircloth, Proxy for JW
- 58 Concord (18) Tarboro  
George M. Stewart, Jr., M and Proxy for SW; Ervin R. Rogister, JW
- 59 Perseverance (4) Plymouth  
William B. Blackburn, M; Ronald D. McKimmey, SW
- 64 Kilwinning (39) Wadesboro  
Ronald E. Jarman, M; Willard P. Billingsley, SW; Cam B. Comer, Jr., JW
- 75 Widow's Son (1) Camden  
David H. Hughes, M; John R. Gurekovich, JW
- 76 Greensboro (36) Greensboro  
G. Leonard Lineberry, M; C. Ray Hall, SW; James R. Sealey, JW
- 81 Zion (7) Trenton  
Johnny C. Surles, M and Proxy for SW; Les Parker, Proxy for JW
- 83 LaFayette (9) Jacksonville  
Leonard Dooley, M; Royden Caulk, Proxy for SW; James R. Shingleton, JW
- 84 Fellowship (27) Smithfield  
Danny L. Oliver, M; James E. Massengill, SW; Harvey S. Evans, Proxy for JW
- 85 Morning Star (18) Nashville  
Paul L. Stokes, M; Raeford P. Freeman, SW; Hubert H. Vester, Jr., JW
- 90 Skewarkee (2) Williamston  
F. E. Oglesby, Proxy for M; Walter D. Parrish, SW; Joel S. Battle, JW
- 92 Joseph Warren (17) Stantonburg  
Loy L. Rogers, Proxy for M and Wardens
- 95 Jerusalem (11) Hookerton  
Steve H. Taylor, M and Proxy for Wardens
- 97 Millbrook (25) Raleigh  
Joseph M. Lancaster, M; Carlton S. Maney, SW; Gerald Walston, Proxy for JW
- 98 Hiram (15) Clinton  
Carl L. Howard, M; James E. Yancey, SW; Charles L. West, JW
- 99 Fulton (44) Salisbury  
Wiley G. Morgan, Proxy for M; Jay B. Hardister, SW; Arsene C. Swicegood, JW
- 102 Columbus (31) Pittsboro  
Charles Tesh, M; Cordon S. Fuller, SW; Clinton Bryan, JW
- 104 Orr (4) Washington  
Durwood S. Weston, M; Cecil V. Cherry, Jr., SW; Raymond E. Williams, JW

106 Perquimans (1) Hertford  
R. R. Perry, Jr., Proxy for M; Melvin Colson, Jr., SW; L. H. Spivey, Proxy for JW

109 Franklin (8) Beaufort  
Asa B. Buck, Jr., Proxy for M; Lee R. Laney, Jr., SW; O. Lee Jones, JW

112 Wayne (16) Goldsboro  
Raymond B. Casey, Jr., M; Gerald E. Taylor, SW; David E. Howell, JW

113 Person (33) Roxboro  
Charles E. Bowes, M; Kenneth E. Paith, SW; Garland R. Tanksley, JW

114 St. Albans (14) Lumberton  
Benjamin H. Blake, M; Elwood Pate, SW; E. Monroe Williams, Jr., JW

115 Holly Springs (26) Holly Springs  
Robert H. Hall, Proxy for M and Wardens

117 Mount Lebanon (17) Wilson  
R. Edward Alley, M and Proxy for Wardens

118 Mount Hermon (61) Asheville  
Kenneth B. Lance, Proxy for M; Benjamin D. Edwards, SW; John M. Crook, JW

122 Oxford (33) Oxford  
Frank S. Vaughan, Jr., M; Nelson T. Daniel, Proxy for SW; Donald L. Sizemore, Proxy for JW

123 Franklinton (22) Franklinton  
Raymond R. Hught, M; J. M. Hight, Proxy for SW; Stephen T. Cole, JW

125 Mill Creek (15) Newton Grove  
Nelson W. Newton, JW and Proxy for M and SW

126 Gatesville (1) Gatesville  
Emmett E. Benton, M; Darrell A. Roby, Jr., SW; Charles H. Greene, JW

127 Blackmer (38) Mount Gilead  
Larry K. Scarborough, M; Kenneth R. Fritts, SW; Raymond P. Edwards, JW

128 Hanks (37) Franklinton  
David F. McQueen, Jr., Proxy for M; William P. Britt, Jr., SW; James A. Chilton, JW

132 Radiance (11) Snow Hill  
Henry T. Mewborn, M; Thomas R. Mooring, SW; James A. Murray, Proxy for JW

134 Mocksville (48) Mocksville  
Melver Culler, M; Sidney Hall, SW; Brad Bullock, JW

136 Leaksville (35) Eden  
Homer C. Washburn, Jr., M; George W. Butler, SW; Charles A. Walker, JW

137 Lincoln (53) Lincolnton  
James L. Jordan, M; Ray W. Matthew, SW

138 King Solomon (10) Burgaw  
James W. English, M and Proxy for SW; David C. English, Jr., JW

143 Mount Vernon (31) Bonlee  
Jack Pickard, M; Jack Vest, Proxy for Wardens

145 Junaluskee (64) Franklin  
Dearl E. Ledford, JW and Proxy for M; Vester I. Thacker, Sr., Proxy for SW

147 Palmyra (28) Dunn  
Terry W. Godwin, M; Emmitt C. Edgerton, III, SW; Jesse C. Moore, JW

149 Adoniram (33) Cornwall  
Travis G. Sizemore, M and Proxy for SW; Frank Laws, JW

150 Pee Dee (38) Norwood  
James C. Johnson, M; Garland L. Ussery, SW; Ray J. Hill, Proxy for JW

151 Sanford (31) Sanford  
Isaac B. Wagner, M; Garland E. Smith, SW; Howard Peckham, Proxy for JW

154 Scotch Ireland (44) Cleveland  
John F. Williams, M; Robert O. Dillon, SW; Jay D. Foster, JW

155 White Stone (23) Wakefield  
Wilson Eddins, M; Thomas Pearce, SW; Claude Farrington, JW

158 Knap of Reeds (32) Bahama  
Bobby G. Hancock, M; Frank R. Saunders, Proxy for SW; Douglas L. Tross, JW

162 Yadkin (48) Yadkinville  
Howard W. Hutchens, M; James L. Ketner, SW; Michael J. Fulp, JW

165 Archer (23) Zebulon  
Haywood Brantley, M; Bruce E. Marshburn, Proxy for SW; Jimmy L. Hicks, JW

167 Winston (46) Winston-Salem  
Harold L. Tucker, Proxy for M; Aubrey E. Roberts, Proxy for SW; Ernest F. Teague, JW

170 Blackmer (62) Weaverville  
John H. Lance, Proxy for M and Wardens

171 Colerain (2) Colerain  
Alvin Basnight, M and Proxy for SW; U. S. Hassell, Proxy for JW

172 Buffalo (31) Sanford  
Mack G. Black, Jr., M; David M. Bailey, Proxy for SW; James D. Gwyn, JW

176 Mecklenburg (40) Davidson  
Marvin H. Whitlow, M; Jimmie J. Dove, SW; Clyde M. Cashew, JW

181 Carthage (31) Carthage  
Samuel W. Shields, Proxy for M; John P. Reardon, Proxy for SW; Felton E. Johnson, JW

187 Central Cross (18) Spring Hope  
Marshall Edwards, M; James O. Funk, SW; Norman Batchelor, JW

188 Balfour (37) Asheboro  
Thomas Watkins, M; James W. Robbins, SW; William Moore, JW

190 Fair Bluff (13) Fair Bluff  
Elmer P. Enzor, M; Lloyd G. Shepherd, SW; Larry Hinson, JW

191 Granite (27) Clayton  
J. T. Smith, M; J. K. Eason, Proxy for SW; John P. Tuttle, Sr., Proxy for JW

198 Cary (26) Cary  
Alvin M. Wade, M; Fred H. Gadd, SW; Vincent P. Bonamino, JW

202 Cleveland (56) Shelby  
John R. Parker, M; David W. Smith, SW; James R. Davis, JW

203 Roanoke (20) Weldon  
James M. Carr, M; Ronnie G. Taylor, SW; U. S. Grant, Proxy for JW

205 Long Creek (42) Huntersville  
Fred W. Wilson, Jr., M; Samuel C. McCoy, SW; Jay C. Morton, JW

206 Mingo (15) Dunn  
Gene T. Jernigan, M; Robin A. Draughan, SW; Freddie C. Jackson, Jr., JW

207 Lebanon (13) Whiteville  
James D. Long, M and Proxy for JW; J. D. Hill, SW

208 Mount Olive (16) Mount Olive  
N. Francis McColman, M; Johnnie Wiggins, SW; Gregory Wiggins, JW

210 Eno (32) Durham  
Sam Wagoner, Jr., M; Ervin B. Dillehay, SW; Ronald L. Henderson, JW

214 Thomasville (45) Thomasville  
Clayton B. Kennedy, M; Hoyle I. Grubb, SW; Thomas J. Hicks, JW

217 Catawba Valley (57) Morganton  
Joseph V. Alexander, M; Claude M. Grady, SW; Eric D. Pittman, JW

218 William G. Hill (25) Raleigh  
William Kiley, M; R. Gage Smith, Proxy for SW; Richard W. Purser, JW

229 Henderson (21) Henderson  
Jerry W. Prather, M and Proxy for Wardens

230 Corinthian (18) Rocky Mount  
James H. Lancaster, M; Linwood E. Bowen, SW; David E. Reams, JW

231 William T. Bain (24) Raleigh  
J. B. Surles, M; Roy B. Ferrill, SW; Forrest R. Ryals, JW

233 Lenoir (11) LaGrange  
Patrick D. Casey, M; Clifton R. Sutton, Jr., Proxy for SW; Tyson H. Creech, Proxy for JW

237 Mystic Tie (59) Marion  
Joseph G. Pyatt, Jr., M; Bobby R. Hollifield, SW; Warren E. Hobbs, JW

240 Wiccacon (2) Harrellsville  
Robert P. Bazemore, M; Richard Liverman, Proxy for SW; William Bazemore, JW

243 Grifton (5) Grifton  
Broadus J. Moore, M; Walter B. Cannon, SW; Leo C. Ricks, Jr., JW

244 Monroe (39) Monroe  
Charles M. Griffin, M; Marshall E. Caudle, SW; David E. Helms, JW

248 Catawba (53) Newton  
Hugh J. Hunt, Proxy for M; Kenneth Hartman, Proxy for SW; William P. Lackey, Proxy for JW

249 Pythagoras (10) Southport  
William W. Gray, M; Allen L. Bevill, SW; Leland T. Howard, Jr., Proxy for JW

253 Lee (51) Taylorsville  
J. C. Wallace, M; Shields Jolly, Jr., SW; Billy L. Millsaps, JW

257 Kenly (27) Kenly  
Charles E. Watson, M and Proxy for JW; Danny G. Rains, SW

258 Fuquay (26) Fuquay-Varina  
James W. Smith, M; Haywood Jones, Proxy for SW; David R. Moore, Proxy for JW

259 Waynesville (63) Waynesville  
Raymond K. Caldwell, M; Dwight J. Caudle, SW; Robert C. Graybeal, Proxy for JW

261 Excelsior (40) Charlotte  
Johnny L. Moser, M; Ernest H. Layton, SW; Charles W. Murray, JW

262 Hibriten (57) Lenoir  
Marcus B. Carpenter, M; Paul L. Hagerty, Jr., Proxy for SW; Ray D. Philtaw, JW

263 Gaston (55) Dallas  
James R. Patterson, JW

265 Farmington (48) Farmington  
H. Ray Harding, M; Johnny G. York, SW; Fred E. Willard, JW

267 Dunn's Rock (60) Brevard  
James H. Thompson, M; H. Douglas Mason, SW; J. Vernon Mason, JW

271 Tobasco (34) Gibsonville  
Jimmie W. Whitesell, M; James E. Howerton, SW; Terry M. Moss, Proxy for JW

272 Bingham (34) Mebane  
Charles D. Covington, JW and Proxy for M

276 Beaver Dam (39) Marshville  
Danny W. Edwards, M; Jerry B. Collins, SW; Larry B. Parker, JW

277 Green Level (26) Apex  
John J. Lambert, Jr., SW; James E. Linthicum, JW

279 Rehoboth (12) Rose Hill  
Charles W. Pope, SW and Proxy for M; Stephen W. Drew, JW

282 Wake Forest (22) Wake Forest  
Robert E. Hall, M; Ricky V. Keith, SW; Bruce Nichols, JW

283 Eureka (44) China Grove  
Lawrence Wensil, M and Proxy for SW; Robert L. Lowderr, Proxy for JW

284 Greenville (5) Greenville  
Stephen F. Horne, II, M; Lawrence R. Garrett, SW; Thomas D. Haigwood, JW

289 Salem (46) Winston-Salem  
Lacy W. Hair, Sr., M; Johnny F. Reynolds, Proxy for SW; L. Loyd McNeill, JW

292 French Broad (62) Marshall  
James E. Fox, M; Ray D. Buckner, SW; William C. Edwards, JW

293 Vance (62) Stocksville  
Robert P. Pickens, M; O. C. Gunters, Proxy for SW; Mark K. Rodgers, JW

294 Atlantic (4) Swan Quarter  
Mitchell P. Newman, M; Thomas G. O'Neal, SW; Edward W. Carawan, JW

296 Stonewall (5) Robersonville  
Robert B. Nelson, Proxy for M and Wardens

299 Harmony (51) Harmony  
James M. Henderson, M; Mebane C. Henderson, Proxy for SW; Wayne Campbell, Proxy for JW

300 Aurora (6) Aurora  
Albert Campen, M

302 Lillington (28) Lillington  
John H. Atkins, M; Donald J. Byrd, SW; Robert B. Barefoot, JW

304 Pleasant Hill (11) Deep Run  
Bobby G. Tyndall, M; James G. Davis, SW; Calvin C. Turner, Proxy for JW

305 Laurinburg (30) Laurinburg  
David L. Allen, M; Robert C. Lemonds, SW; James E. McBride, JW

306 Raeford (30) Raeford  
Ralph G. Plummer, M; Robert E. Williams, SW; William L. Lancaster, Proxy for JW

314 New Lebanon (1) South Mills  
William C. Jones, M; W. Frank Wood, Proxy for SW; Eugene Johnson, JW

317 Eureka (1) Elizabeth City  
Wilbur R. Austin, M; William M. Brothers, SW; Donald D. Kosik, JW

319 Wilmington (10) Wilmington  
Douglas L. Pridgen, Jr., Proxy for M; David A. Bridgess, SW; Frank G. Hickman, JW

320 Selma (28) Selma  
Charles Woodall, M; Newton S. Barnam, SW; Harry E. Greene, Proxy for JW

322 Granite (47) Mount Airy  
Charles R. Payne, M; Stephen D. Flippin, SW; Phil D. McGraw, JW

331 Bayboro (6) Bayboro  
Miles H. Purser, M; Donald McMillen, SW

339 Fairview (55) Kings Mountain  
Bobby L. Tumbleson, M; Bryant T. Wells, SW; Tommy G. Vaden, JW

340 Harmony (16) Pikeville  
W. Henry Barfield, M; D. Kay Gardner, Proxy for SW

343 Hickory (57) Hickory  
Thomas Hartman, M; Curtis J. Vaught, SW; Ernest Cline, Jr., JW

344 Numa F. Reid (45) High Point  
William P. Brown, M; Nelson L. Cecil, SW; Roger Miller, JW

348 Stanly (38) Albemarle  
George M. Aldridge, M; Gerald W. Efird, SW; Darrell J. Eury, JW

352 Durham (32) Durham  
Ernest B. Autry, M; E. Wayne Autry, SW; Robert A. Autry, JW

356 Fallston (56) Fallston  
Donald W. Dixon, M; Jesse W. Swink, SW; John W. Dellinger, JW

357 Bakersville (58) Bakersville  
George Conrad, Proxy for M and SW; Grover McKinney, Proxy for JW

358 East LaPorte (64) Cullowhee  
Lloyd G. Phillips, M and Proxy for SW; Eugene W. Vosecky, Proxy for JW

359 Mount Vernon (6) Oriental  
Kenneth L. Miller, M; Ferny L. Miller, Proxy for SW; John C. Borden, JW

363 Snow (49) Boone  
Robert E. Denton, M; Guy E. Cline, III, SW; Gregory A. Cook, JW

369 Gastonia (55) Gastonia  
James K. Fulghum, M and Proxy for SW; Charles R. Thomas, JW

374 Campbell (52) Troutman  
Harold S. Johnson, M; William F. Engelbert, Proxy for SW; Kenneth G. Sherrill, JW

375 State Line (56) Grover  
Craig L. Beam, M; Robert L. Beam, Proxy for Wardens

377 Youngsville (22) Youngsville  
Richard H. Cash, Jr., M; Mike Griffin, SW; Stephen Wiggins, JW

378 Seaboard (19) Seaboard  
John P. Spencer, Jr., M and Proxy for Wardens

379 Coharie (15) Salemburg  
Ralph O. Vann, M; Stokes D. McKoy, SW; John O. Royal, JW

380 Granville (22) Wake Forest  
Elton N. Choplin, M; Robert L. Ray, SW; Carlton C. Davis, JW

381 Forest City (59) Forest City  
Douglas D. Barrier, M; Frederick L. Shaffer, Proxy for SW; William A. Lewis, JW

384 Jefferson-Penn (35) Reidsville  
Rodney S. Phibbs, M; Ralph A. Whitlow, SW; William H. Oakley, Proxy for JW

386 Pigeon River (63) Canton  
William H. Rhea, M; James R. Stinnett, SW; Earl B. Franklin, JW

387 Kedron (60) Hendersonville  
Boyce L. Shipman, M and Proxy for SW; C. E. Drake, Proxy for JW

388 Mooresboro (56) Mooresboro  
Charles W. Jones, M; Leon Bradshaw, SW; William E. Smith, JW

390 Copeland (47) Dobson  
George M. Miller, M; Harden C. Mooney, Jr., SW; Fred Collins, JW

391 Lebanon (29) Hope Mills  
Joseph T. Perry, M and Proxy for JW; Charles H. Brock, SW

393 Tally Ho (33) Stem  
Sidney M. Farabow, Proxy for M and Wardens

395 Orient (10) Wilmington  
Cecil W. Henderson, Proxy for M and Wardens

397 Bald Creek (62) Swiss  
Clifton Robinson, Proxy for M and Wardens

401 Joppa (59) Old Fort  
Chris Yarborough, M; David Knight, Proxy for SW; Raymond Padgett, JW

403 Siler City (31) Siler City  
Lesyer L. Bradley, M and Proxy for SW; George H. Allred, JW

404 Denton (45) Denton  
Arthur N. Wilson, M; Kirby Mathews, SW; Larry Furr, JW

405 Ocean (8) Morehead City  
Donald S. Ditto, Jr., M; Robert L. Barber, Jr., SW; David B. Guyton, JW

407 North Wilkesboro (50) North Wilkesboro  
Gary C. Stone, M; Tony Carver, SW; Steve Nixon, Proxy for JW

408 University (32) Chapel Hill  
Marvin H. Clark, M; William T. Durham, Proxy for SW; Willard G. Campbell, JW

409 Bula (34) Burlington  
Evan M. Shufelt, M; Hassel Andrews, SW; Earl Simmons, JW

411 Bailey (17) Bailey  
Donald Mullen, M and Proxy for Wardens

412 Henry F. Grainger (33) Oxford  
Robert L. May, M and Proxy for SW; John Speed, II, Proxy for JW

413 Louisburg (22) Louisburg  
Roy E. Keith, M; William H. Riggin, III, SW; Dennis B. Cash, JW

417 Maxton (14) Maxton  
J. W. Jones, Jr., M; Clyde F. Murray, SW; Arthur C. Spillman, JW

423 Sparta (49) Sparta  
James R. Boyer, M; Cloyd L. Haas, SW; Stanley C. Houser, JW

426 Montgomery (65) Murphy  
Cecil C. Allen, M and Proxy for Wardens

428 Stokesdale (36) Stokesdale  
Donald G. Plaster, M; Virgil O. Jones, SW; William H. Simpson, JW

429 Seaside (9) Swansboro  
William T. Gardner, M; Walter W. Norris, Jr., SW; Irvin O. Hardinger, JW

431 Relief (28) Benson  
Danny M. Holland, M; Charles R. Ryals, SW; Ricky E. Barnes, JW

432 Piney Creek (49) Piney Creek  
James L. Osborne, M; Paul Wagoner, Proxy for JW

433 Vanceboro (7) Vanceboro  
Harold G. Tyndall, M; Michael L. Kite, SW; William A. Haddock, JW

434 West Bend (48) Lewisville  
John S. Craft, M; Charles A. Shaw, SW; Raymond S. Craft, JW

435 Blue Ridge (64) Highlands  
Clem L. Henry, Proxy for M; L. Stephen Foster, Proxy for SW; James O. Strickland, Proxy for JW

437 Biscoe (38) Biscoe  
Dan K. Kern, M; David L. Brewer, SW; James R. Morgan, JW

439 Marble Springs (65) Marble  
Randall Moss, JW and Proxy for M and SW

444 Marietta (37) Ramseur  
Floyd Williamson, M; Michael R. Cox, SW; Wallace E. Jarrell, JW

446 Biltmore (61) Asheville  
Curtis J. Hippis, M; William E. Burgin, SW; Cecil E. Greene, Proxy for JW

447 Enfield (20) Enfield  
Sam E. Ewell, Proxy for M; Eugene W. Whichard, Proxy for SW; A. P. Coltrain, Proxy for JW

453 Clyde (63) Clyde  
Robert L. Pendergrass, M; Mark M. Jones, SW; John W. Belcher, JW

454 Elkin (47) Elkin  
Charles T. Wheeler, M; Daniel N. Kiger, JW

459 Dillsboro (64) Sylva  
Norman D. Stephens, M; Michael S. Stephens, SW; H. E. Middleton, Proxy for JW

460 Cliffside (59) Cliffside  
R. Rodney Summey, M; Hoyle Potter, Proxy for SW; John R. VanWyk, Proxy for JW

461 Matthews (41) Matthews  
Chester L. Rinehults, M; Olin T. Flowe, SW; Conrad M. Baker, JW

462 South Fork (54) Cramerton  
Aaron Devinney, M; Cecil C. Bond, SW; William B. Raby, JW

463 Currituck (1) Coinjock  
James G. Johnson, M; Charles E. Davis, Jr., SW; Arthur J. Buterbaugh, JW

471 Grassy Knob (51) Union Grove  
James E. O'Connell, M and Proxy for Wardens

472 Sonoma (63) Canton  
Getter C. Davis, M and Proxy for Wardens

473 Lexington (45) Lexington  
Larry W. Beane, Sr., M; Gerald K. Ottinger, SW; Bruce D. Putnam, JW

474 St. Pauls (14) St. Pauls  
William T. Rhodes, Jr., M; Roland T. Hagens, SW; Walter D. Rountree, Proxy for JW

479 Rainbow (6) Arapahoe  
Thomas W. Boyd, M; George Harper, Proxy for SW; Marvin K. Bennett, JW

482 Saluda (60) Saluda  
Henry S. Camp, M; Harold M. Robinson, SW; Harold B. Phillips, Proxy for JW

483 Traphill (50) Traphill  
Jerry Johnson, M; James R. Speaks, SW; Paul C. Holbrook, Proxy for JW

484 Southern Pines (30) Southern Pines  
Louis G. Creveling, SW and Proxy for M and JW

486 Lawndale (56) Lawndale  
Charles E. McCartney, Jr., M and Proxy for JW; Randy M. Warlick, SW

488 Rich Square (19) Rich Square  
Arthur L. Horton, M and Proxy for Wardens

489 Linville (58) Newland  
E. Jack Hughes, M; Harold Moldenhour, JW

491 Hominy (61) Candler  
Edward L. Hoglen, M; Randy Flack, Proxy for SW; Jack R. Ferguson, Proxy for JW

492 Thomas M. Holt (34) Graham  
Joseph A. Caldwell, M and Proxy for SW; Ralph E. Staley, Jr., JW

493 Pilot (47) Pilot Mountain  
Bob Harris, Proxy for M; Mark Dearman, SW; Gerald Warde, JW

495 Rockingham (30) Rockingham  
Eugene W. Coen, M; Robert E. Williams, SW; Daniel E. York, JW

496 Mooresville (52) Mooresville  
Paul A. Neill, M; William M. Blackwelder, Proxy for SW; Kenneth E. Cloaninger, JW

497 Royal Hart (20) Littleton  
George W. Warren, M; Walter R. Baker, SW; Joseph N. Bobbitt, Jr., JW

498 Ayden (5) Ayden  
Bryant McGlohon, M; James Denson, SW; John W. Heuay, Proxy for JW

500 Raleigh (25) Raleigh  
W. Ernest Lumley, M; William T. Banks, SW; Paul Robey, JW

501 Red Springs (14) Red Springs  
Murray McNeill, Proxy for M; Roger L. Hamm, SW; E. Herndon Alexander, Jr., JW

502 Cookville (57) Cookville  
Ronald E. Hoffman, Sr., M; Daniel H. Winstead, SW; Ernest W. Biddix, JW

516 Aulander (2) Aulander  
John A. Nowell, M; Joseph Phelps, SW; T. H. Evans, Proxy for JW

517 Farmville (5) Farmville  
William E. Wooten, M; William T. Baker, SW; Roy A. Peaden, Jr., Proxy for JW

519 Widow's Song (20) Roanoke Rapids  
Lewis E. May, M; Thomas J. Allen, SW; James D. Cagle, JW

520 Fairfield (4) Fairfield  
Percey Harris, M

521 Manteo (3) Manteo  
Randall E. Holmes, M; Roy E. Midgett, SW; Carlton P. Smith, JW

524 Pendleton (19) Pendleton  
Joseph E. Rawls, M and Proxy for SW; Lee Brittle, Proxy for JW

525 Rodgers (17) Middlesex  
Billy E. Biggs, M; Vernon M. Massey, SW; William I. Durham, JW

527 Lucama (17) Lucama  
John T. Bass, Jr., M; Hugh M. Flowers, SW; G. Wayne Watson, JW

528 Fairmont (14) Fairmont  
Glenn Lee, M; James A. Pass, SW; John Mew, JW

529 Andrews (65) Andrews  
Donald W. Jackson, JW and Proxy for M; Dewey D. Forbes, Proxy for SW

530 Joppa (41) Charlotte  
M. W. Brass, Jr., M; Robert W. Adams, Proxy for SW; Bertie H. Long, JW

532 Hamlet (30) Hamlet  
Elzie M. Kimbrell, M and Proxy for JW; George T. Smith, SW

534 Camp Call (56) Shelby  
Charles E. Palmer, M; Lowell Lahrmer, Proxy for SW; John L. Champion, Proxy for JW

535 Hollis (59) Bostic  
Steve Brackett, M; Edward Gurley, SW; Wayne Vandyke, JW

542 Corinthian (36) Greensboro  
James G. Miller, Jr., M and Proxy for JW; Terry W. Taylor, SW

543 Spencer (44) Spencer  
Junius E. Corritter, M; Chelsea R. VonCanon, Proxy for SW; William N. Thacker, JW

544 Mount Holly (54) Mount Holly  
Leonard R. Cherry, Jr., M; James R. Barnes, SW; Loy W. Cannon, JW

550 Roman Eagle (30) Aberdeen  
E. Floyd Dunn, Proxy for M; William K. Allen, SW; William F. Dunn, Proxy for JW

552 Revolution (36) Greensboro  
Gordon M. Perry, M; Jerry D. Varner, SW; Harry R. Garland, JW

554 Vesper (58) Spruce Pine  
Bill J. Wilson, M; Jack O. Carpenter, SW; Lewis Crowder, JW

555 Elise (31) Robbins  
Raymond L. Vaughn, M; Henry B. Craven, SW; Richard E. Nall, JW

556 Neill S. Stewart (28) Erwin  
Junius C. Lee, M; William Fuller, Jr., SW; Alton C. Bennett, JW

558 Ararat (47) Ararat  
Perry R. Bryant, Sr., M; D. Kornell Hooker, SW; Richard Cave, JW

561 Swannanoa (61) Swannanoa  
Floyd W. Sutphin, M; Johnny D. Sutphin, Proxy for SW; William S. McPeters, JW

562 Waxhaw (39) Waxhaw  
Robert J. Plsyer, M; Clegg Vaughn, Proxy for SW; Warren E. Case, JW

563 Tabor (13) Tabor City  
Billy B. Cribb, M; Ted Watts, SW; Coolidge Wright, Proxy for JW

564 Richlands (9) Richlands  
L. G. Aman, Jr., M; Raeford Willaford, SW; Robert Keene, JW

565 Wendell (23) Wendell  
Roy L. Parker, M and Proxy for JW; Walter B. Bunn, Sr., SW

568 Doric (7) New Bern  
Alva J. Waters, M; Melvin C. Tabler, SW; Lloyd E. Gaskins, JW

569 Mt. Pleasant (17) Bailey  
Donald Lamm, M; Jimmy Harris, Proxy for SW; W. M. Harris, Jr., Proxy for JW

571 Snow Creek (51) Statesville  
H. Kent Jordan, M; Vasilios Papademos, SW; Paul H. Duncan, JW

573 Mt. Pleasant (50) Champion  
Jerry D. Faw, M; James H. Richardson, SW; Aaron Caudill, JW

576 Andrew Jackson (44) Salisbury  
James H. Carmichael, SW and Proxy for M

578 Meadow Branch (39) Wingate  
Donald E. Keziah, M; James W. Rushing, SW; Donny R. Trull, JW

579 Casar (56) Casar  
William S. Martin, M; Wayne Little, SW; Stuart Allen, Proxy for JW

583 Ionic (7) Cove City  
Benjamin F. Grady, M; Charles Prevost, Proxy for SW; Wallace Williams, Proxy for JW

584 Apex (26) Apex  
Allen L. Bruner, M; Jackie D. Ballock, SW; Kedius P. Stephens, JW

585 Roseboro (15) Roseboro  
Oscar E. Horne, M; William G. Reece, SW; Thomas C. Gallagher, JW

589 Bethel (5) Bethel  
Joseph W. Hunnicutt, M; J. Wilbert Futrell, SW; Robert L. Martin, Proxy for JW

590 Lowell (54) Lowell  
Joseph J. Vale, M; Irvin H. Brendle, SW; Donald N. Ford, JW

592 Maiden (53) Maiden  
Robert W. Parker, M

593 Stony Point (51) Stony Point  
Henry Bauer, M; H. Leslie Bost, SW; Richard Crawford, Proxy for JW

594 Ashe (49) West Jefferson  
Gale D. Howell, Jr., M; Dennis E. Houck, SW; James Hartman, Proxy for JW

595 Wallace (12) Wallace  
William H. Browder, Proxy for M, SW and JW

596 Waccamaw (13) Riegelwood  
Donald E. Little, M; Stephen D. Horne, SW; Jonney W. Pridgen, JW

598 Cranberry (58) Elk Park  
Philip A. Moody, M; Albert Smith, Proxy for SW; Carter L. Blair, JW

602 Queen City (18) Rocky Mount  
James C. Creech, M; John F. Griffin, Jr., SW; Victor M. Hall, Proxy for JW

605 Jeff L. Nelson (60) Tryon  
Thomas D. Kell, Proxy for M; Robert F. Scruggs, SW; Michael S. Cochran, JW

606 Riverside (53) Catawba  
Gary W. Carpenter, M; Joseph H. Bessett, Proxy for SW; Leslie G. Morrow, Proxy for JW

607 Chadbourn (13) Chadbourn  
Raymond Bass, Proxy for M; Tilman Knight, Jr., SW; G. T. Lane, JW

609 Zebulon (23) Zebulon  
Charles M. Weant, M and Proxy for JW

612 Atkinson (10) Atkinson  
Allen F. Squires, M; Eugene R. Floyd, SW; William J. Bramble, JW

613 Home (16) Fremont  
Donald Edmondson, M and Proxy for SW and JW

616 Round Peak (47) Mount Airy  
Pete Cain, M; Freddy Hutchens, SW; Billy Hull, Jr., JW

617 St. Patricks (27) Princeton  
Thaddeus R. Parker, M; Edwin F. Pearce, SW; Linwood Rains, Jr., JW

618 Union (43) Midland  
William O. Black, M; Stephen A. White, SW; M. C. Mills, JW

624 John H. Mills (21) Epsom  
Robert A. Newton, M; A. N. Stegall, Proxy for SW; Albert V. Dickerson, JW

626 Cannon Memorial (43) Kannapolis  
James F. Haithcock, M and Proxy for SW and JW

629 Walnut Cove (35) Walnut Cove  
Ralph M. Oakley, M; Spencer R. Ashby, SW; Roy J. Marshall, III, JW

630 Francis S. Packard (21) Norlina  
William B. Ellington, M; Robbie C. Paynter, SW; Earnest L. Bolton, JW

634 Goldsboro (16) Goldsboro  
William S. Hunter, M; Samuel E. McQueen, SW; Wallace F. Scott, JW

637 Yadkin Falls (38) Badin  
Jerry M. Hall, M; Elvin M. Fisher, Proxy for SW; Carl P. Leonard, JW

643 Proctorville (14) Proctorville  
Jesse Harper, M and Proxy for SW and JW

646 Bladen (13) Elizabethtown  
Stephen L. Simmons, M; Thomas F. Adams, SW; Robert L. Dunn, JW

650 John A. Nichols (61) Asheville  
Richard B. Ford, M; Robert S. Hubbs, Proxy for SW; Michael W. Wright, Proxy for JW

654 Elberta (30) West End  
Kenneth E. Lewis, M; H. Ralph Cole, SW; Kenneth Y. Rankin, JW

656 Guilford (36) Greensboro  
M. G. Miller, Proxy for M; James W. Lung, SW; Adge A. Phillips, JW

657 Keller Memorial (44) Rockwell  
John R. Drew, M and Proxy for SW; James J. Drew, JW

658 Beulaville (12) Beulaville  
Clifford O. Maready, M and Proxy for SW and JW

663 Black Mountain (61) Black Mountain  
Bobby N. Frizzell, M and Proxy for JW; Marion G. Morgan, Proxy for SW

664 Garland (15) Garland  
Hilburn S. Smith, M and Proxy for SW; S. L. Smith, JW

665 West Asheville (61) Asheville  
Gary Maney, M; Thomas Schutte, SW; Dale Bishop, JW

667 Fort Bragg (29) Spring Lake  
James Hay, M; Elwood J. Vanatta, SW; Hugh M. Rollins, JW

668 Holland Memorial (55) Gastonia  
Ronney E. Cole, M and Proxy for SW; William H. Keenum, JW

669 Kernersville (46) Kernersville  
Charles A. Crutchfield, M; Bernard R. Crutchfield, SW; David J. Stack, JW

670 Lovelady (57) Valdese  
Glenn A. McEntire, M; Emanuel A. Richard, SW; Bruce E. Smart, JW

672 Robbinsville (65) Robbinsville  
Darrell T. Shope, M; Kenneth M. McKeldrey, SW; William B. Self, JW

673 Spindale (59) Spindale  
Joe H. Hopper, M; Howard Yelton, SW; Eugene Powell, JW

674 Acacia (45) High Point  
Bobby R. Hensley, M; William B. McCarter, SW; George B. Hughey, JW

675 Washington (4) Washington  
Elver L. Cutler, M and Proxy for SW; Edward R. Edwards, Proxy for JW

676 Temple (42) Charlotte  
Ivey C. Thornton, M; F. Hart Pinnell, SW; F. Howard Roberts, JW

677 Warsaw (12) Warsaw  
Richard P. Ellis, M and Proxy for SW and JW

678 Providence (3) Columbia  
Ronald L. Barnes, M; Dalton Phelps, JW

679 Creasy Proctor (29) Fayetteville  
Miles W. Edge, III, M; Robert C. Capps, SW

680 Semper Fidelis (9) Jacksonville  
Harold C. Ritchie, M; Herbert L. Wilkerson, SW; Otis R. Tuter, JW

681 Piedmont (45) High Point  
Richard L. Austin, M; Herbert W. Oliver, SW; Bill Scoggins, Proxy for JW

683 Rolesville (23) Rolesville  
Joseph D. Dupont, M; Bernard B. Bailey, SW; Milton E. Jones, Jr., Proxy for JW

684 Ahoskie (2) Ahoskie  
Herbert M. Johnson, M; R. C. Greene, Proxy for SW; C. L. Willoughby, Proxy for JW

685 Pioneer (46) Winston-Salem  
Robert F. Caraway, M; Frank L. Collins, SW; C. Norris McIver, JW

686 Angier (28) Angier  
Daniel C. Burch, Sr., M; Jimmy Walker, Proxy for SW; Wilson Currin, Jr., JW

687 Fellowship (32) Durham  
William M. Huffman, M; Horace H. Lane, SW; John E. Rankin, Jr., JW

688 Cherry Point (8) Havelock  
Burton J. Branch, M; Bennie W. Jeans, SW; Michael E. Coleman, JW

689 Scotland Neck (20) Scotland Neck  
C. A. Elks, Proxy for M and SW; Glenn Bland, Proxy for JW

690 Mount Moriah (52) Statesville  
Frank Childress, M and Proxy for SW and JW

691 Renfro (47) Mount Airy  
William L. Boyles, M; Zack W. Blackmon, Jr., SW; Gary L. Chilton, JW

692 East Gate (40) Charlotte  
Horace P. Burnette, M; Joseph S. Hughes, SW; James R. Dick, JW

693 Charles M. Setzer (41) Charlotte  
Bill J. Moretz, M; Robert W. Brawley, SW; David L. Keith, Proxy for JW

694 Gate City (36) Greensboro  
Mahlon H. King, M; Joseph N. Deich, Proxy for SW

695 Allen-Graham (43) Kannapolis  
Leon W. Harris, M; Joseph A. Ballard, SW; Gary W. Patterson, JW

696 Memorial (45) Lexington  
Fred A. Druary, Proxy for M; Jimmy A. Barney, SW; Roy C. West, Proxy for JW

697 Butner (33) Butner  
Bobby T. Springle, M; Andrew C. Whisenhunt, SW; James R. Pope, JW

698 Cape Hatteras (3) Buxton  
William W. Ballance, Jr., M; Levin A. Stowe, SW; Charles F. Kirkland, JW

699 Asheboro (37) Asheboro  
James M. Walton, M; Henry F. Miller, Jr., SW; Kirby Threadgill, Proxy for JW

700 Friendship (41) Charlotte  
Donald L. Petty, M; David R. Hyde, SW; Ted D. Martin, Proxy for JW

701 Garner (24) Garner  
P. Alex Lee, M; Reuben C. Holt, SW

702 St. Andrew (40) Charlotte  
Earl R. Whitener, M; James E. Burgess, SW; Richard Behling, Proxy for JW

703 Albemarle (38) Albemarle  
Ronald T. Burris, M; William B. William, III, SW; Dewey R. Corriher, JW

704 King Solomon (55) Gastonia  
Bobby D. Perkins, M; Donald K. Webb, SW; William Roberts, Proxy for JW

705 Richard Caswell (11) Kinston  
J. Douglas Blizzard, Jr., M; Wilton M. Sutton, SW; Richard P. Dawson, Jr., JW

706 Newport (8) Newport  
Eddie T. Clark, M; Peter J. Gurrey, SW; Eli C. Maness, Jr., JW

707 Forsyth (46) Winston-Salem  
Joseph A. Manning, M; Horace P. Gilgo, SW; Truman S. Pennington, JW

708 Crown Point (5) Greenville  
Calin L. Sawyer, Proxy for M and JW; Sullivan G. Gibbs, SW

710 Advance (48) Advance  
Elmer Hendrix, M; David Hendrix, SW; Garland Allen, JW

711 Piedmont (46) Winston-Salem  
Vance A. Pascal, M; Hugh A. Snow, SW; Lloyd S. Yarbrough, JW

712 Wilson (17) Wilson  
C. C. Burris, Proxy for M; W. C. Taylor, Proxy for SW; Claude Faulkner, Proxy for JW

713 Stanley (54) Stanley  
Reginald D. Grant, M; Murray D. Washam, SW; Ronnie J. Davis, JW

714 Liberty (37) Liberty  
Frank D. Williams, M; Guy W. Smith, Proxy for SW; James D. Hornry, Sr., JW

715 Derita (42) Charlotte  
William E. Lofty, M; Thomas J. Burris, Proxy for SW; John M. Layton, JW

716 Hiram (45) High Point  
Sterling S. Nicholson, M; Carl R. Coleman, SW; Timothy E. Rankin, JW

717 Burnsville (62) Burnsville  
Dennis Carroway, M; G. P. Melton, SW; Alan Styles, JW

718 Troy (38) Troy  
H. V. Massengill, Proxy for M; Charles Cameron, SW; Jack Brown, Proxy for JW

719 Horse Creek (60) Columbus  
William W. Black, M; Odell A. Matthews, SW; Charles R. Blackwell, Proxy for JW

720 Cabarrus (43) Concord  
Ben R. Rummage, M; Billy M. Faggart, SW; Grover W. Eury, Proxy for JW

721 Burlington (34) Burlington  
Charles E. Clemons, M and Proxy for JW; Charles K. Martin, SW

722 King (46) King  
Larry E. Oakley, M; Don Rierson, Proxy for SW; Dean C. Plemmons, JW

723 Winton (2) Winton  
Curtis S. Eurek, M; Richard M. Harrell, SW; Harry B. Ward, Jr., Proxy for JW

724 Berne (7) New Bern  
Dennis G. Riley, M; E. Wayne Boyd, SW; Larry R. Peaden, JW

725 Grantham (7) New Bern  
Ronnie D. Allen, M; Richard V. Hearne, SW; Charles R. Stewart, JW

726 Keystone (41) Charlotte  
William A. Coffey, Jr., M; George W. Raedon, SW; John L. Hall, JW

727 Shallotte (13) Shallotte  
David P. Lancaster, M; William B. Harrell, SW

728 Meridian (40) Charlotte  
Paul L. Whitfield, M; Everett E. Erb, III, SW; Matthew T. Sawtelle, JW

729 Twin County (18) Rocky Mount  
Allen M. Caraway, II, M; E. Lester Johnson, SW; James T. Williams, JW

730 Stedman (29) Stedman  
Kermit D. Pruitt, M; Raymond A. Carter, SW; Hubert R. Sheets, JW

731 John Huske Anderson (29) Fayetteville  
Thomas M. Bolton, Jr., M; James B. Thomas, SW; Robert P. Richling, Jr., JW

732 Bush Hill (37) Archdale  
Stephen L. Brumfield, M; Cecil E. Hillian, Proxy for SW; Gerald D. Jester, JW

733 Stump Sound (9) Sneads Ferry  
C. Nathan King, M; Julius E. Ingram, Proxy for SW; Thomas W. McCree, Proxy for JW

734 William Pitt (5) Greenville  
Ronald C. Buck, M; Wesley R. Cannon, SW; William W. Wingate, JW

735 James B. Green (25) Raleigh  
David A. Jensen, Jr., M; L. Thomas Lassiter, SW; Jack L. Walters, JW

736 New River (9) Jacksonville  
Lemuel G. Aman, Sr., M; Ray B. Cashwell, Proxy for SW and JW

737 Steele Creek (42) Charlotte  
Robert A. McDonald, M; Tommy L. Therrill, SW; William A. Shaw, Jr., JW

738 West Gate (42) Charlotte  
Ray B. Ferrell, M; Robert J. Sizemore, Proxy for SW; Troy R. Price, JW

739 Newell (40) Newell  
Archibald P. Read, M; Wayne F. Miller, SW; Charles E. Morris, Jr., JW

740 Charles B. Newcomb (24) Raleigh  
James A. Bloodworth, M; Don W. Rouse, SW; Ronnie Stewart, JW

741 Crissie Wright (8) Beaufort  
Harold S. Guthrie, M; Charlie N. Goodwin, SW; Richard Holland, JW

742 Mint Hill (41) Mint Hill  
Jack E. Stegall, M; William H. Rice, SW; James B. McLaughlin, Proxy for JW

743 J. J. Crowder (25) Raleigh  
James C. Shook, M; W. Joseph Crutchfield, SW; David G. Cronk, JW

744 Shelby (56) Shelby  
Richard A. Davis, M; Samuel L. Melton, SW; David F. Hinson, JW

745 Vandora (24) Garner  
Luther P. Brown, III, M and Proxy for JW; Joseph M. Crocker, SW

746 P. P. Turner (36) Greensboro  
Charles F. Sain, M; Roger C. Shumate, SW; Lloyd A. Osborne, JW

747 Ocracocke (3) Ocracocke  
Irvin Garrish, Proxy for M, SW and JW

748 South Gate (43) Kannapolis  
Billy A. Wilson, M; Larry B. Harrison, SW; Bobby D. Sidden, JW

749 Truth (39) Monroe  
Douglas S. Moore, Proxy for M; Wriston W. Green, SW; Charles W. Belk, JW

750 Oak Grove (32) Durham  
Tom McFarland, Proxy for M; Sam D. Vaughan, Jr., Proxy for SW; Robert W. Toler, Proxy for JW

751 Old Town (46) Winston-Salem  
James C. Shouse, M; Marion T. Hauser, SW; Larry S. McLean, JW

752 Enterprise (46) Arcadia  
Ronald D. Frye, SW and Proxy for M; Walter A. Hill, JW

753 Federal Point (10) Carolina Beach  
Marvin D. Pye, Jr., M; Bobby B. Passmore, SW; Edgar W. Eason, JW

754 Masters (25) Raleigh  
John E. Barkley, M; Calvin A. Rogers, Jr., SW; George D. Brame, JW

755 Clemmons (46) Clemmons  
Charles Anderson, M; Randy Rogers, Proxy for SW; Dallas Davis, JW

756 Clifford Duell (29) Fayetteville  
Cecil L. Fisher, M; Lawrence W. Parrish, Proxy for SW; Wayne K. George, Jr., JW

757 Denver (53) Denver  
Eugene Smith, M; Steve Vincent, SW; Robert Cole, JW

758 Oak Island (10) Long Beach  
Paul I. Beck, M; Charles B. Johnson, Proxy for SW; Thomas W. Bruton, JW

759 James K. Polk (42) Pineville  
James B. White, M; James C. Crump, SW; Ronald R. Rogers, JW

## ADDRESS OF THE GRAND ORATOR

(Docket No. 1)

The Grand Master presented W. Brother J. William Cope-land, Grand Orator of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, who delivered the following oration:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

Worshipful Grand Master, Past Grand Masters, distinguished guests, and my brethren, who, Most Worshipful Grand Master, are the most important people here today. They carry the torch.

I was most flattered and impressed when our Worshipful Grand Master chose me as the Grand Orator of this august body.

I have now been a Master Mason for some forty-six years, and God willing I hope to get a fifty year pin. Since I have been on the scene in North Carolina

and lived the public life, I have found myself out of town most always when the lodge met. Since 1950, I have had the opportunity to serve in the State Senate for some ten years. After that, for a short period I was counsel to the Governor, and then became a Superior Court Judge and served in eighty-four counties of this State from 1961 through 1974. In 1974 the people of this State elected me to the Supreme Court where I have been since that time.

It was a pleasure to mingle with most of you at the dinner last evening and I see that most of you are here again today.

During my travels, since I was raised to the sublime degree of Master Mason, I have seen many come and go. It became my duty during the war to serve in the Navy from 1942 to 1946. My first assignment was to the Aleutian Islands on the Island of Adak. When I arrived we were next door to the Island of Attu which was occupied by the Japanese. Maybe they heard I had arrived for after about three months they took off and went back to Japan or somewhere. I was glad to see them go. During this cold winter I saw Masons in action. We had Masonic clubs at several places on the Island and I visited these clubs during that winter. Members must have represented hundreds of Lodges from all over the United States. This association certainly helped me during a long, cold winter. The sun rose at 10:00 a.m. and would set two hours later at 12:00 noon. It snowed about every day. When I say the sun rose, I assume it did, because we saw the sun only about ten days in the course of one year. At any rate, I was thinking about that association far from home, and I recalled a poem written by Rudyard Kipling years ago entitled *The Mother-Lodge*. It is heavily accented with English and Indian phrases and it deals with the military service in India, which was then occupied and controlled by Great Britain. Kipling goes on to describe the operation of Masonic Lodges far from home with a membership of every breed, rate and rank. It is entitled,

#### THE MOTHER-LODGE

There was Rundle, Station Master,  
 An' Beazeley of the Rail,  
 An' Ackman, Commissariat,  
 An' Donkin o' the Jail;  
 An' Blake, Conductor-Sergeant,  
 Our Master twice was 'e,  
 With 'im that kept the Europe-shop,  
 Old Framjee Eduljee.  
 Outside—"Sergeant! Sir! Salute! Salaam!"  
 Inside—"Brother," an' it doesn't do no 'arm.  
 We met upon the Level an' we parted on the Square,  
 An' I was Junior Deacon in my Mother-Lodge out there!  
 We'd Bola Nath, Accountant,  
 An' Saul the Aden Jew,  
 An' Din Mohammed, draughtsman  
 Of the Survey Office too;  
 There was Babu Chuckerbutty,  
 An' Amir Singh the Sikh,  
 An' Castro from the fittin'-sheds,  
 The Roman Catholick!  
 We 'adnt good regalia,  
 An' our Lodge was old an' bare,  
 But we knew the Ancient Landmarks,  
 An' we kep' 'em to a hair;  
 An' lookin' on it backwards  
 It often strikes me thus,  
 There ain't such things as infidels,  
 Except', per'aps, it's us.

For monthly, after Labour,  
We'd all sit down and smoke  
(We dursn't give no banquets,  
Lest a Brother's caste were broke),  
An' man on man got talkin'  
Religion an' the rest,  
An' every man comparin'  
of the God 'e knew the best.  
So man on man got talkin',  
An' not a Brother stirred  
Till mornin' waked the parrots  
An' that dam' brain-fever-bird;  
We'd say 'twas 'ighly curious,  
An' we'd all ride 'ome to bed,  
With Mo'ammed, God, an' Shiva  
Changin' pickets in our 'ead.  
Full oft on Guv'ment service  
This rovin' foot 'ath pressed,  
An' bore fraternal greetin's  
To the Lodges east an' west,  
Accordin' as commanded,  
From Kohat to Singapore,  
But I wish that I might see them  
In my Mother-Lodge once more!  
I wish that I might see them,  
My Brethren black an' brown,  
With the trichies smellin' pleasant  
An' the hog-darm passin' down;  
An' the old khansamah snorin'  
On the bottle-khana floor,  
Like a Master in good standing  
With my Mother-Lodge once more.  
Outside—"Sergeant! Salute! Salaam!"  
Inside—"Brother," an' it doesn't do no 'arm.  
We met upon the Level an' we parted on the Square,  
An' I was Junior Deacon in my Mother-Lodge out there!

That is the way it was in the Masonic Lodges in India when the membership was made of many and sundry people, but all being on the level and parting on the square.

Just like the Masonic Orders were in India a hundred or more years ago with many types of membership, so it is with our country. It is peopled by many from the far corners of this earth. Some came here from countries where there was no freedom and we fought with much blood and sweat to establish a country here where there would be freedom. We should not forget or permit the American public to forget that our Masonic forefathers molded this country with that great Mason George Washington taking the lead. The father of our country knew that if there was not a rule of law rather than a rule of men, we would have tyranny.

There are some laws that we do not like, but they are passed for all of us and we should obey them.

I recall hearing this story years ago concerning some important business people on the scene in the 1920's. There was a convention in Chicago. Among those present was Charles M. Schwab, the President of Bethlehem Steel Corporation; there was Samuel Insull, President of the largest utility company in this country; also there was Richard Whitney, President of the New York Stock Exchange; Howard Hopson, President of the nation's largest gas

company; Albert Fall, a member of President Harding's Cabinet; Jesse Livermore, a big man on Wall Street. These captains of industry were gathered there to discuss problems of their related businesses. They had climbed the ladder of business success and had apparently reached the top. They stood at the zenith of their power, but it was only a fleeting thing and we lament their fate. A few years later Charles M. Schwab of Bethlehem Steel was bankrupt and living on borrowed money; Samuel Insull was a fugitive from justice and penniless in a foreign land; Howard Hopson was insane; Richard Whitney, from a famous New York family, had been recently released from Sing Sing Prison; Albert Fall was pardoned from prison so that he could die at home; Jesse Livermore died a suicide.

We might contemplate their fate and consider what did these men accomplish for themselves and their fellowman. You might contrast their lives with that of the immortal Albert Pike who left us the thought that "What we have done for ourselves alone dies with us; what we have done for others and the world remains and is immortal."

I would like to note at this time that Freemasonry's observance of Maundy Thursday (day after tomorrow) remembers the darkest hour in the history of mankind. "It is the hour when the Veil of the Temple was rent in twain; when darkness reigned and consternation oppressed all the earth; when the Flaming Star was eclipsed and the Shadow overcame the Light; when the Columns and Working Tools of Old Masonry were shattered; and when the Cubical Stone sweat water and blood, the instant when the WORD was lost."

As a matter of fact, even before there was recorded history, men feasted at this time of the year when the sun came back into the northern hemisphere. From these earliest ages man associated the sun with omnipotent power, since life which had died in the winter began anew when the sun returned to the vernal equinox.

Since the time of Abraham, 4,000 years ago, mankind has continued observances in some form at this time of the year. As a matter of fact the entire Christian calendar is determined from Easter Day, which, is calculated from the full moon occurring after the 21st of March. It was at this time of the spring equinox that the dramatic event occurred which Jewish people are commanded to forever remember in their Feast of the Passover—the celebration of their freedom from bondage in Egypt.

In this connection, history records that a handful of Abraham's descendants left Canaan and moved into Egypt, where they and their descendants lived for 400 years, most of it in slavery. You will remember that God called Moses to lead the children of Israel out of their captivity in Egypt into the Promised Land and also commanded the Pharaoh to let the Israelites go. When he refused, an angel was sent by God to destroy the first-born in Egyptian households. The Israelites were told by Moses to kill a lamb and to sprinkle the blood of the lamb on their doorposts. The angel of death visited the wrath of God on the Egyptians, but *passed over* the Hebrew homes. And as you recall history, God continued to watch over His chosen people when He parted the waters of the Red Sea to permit them to cross while the pursuing Egyptians were drowned. God denied them immediate entry into the Promised Land and caused them to wander in the wilderness for 40 years.

Later there appeared on the scene the itinerant preacher who proclaimed that God was the God of *all* people; and His teachings have revolutionized the world. Faithful to His Jewish heritage, Jesus and His Twelve Followers observed the Feast of the Passover on the night before His death eating the bread and drinking the wine. He told His Disciples He gave them a new commandment, "That you Love one another." It was during this same night that He was betrayed and the following day He was crucified.

Grand Master Cecil Liverman has stressed accountability during his tenure. In order to live the good life of the Master Mason, we must be accountable not only to ourselves but to our fellowman. What do you gather from that word accountability? It comes from the word "account." When we first think of it, we think about money and of economic matters, but that is not what I am talking about when I say we must be accountable to our fellowman. The dictionary says that accountability means quality and the state of being accountable. In order to be accountable a man must first be true to himself before he can be accountable to others. It was said by William Shakespeare in Hamlet: "To thine own self be true, and it must follow, as the night the day, thou cans't not then be false to any man." So in order to be accountable you must first be accountable to yourself and if you pass this test you cannot then be false to any man. It follows just as the night follows the day, that if a man is false to himself, certainly he cannot be honest and accountable to others.

If you are going to be accountable to your fellowman and your country you must do your duty. Accountability and duty march together, hand in hand.

It was truly said by General Robert E. Lee that the sublimest word in the English language is the word "duty." When we consider this word we think of our leaders who have risen to their greatest height. Just before the battle of Trafalgar, Lord Nelson told those of the Navy that "England expects every man to do his duty." And they did. Without duty our country would fall because there would be nothing for us to stand on. Duty makes men and women rise to their great heights and it has stood us in good stead since this country began. When it is forgotten all is lost.

The Prophet Micah had these words of advice which I leave with you "What doth the Lord require of thee, but to do justly, and to love mercy, and to walk humbly with thy God?"

I am pleased to have had this opportunity to speak with you this morning. It is an honor and a privilege for me to answer the call of Grand Master Cecil Liverman. I wish you all well in all your laudable endeavors. I thank you.

## REPORT OF THE GRAND TREASURER

(Docket No. 2)

The following report of the Grand Treasurer was presented, received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Finance:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

**RECEIPTS:**

Balance January 1, 1983 .....	\$ 47,632.49
Received from Grand Sec. Cks. 1-83 thru 23-83 .....	<u>423,982.86</u>
	<u>\$471,615.35</u>

**DISBURSEMENTS:**

Less Vouchers 1-83 thru 672-83 .....	\$ 413,544.42
	<u>\$ 58,070.93</u>

**DEPOSITS IN BANKS & SAVINGS & LOANS:**

NCNB, Checking Account, Greenville .....	\$ 11,088.07
Home Federal Savings & Loan, Greenville .....	40,000.00
North State Savings & Loan, Greenville .....	5,000.00
Grand Lodge Check No. 23-83 .....	1,982.86
	<u>\$ 58,070.93</u>

**NOTE: SPECIAL ACCOUNTS:**

<b>GRAND LODGE SPEC. CONT. ACCOUNT:</b>	
Home Federal Savings & Loan, Greenville .....	\$ 39,197.38
North State Savings & Loan, Greenville .....	101,486.67
North State Savings & Loan, Greenville .....	70,987.66
North State Savings & Loan, Greenville .....	14,930.47
	<u>\$226,602.18</u>

**RESERVE BOOK ACCOUNT:**

North State Savings & Loan, Greenville .....	\$ 16,396.08
North State Savings & Loan, Greenville .....	14,561.92
	<u>\$ 30,958.00</u>

**GRAND LODGE BUILDING DEPR. ACCOUNT:**

North State Savings & Loan, Greenville .....	\$ 91,250.63
Workmen's Federal Savings & Loan, Mount Airy .....	12,135.26
	<u>\$103,385.89</u>

**GRAND LODGE 200 BICENTENNIAL RESERVE ACCOUNT:**

Home Federal Savings & Loan, Greenville .....	\$ 2,357.85
Home Federal Savings & Loan, Greenville .....	8,979.70
North State Savings & Loan, Greenville .....	35,584.93
	<u>\$ 46,922.48</u>

**INTEREST SENT GRAND SECRETARY THRU DECEMBER 1983:**

Grand Lodge Special Cont. Account .....	\$ 19,836.26
Grand Lodge Building Depr. Account .....	8,129.31
	<u>\$ 27,965.57</u>

Respectfully submitted,  
**JAMES W. BREWER**  
*Grand Treasurer*

## REPORT OF THE GRAND SECRETARY

(Docket No. 3)

The Grand Secretary presented the following report which was received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Finance:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

I herewith submit my report as Grand Secretary for the calendar year ended December 31, 1983, including expenditures for the year and a suggested budget for the calendar year 1984:

### FINANCIAL REPORT

#### BUDGETS

January 1, 1983 to December 31, 1983  
and Proposed 1984 Budget

#### ESTIMATE OF INCOME FOR 1984

71,250 Master Masons @ \$4.50 .....	\$320,625.00
2,000 Initiation Fees @ \$1.00 .....	2,000.00
Dividends and Interest .....	43,000.00
Miscellaneous Sales .....	500.00
Total Income .....	366,125.00
Balance from 1983 .....	58,070.93
<b>Total Funds Available .....</b>	<b>\$424,195.93</b>

#### BUDGETS

Act. No.		Budget 1983	Actual 1983	Proposed Budget 1984
100	<b>Philanthropy</b>			
101	Oxford Orphanage .....	12,500.00	12,500.00	12,500.00
102	Masonic and Eastern Star Home .....	12,500.00	12,500.00	12,500.00
103	Charity .....	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00
104	Hospital Visitation (M.S.A.) .....	6,000.00	6,000.00	6,000.00
105	Hospital Visitation (N. C.) .....	300.00	.00	300.00
106	Order of DeMolay .....	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
107	Order of Rainbow for Girls .....	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
108	Geo. Washington Mas. Nat'l. Mem. .....	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,500.00
200	<b>Salaries and Fees</b>			
	Total Amount Budgeted .....	108,385.00	109,613.58	115,594.00
300	<b>Administration Costs</b>			
301	Stationery .....	1,200.00	851.23	1,000.00
302	Printing (Routine) .....	900.00	333.73	500.00
303	Printing (Proceedings) .....	6,000.00	6,182.63	6,500.00
304	Office Supplies (Expendable) .....	900.00	671.32	800.00
305	Postage .....	5,000.00	4,694.80	5,200.00
307	Equipment Maintenance .....	1,600.00	1,178.86	1,400.00
308	Telephone .....	5,000.00	4,764.70	5,000.00
309	Transportation (Grand Secretary) .....	2,000.00	2,000.00	1,600.00
310	Official Forms .....	1,000.00	652.94	900.00
311	Candidate Pamphlets .....	.00	.00	1,200.00
312	Pantograph Publications .....	.00	.00	.00
313	Auditing .....	1,500.00	1,600.00	1,600.00
400	<b>Building and Grounds</b>			
403	Utilities .....	9,200.00	8,768.55	9,200.00
404	Building Maintenance .....	5,600.00	5,288.14	6,000.00
405	Equipment Maintenance .....	600.00	594.48	600.00
408	Hazard Insurance .....	5,250.00	5,321.00	5,000.00
500	<b>Membership Fees and Dues</b>			
501	Masonic Service Association .....	3,450.00	3,420.44	3,425.00
502	Conference of Grand Masters .....	180.00	180.00	180.00
503	Committee on Recognition .....	100.00	100.00	100.00
504	Conference of Grand Secretaries .....	65.00	65.00	65.00
505	Southeastern Masonic Conference .....	350.00	350.00	350.00
600	<b>Travel and Office Expense</b>			
601	Grand Master's Travel .....	10,000.00	5,236.22	8,000.00
602	Grand Master's Automobile .....	4,200.00	4,078.37	3,600.00
603	Grand Master's Office .....	1,200.00	1,000.00	1,200.00

604	Deputy Grand Master's Travel .....	400.00	234.40	400.00
605	Senior Grand Warden's Travel .....	400.00	320.67	400.00
606	Junior Grand Warden's Travel .....	400.00	319.06	400.00
607	Grand Treasurer's Travel .....	400.00	313.95	400.00
608	Grand Treasurer's Office Expense .....	1,250.00	1,250.00	1,250.00
609	Grand Secretary's Travel .....	4,400.00	4,397.38	4,800.00
610	Judge Advocate Office and Travel .....	100.00	100.51	100.00
611	District Deputy Grand Masters' Travel .....	2,000.00	1,573.60	1,800.00
612	District Deputy Grand Lecturers' Travel .....	2,000.00	1,069.97	1,600.00
614	G. L. Comm. & Emerg. Comm. Travel .....	1,200.00	513.86	900.00
700	<b>Boards, Committees and Commissions—Travel and Office</b>			
701	Board of General Purposes .....	1,500.00	1,002.19	1,200.00
702	Board of Custodians .....	5,600.00	5,876.14	6,400.00
703	Lecture Service .....	1,800.00	760.00	1,200.00
704	Board of Masonic Foundation .....	10,000.00	779.30	3,500.00
705	Finance Committee .....	200.00	115.50	200.00
706	Code Commission .....	100.00	.00	100.00
707	Lodge Service Commission .....	100.00	62.25	100.00
800	<b>Out-of-State Visitation</b>			
801	Visiting Other Grand Lodges .....	2,200.00	1,768.59	2,200.00
802	Conference of Grand Masters .....	4,000.00	3,844.49	4,500.00
803	Conference of Grand Secretaries .....	700.00	700.00	1,000.00
804	MSA & GWMN Conference .....	700.00	700.00	1,000.00
805	Southeastern Masonic Conference .....	4,000.00	3,001.29	2,100.00
900	<b>Annual Communication Expense</b>			
	Total Amount Budgeted .....	28,500.00	29,356.14	29,500.00
1000	<b>Miscellaneous Expense</b>			
1001	Aprons, Awards, Emblems .....	8,000.00	7,930.58	13,000.00
1002	Grand Master's Portrait .....	400.00	324.13	400.00
1003	Trial Commission Expense .....	100.00	.00	100.00
1004	Contingencies .....	1,400.00	846.28	1,000.00
1005	Warehouse Storage .....	200.00	183.60	200.00
1007	Books (Clearing) .....	.00	.00	.00
1008	Masonic Education .....	.00	.00	6,250.00
1100	The North Carolina Mason .....	26,000.00	25,249.26	28,000.00

**RECAPITULATION OF BUDGETS**

Act.		Budget	Actual	Proposed
		1983	1983	Budget 1984
100	Philanthropy .....	36,300.00	36,000.00	36,800.00
200	Salaries and Fee .....	108,385.00	109,613.58	115,594.00
300	Administration Costs .....	25,100.00	22,930.21	25,700.00
400	Building and Grounds .....	20,650.00	19,927.17	20,800.00
500	Membership Fees and Dues .....	4,145.00	4,115.44	4,120.00
600	Travel and Office Expense .....	27,950.00	20,407.99	24,850.00
700	Boards, Committees, Commissions .....	19,300.00	8,595.38	12,700.00
800	Out-of-State Visitations .....	11,600.00	10,014.37	10,800.00
900	Annual Communication .....	28,500.00	29,356.14	29,500.00
1000	Miscellaneous Expense .....	10,100.00	9,284.59	20,950.00
1100	The North Carolina Mason .....	26,000.00	25,249.26	28,000.00
		318,030.00	295,539.13	329,814.00

**ESTIMATE OF MEMBERSHIP**

(As of December 31, 1983)

Number of Master Masons as of December 31, 1982 .....	73,011
Number Net Corrections in Annual Returns for 1982 .....	9
<b>CORRECTED TOTALS as of December 31, 1982 .....</b>	<b>73,020</b>
<b>ADD: Gains in 1983</b>	
Number INITIATED .....	1,834
Number PASSED .....	1,678
Number RAISED .....	1,645
Number ADMITTED .....	494
Number RESTORED .....	236
Total Gains .....	2,375
<b>DEDUCT: Losses in 1983</b>	
Number EXPELLED .....	18
Number SUSPENDED, U. M. C. ....	1

Number EXCLUDED, N. P. D.....	781
Number DEMITTED .....	421
Number DIED .....	1,474
Total Losses .....	2,695
Total Number of Master Masons December 31, 1983 .....	72,700
NET LOSS for 1983 .....	320
Petitions for Degrees Rejected in 1983.....	224

(Note: The foregoing figures under ESTIMATE OF MEMBERSHIP are subject to change as the Annual Returns of the lodges are audited during the year.)

### CHARTERED LODGES

Number of Chartered Lodges as of December 31, 1983 ..... 394

(Note: There were no lodges under Dispensation as of December 31, 1983.)

### THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA 25-YEAR SERVICE AWARDS

A total of 1,409 Grand Lodge Service Awards (25-Year Emblems and Certificates) were presented during the year 1983.

### THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA VETERAN'S AWARDS

A total of 110 Veteran's Emblems and Certificates (50-Year Awards) were presented during the year 1983.

### THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA DIAMOND JUBILEE AWARDS

A total of 99 Diamond Jubilee Emblems and Certificates (60-Year Awards) were presented during the year 1983.

A complete list of the brethren to whom the Veteran's Awards and the Diamond Jubilee Awards were presented will be included in the Appendix to the 1983 Proceedings.

### EMERGENT COMMUNICATIONS

Emergent Communications of the Grand Lodge have been held during the current Masonic year, as follows:

June 2, 1983, at Selma, for the purpose of laying the Cornerstone for the new Temple of Selma Lodge No. 320.

August 26, 1983, at South Mills, for the purpose of dedicating the new Temple of New Lebanon Lodge No. 314.

October 7, 1983, at Weaverville, for the purpose of laying the Cornerstone for the new Temple of Vance Lodge No. 293.

October 12, 1983, at Wilmington, for the purpose of placing a Commemorative Stone at the City Hall in Wilmington.

October 28, 1983, at Wilmington, for the purpose of dedicating the new Temple of St. John's Lodge No. 1.

October 31, 1983, at Columbia, for the purpose of dedicating the new Temple of Providence Lodge No. 678.

December 3, 1983, at Lexington, for the purpose of dedicating the new Temple of Memorial Lodge No. 696.

December 7, 1983, at Norlina, for the purpose of laying the Cornerstone for the new Temple of Francis S. Packard Lodge No. 630.

January 14, 1984, at Oriental, for the purpose of dedicating the new Temple of Mount Vernon Lodge No. 359.

March 9, 1984, at Raleigh, for the purpose of installing the appointive line Grand Lodge Officers.

April 7, 1984, at Smyra, for the purpose of laying the Cornerstone for the new Temple of Crissie Wright Lodge No. 741.

April 12, 1984, at Halifax, for the purpose of Consecrating the Joseph Montfort homesite.

#### APPRECIATION

To just say that I have enjoyed working with M.W. Brother Cecil J. Liverman, Grand Master, would be an understatement. His sincerity in serving as Grand Master has been an inspiration, not only to me, but to every Mason who had contact with him. "Cecil, thank you for having given so much."

I continue to try to express my appreciation to the staff in your Grand Lodge Office. I know all lodge secretaries, as well as many, many more Masons, will join with me in proclaiming that the Grand Lodge of North Carolina has by far the best office staff of any Grand Lodge anywhere.

I want to quote one phrase from a letter I recently received from one of our lodges: "But as Grand Secretary, you are the person to whom we must turn to for information regarding our Grand Lodge." Brethren, the confidence and challenge of that phrase is one that I strive seven days a week to live up to. I shall always serve the 73,000 Masons in North Carolina to the very best of my ability. I will never break your confidence. Thank you for allowing me to serve as your Grand Secretary.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT P. DUDLEY

*Grand Secretary*

#### REPORT OF THE AUDITOR

(Docket No. 4)

The following report of Brother Walter A. Watts, Certified Public Accountant, Auditor, was presented, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Finance:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

I have examined the balance sheet of The Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina as of December 31, 1983, and the related statements of activity and of changes in financial position for the year then ended. My examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and, accordingly, included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as I considered necessary in the circumstances.

In my opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly the financial position of The Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina as of December 31, 1983, and the results of its operations and changes in financial position for the year then ended, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles consistently applied.

Respectfully submitted,

WALTER A. WATTS

#### REPORT OF THE LODGE SERVICE COMMISSION

(Docket No. 5)

The following report of the Lodge Service Commission was received and entered on the record:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The Lodge Service Commission respectfully submits the following report for the period beginning March 15, 1983 through March 22, 1984:

(1) Mount Herman Lodge No. 118, inquiry.

(2) Sanford Lodge No. 151, decision pending.

- ( 3) Cleveland Lodge No. 202, permission granted to accept property and to erect building.
- ( 4) Grifton Lodge No. 243, approval to borrow money.
- ( 5) Pythagoras Lodge No. 249, approval to borrow moey.
- ( 6) Green Level Lodge No. 277, inquiry, no decision made.
- ( 7) China Grove Lodge No. 283, inquiry to purchase real estate.
- ( 8) Vance Lodge No. 293, approval of lease.
- ( 9) Lebanon Lodge No. 391, approval to erect building.
- (10) Denton Lodge No. 404, approval to purchase real estate.
- (11) Bailey Lodge No. 411, inquiry.
- (12) Meadow Branch Lodge No. 578, inquiry.
- (13) Francis S. Packard Lodge No. 630, approval to erect new building.
- (14) Asheboro Lodge No. 699, inquiry.
- (15) Charles B. Newcomb Lodge No. 740, inquiry.
- (16) Crissie Wright Lodge No. 741, approval to erect new building.
- (17) J. J. Crowder Lodge No. 743, inquiry.
- (18) Clemmons Lodge No. 755, inquiry.
- (19) Denver Lodge No. 757, approval to purchase real estate.
- (20) Oak Island Lodge No. 758, inquiry.

Respectfully submitted.

LOUIS R. SHRIER, P.M., P.D.D.G.M., *Chairman*

JAMES G. JOHNSTON, P.G.M.

EMMETT D. CHANDLER, P.M.

CLIFTON E. EVERETT, JR., P.M.

JOHN W. TANZY, P.M.

## **REPORT OF THE JUDGE ADVOCATE**

(Docket No. 6)

The following report of the Judge Advocate was received, entered on the record, and adopted:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

During the year of 1983-1984, the Judge Advocate has considered 29 matters and the disposition has been as follows:

1. One (1) Docketed Matter dismissed by Judge Advocate due to special circumstances.

2. Twenty (20) Matters determined by Judge Advocate under 99-22.

3. One (1) matter determined by findings of Trial Commissioners.

Approved by Judge Advocate who was present at all hearings.

4. Two (2) UNDOCKETED matters settled by Judge Advocate written opinions as to Law and Fact.

5. Five (5) Matters pending (time for answer not expired).

Respectfully submitted,

OTTO NEUSTADT

## **REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BY-LAWS**

(Docket No. 7)

The Committee on By-Laws of Subordinate Lodges presented the following report which was adopted:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

Your Committee on By-Laws of Subordinate Lodges reports that amendments to the By-Laws of the following lodges were approved during the year 1983-1984:

**AMENDMENTS TO BY-LAWS APPROVED**

Lowell Lodge No. 590—March 21, 1983  
Grimesland Lodge No. 475—April 7, 1983  
Gastonia Lodge No. 369—April 13, 1983  
Bingham Lodge No. 272—April 20, 1983  
Mooresville Lodge No. 496—April 21, 1983  
Fuquay Lodge No. 258—April 27, 1983  
Semper Fidelis Lodge No. 680—May 2, 1983  
Caswell Brotherhood Lodge No. 11—May 4, 1983  
Elise Lodge No. 555—May 6, 1983  
Blackmer Lodge No. 170—May 18, 1983  
Creedmoor Lodge No. 499—May 27, 1983  
Millbrook Lodge No. 97—June 8, 1983  
Guilford Lodge No. 656—June 13, 1983  
James K. Polk Lodge No. 759—June 20, 1983  
Ocean Lodge No. 405—June 20, 1983  
New River Lodge No. 736—June 23, 1983  
Semper Fidelis Lodge No. 680—June 23, 1983  
LaFayette Lodge No. 83—June 23, 1983  
Phalanx Lodge No. 31—June 23, 1983  
Traphill Lodge No. 483—June 30, 1983  
Eureka Lodge No. 283—July 22, 1983  
Raleigh Lodge No. 500—July 25, 1983  
Stump Sound Lodge No. 733—July 25, 1983  
Sparta Lodge No. 423—July 28, 1983  
Kenly Lodge No. 257—August 4, 1983  
Hibriten Lodge No. 262—August 11, 1983  
Goldsboro Lodge No. 634—August 16, 1983  
Hiram Lodge No. 40—August 17, 1983  
Greensboro Lodge No. 76—September 1, 1983  
Shelby Lodge No. 744—September 13, 1983  
Cleveland Lodge No. 202—September 13, 1983  
Fulton Lodge No. 99—September 14, 1983  
Asheboro Lodge No. 699—September 19, 1983  
Andrew Jackson Lodge No. 576—September 26, 1983  
Advance Lodge No. 710—October 14, 1983  
Memorial Lodge No. 696—October 24, 1983  
Semper Fidelis Lodge No. 680—October 24, 1983  
Hiram Lodge No. 98—October 25, 1983  
Twin County Lodge No. 729—October 26, 1983  
Riverside Lodge No. 606—October 27, 1983  
Garner Lodge No. 701—October 31, 1983  
Horse Creek Lodge No. 719—October 31, 1983  
Liberty Lodge No. 714—November 1, 1983  
Millbrook Lodge No. 97—November 2, 1983  
Burlington Lodge No. 721—November 3, 1983  
Horse Creek Lodge No. 719—November 14, 1983  
Keystone Lodge No. 726—November 14, 1983  
Mystic Tie Lodge No. 237—November 15, 1983  
Andrew Jackson Lodge No. 576—November 21, 1983  
Cape Hatteras Lodge No. 698—December 1, 1983  
William G. Hill Lodge No. 218—December 5, 1983  
Marble Springs Lodge No. 439—December 8, 1983  
Wayne Lodge No. 112—December 22, 1983  
Unanimity Lodge No. 7—December 29, 1983  
Dillsboro Lodge No. 459—December 29, 1983  
Eagle Lodge No. 19—January 30, 1984  
Williams Lodge No. 538—February 1, 1984  
Fairview Lodge No. 339—February 6, 1984  
Meridian Lodge No. 728—February 8, 1984

West Bend Lodge No. 434—February 10, 1984  
Zion Lodge No. 81—February 13, 1984  
Morning Star Lodge No. 85—February 16, 1983  
Marietta Lodge No. 444—March 12, 1984  
Steele Creek Lodge No. 737—March 12, 1984  
Hickory Lodge No. 343—March 14, 1983  
Lexington Lodge No. 473—March 14, 1983

Respectfully submitted,  
ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Chairman*

### **REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CHARITY** (Docket No. 8)

The Committee on Charity presented the following report which was entered on the record and referred to the Committee on Finance:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

Your Committee on Charity wishes to report the following disbursements for the calendar year 1983:

For the relief of Brother T. R., a member of Masters Lodge No. 754 .....	\$ 500.00
Wilson Chapter of DeMolay .....	750.00
To Oxford Orphanage .....	10,000.00
To Masonic and Eastern Star Home .....	10,000.00

Respectfully submitted,  
T. WALTON CLAPP, III\*

\*Acting Chairman, due to the death of Brother William A. Langley, who was Chairman of this committee.

### **SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME OF NORTH CAROLINA, INC.**

(Docket No. 9)

The following report of Brother Tommy L. Jones, Superintendent of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home, Inc., was presented and entered on the record:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

This 69th annual report coincides with the completion of the 70th year of continuous care given to our older Brothers and Sisters in Greensboro. As I give you this report, I am reminded of the words in the second verse of the sixteenth chapter of Luke: "Give an account of thy stewardship."

A complete account of all the functions, the improvements in the facilities, the improvements in the care given, and the goals of the Home would be too long and tedious for the annual report to Grand Lodge. I'm afraid many of the Brothers would not read it because of the length. Instead of a long, detailed report, I'm going to list a few of the most important physical improvements to the facility and the quality care provided for the residents.

In another report, the Board of Directors will concentrate on the number of residents in the Main Home, the status of the independent apartments, and the finances required for operating the Home.

The North Carolina Department of Human Resources, Division of Facility Services, renewed the Home's annual license to operate. We were not marked for any deficiencies. All of the state's standards required to operate a nursing home are in order. We are licensed for 32 skilled beds and for 56 intermediate care beds, which gives us a total of 88 nursing beds. We have a combination retirement and nursing home.

**A. Physical Improvements to the Facility:**

1. Storm Windows—over 200 storm windows have been installed in the corridors for the past two years. This undertaking has not yet been completed.
2. Beautification of Campus Grounds—sowing of grass, planting of trees and shrubs and general landscaping.
3. Replacing Outside Mercury Vapor Lights with Sodium Vapor Lights —use less wattage but give 60% more light.
4. New Computerized Time Clock—accuracy of recording work hours of employees.
5. Replacement of Hall Light Fixtures in Bennette, Setzer, Latham Buildings—Fluorescent lights use less wattage, give more light, save on energy, and last longer.
6. Paving of All Roads with Asphalt—some had never been paved.
7. New Furniture and Drapes—small dining room used for Care Center patients.
8. Storage Building—for outside yard equipment.
9. Roofs—replaced on some of the corridors.
10. Work to be Done:
  - a) Widening of main entrance
  - b) Painting exterior of Chapel
  - c) Removal of old nursing home
  - d) Renovating the air conditioning and the heating in the old Latham Building

**B. Quality Care Provided for the Residents**

1. Special Services Provided in the Care Center.
  - a) Dr. and Brother Norman Garrett continues to make rounds and see patients three times weekly—Monday, Wednesday, and Friday.
  - b) Dental Clinic and Laboratory established and in operation with Dr. Kenneth Young.
  - c) Dr. Frank Houston continues to do a superb job with dermatological problems. He has held a clinic once per month and has seen approximately twenty (20) patients each visit.
  - d) Physical Therapists come on Mondays and Fridays.
  - e) We are working with the UNC-G School of Nursing. We had two student nurses during the fall semester working one on one with residents who are having adjustment problems.
2. Special Services Provided in Dietary
  - a) Nourishments are offered three times each day in the Care Center (in addition to meals).
  - b) A new steam table was installed in the main dining room. Temperatures range from 165° to 185° on all foods. We have had no complaints of cold foods since the installation.
  - c) New tile has been laid on the main dining room floor.

In conclusion, I want to say that the condition of the Home is excellent. I make this statement because the physical condition of both the buildings and the grounds are in good repair; the care given—medical attention, food, rest, activities, and compassion—to both the residents in the Retirement Section and the patients in the Care Center is of good quality; and the morale of both the residents and the employees remains high.

There are two things I desire. One is for every Mason in the state who has not visited the Home to come and see us some time during the year. My second desire is for every Mason to contribute at least \$6.50 to the Home, during 1984, so we can meet our Masonic portion of the budget.

I want to thank the employees of the Home for the many hours they have labored—some beyond the call of duty—in a concerted effort to help make our residents happy and comfortable. I also want to thank all the Board Members for their time spent at Board Meetings—some have made personal sacrifices—and their strong support of the Home. I particularly owe gratitude to our Grand Master, Cecil Liverman, who has spent many hours speaking on behalf of the Home and because of his personal support. To Brothers Robert N. Bass, Jr., P.G.M., S. Frank Noble, Jr., P.G.M., and Jesse Laughinghouse, all Board Members who have served their final term, the Home is a better place in which to live because of your services. And, finally, I want to say thank you to each Brother who has contributed in some way to the improvement of the welfare of each resident. With the ever present nearness of the Supreme Architect, I move confidently into the future.

Respectfully submitted,  
TOMMY L. JONES, Superintendent

## REPORT OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME OF NORTH CAROLINA, INC.

(Docket No. 10)

The following report of the Board of Directors of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina, Inc., was presented and entered on the record:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The Board, made up of twelve Masons and eight Eastern Stars, met four times during the year and transacted all business pertaining to the Home. This business included the preparation and approval of the annual budget, the interviews and approval of all applicants applying for admission, the review of certain policies pertaining to the operation of the Home, the discussion and approval of construction and maintenance repairs to both the buildings and grounds, and the approval of new services provided to the residents, such as in-house dental care.

All the committees are functioning on a regular basis. However, because of their nature, some meet and operate more times than others. An example would be the Admissions Committee that must meet and approve applicants for admissions to the Home at least every quarter. Another example would be the Buildings and Grounds Committee that must meet at least quarterly because repairs and construction cannot be held up.

The nature of this report will be three-fold. It is the desire of the Board to point out to the Brethren the numbers of residents and their age distribution, the status of the independent apartments, and the operating income and expense of the Home for 1983. The reason for concentrating in these areas is because of the many questions we receive. To keep the report from being lengthy with words, we feel we can best report these facts by using statistical tables.

### 1. Population Statistics (for year ending 12-31-83)

	Men	Women	Total
Residents in Home 1-1-83 .....	21	141	162
Admissions .....	3	21	24
Withdrawals .....	0	1	1
Deaths .....	4	22	26
Census 12-31-83 .....	20	139	159

Average age of 24 residents admitted was 78.6.

Average age of 26 residents who passed away was 83.2.

## 2. Age Distribution (2-11-84)

	Men	%	Women	%	Total	%
Under 65 .....	0		0		0	
65-69 .....	2	1.2	5	3.1	7	4.3
70-74 .....	4	2.5	10	6.3	14	8.8
75-79 .....	3	1.9	25	15.6	28	17.5
80-84 .....	3	1.9	44	27.5	47	29.4
85-89 .....	5	3.1	32	20.0	37	23.1
90+ .....	3	1.9	24	15.0	27	16.9
	20	12.5	140	87.5	160	100

## 3. Apartment Census (2-11-84)

	Men	Women	Total
Residents in Independent Apartments (1-1-83).....	9	10	19
Admissions .....	1	2	3
Deaths .....	1	1	2
Census 2-11-84 .....	9	11	20

## 4. Apartment Status (2-11-84)

	1 Bdrm.	2 Bdrm.	Total
Number of Independent Apartments.....	8	8	16
Occupied .....	7	7	14
Unoccupied .....	1	1	2

## 5. Total Operating Income

Source:	1982	1983
Residents .....	\$ 534,120	\$ 578,872
Blue Lodges, Districts, Other Masonic Bodies .....	307,315	285,041
Grand Lodge .....	20,000	22,500
N. C. Masonic Foundation .....	100,000	110,000
Grand Chapter, OES .....	349,405	311,804
General Endowment Earnings .....	148,247	78,303
Earnings from Resident Trust Account .....	48,225	30,150
Funds from Deceased Residents .....	78,026	80,000
Charitable Trusts .....	36,383	37,240
Other .....	122,468	254,900
Total Operating Income .....	\$1,744,189	\$1,788,810

## 6. Total Operating Expense

Source:	1982	1983
Administrative .....	\$ 362,646	\$ 396,510
Direct Care .....	1,145,941	1,297,005
Plant Operation .....	294,386	345,775
Total Operating Expense .....	\$1,802,973	\$2,039,290
Cost per resident per year .....	\$ 11,129	\$ 12,588
Cost per resident per day .....	30	35

The Board Members encourage every Mason to be supportive of the Home. If each Mason would contribute \$6.50 for 1984, the Masonic portion of our Budget would be fulfilled. The Board hopes, if money is available, to remove the old nursing home and to improve the air conditioning and heating in our oldest building, Latham, in 1984.

The approach of the One Hundred Ninety-Seventh Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge finds the Home in excellent condition. The buildings and grounds are in good repair, quality care is being extended to our older Brothers and Sisters, and the overall morale of both residents and employees remains high.

The Board of Directors express their appreciation to the superintendent and all the employees for their continued dedication and service in assisting our older Brothers and Sisters in the twilight of their life on this earth.

Respectfully submitted,

BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE  
MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME, INC.

**SPECIAL REPORT AND RESOLUTION  
BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE MASONIC AND  
EASTERN STAR HOME OF NORTH CAROLINA, INC.**  
(Docket No. 11)

The following Special Report and Resolution of the Board of Directors of The Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina, Inc. was received, entered on the record, and referred to the Board of General Purposes:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

During 1982, Most Worshipful Brother A. C. Honeycutt, Grand Master, Chairman of the Board of Directors, appointed a permanent "Long-Range Planning Committee." The Board of Directors instructed the committee to survey the entire operation of our Home and to make such recommendations to the Board of Directors that they considered wise and prudent.

The committee has made several reports to the Board during the last two years, and the Board of Directors endorsed two recommendations which were made.

In 1977, the Board of Directors of your Masonic and Eastern Star Home presented two resolutions to the Grand Lodge and to the Grand Chapter pertaining to the number of guests in our Home and to the construction of some Independent Housing Units. Both of the resolutions were adopted by both Grand Bodies.

Sixteen Independent Housing Units were constructed and are proving to be a reasonably successful operation. All units have been "SOLD" and have returned to the Home approximately thirty per cent of the capital outlay for their construction. We are now at that point in time when we will be selling these units again because of the demise of some of the residents. It is anticipated that we will receive another thirty to forty per cent of the capital outlay during the next few years. We would also like to report that the monthly fees for these Independent Units produced the sum of \$82,000.00 in 1983. These funds were included in our normal operating income and were used to help defray the operating expense of the entire Home. We do not believe any consideration should be given to the possible expansion of this phase of our Home at this time nor until we have provided more space for those who cannot buy an Independent Housing Unit.

The committee recommended that in regard to any expansion of our Home, we should consider that any expansion be accomplished by constructing a "Satellite Home" in Eastern North Carolina and one in Western North Carolina. Each "Satellite" would accommodate fifty guests with a minimum amount of the facilities devoted to a Care Center. With the Care Center facilities we have in Greensboro, it would be far less costly to transfer our guests to our Greensboro facility at such time when they require permanent medical care. The biggest advantage to the Satellite concept would be the ability to serve more Masons and more Eastern Stars in locations that did not separate them by many, many miles from their homes and the surroundings they have known all of their lives. By 1988, North Carolina will have the second oldest population in the United States, and it is time we honestly and sincerely confronted the problems of our aged brothers and sisters.

The average life span in the United States is approximately seventy-three years. The average age of our guests in our Home is eighty-three years. This one fact points out that the need for additional space in our Care Center is now approaching a necessity. We would also point out the residents in the Independent Housing Units are requiring that we provide, on occasion, two or three rooms in our Care Center. The committee has recommended that consideration now be given to the possible expansion of the Care Center. Any

expansion should include enough space to provide for an increase in the number of guests as might be approved by the Grand Bodies, whether it be the Satellite concept or an increase in the number of guests in Greensboro.

#### RESOLUTION

Whereas, the Board of Directors believes that the most pressing need in the near future is additional space in our Care Center, and

Whereas, some of the space in an addition to our Care Center could be used for regular guests until such time as the Grand Bodies could recommend the actual increase in the number of guests through a Satellite Program or an addition to the Home in Greensboro.

#### NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED:

First, the Board of Directors of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home be authorized and directed to have a complete set of plans and specifications made to provide an addition to the Robert N. Bass Care Center as outlined in this special report; and

Second, that the Board of Directors shall, from time to time, cause information pertaining to this proposed addition to our Care Center be sent to each and every Grand Officer, Past Grand Officer, District Deputy, Subordinate Lodge and Chapter under the Jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina and the Grand Chapter, Order of the Eastern Star of North Carolina; and

Third, that no proposal to construct this addition to our Care Center shall be submitted to either or both Grand Bodies until such time as financial responsibility can be submitted to insure that the cost of construction can be funded and that funds can and will be provided for the normal operation cost of the addition.

Dated at Greensboro, North Carolina, this 11th day of February, 1984

Respectfully submitted,

BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE  
MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME  
OF NORTH CAROLINA, INC.

(NOTE: This Resolution adopted. See Docket No. 33, Page \_\_\_\_ of these Proceedings.)

#### REPORT OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE OXFORD ORPHANAGE, INC.

(Docket No. 12)

The following report of the Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage, Incorporated, was presented and entered on the record.

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina:*

The Board of Directors held its regular quarterly meetings with excellent attendance of members. Each director became very involved in the operation of the Orphanage through their efforts in one or more of the various policy committees to which they were appointed.

During 1983 our admissions numbered 120 while our discharges totaled 95, thereby resulting in a net gain of 25 for the year which brought our year-end resident total to 230. With our increasing population it became necessary to renovate and reopen Masters Cottage which was closed several years ago. This was accomplished by Orphanage personnel under the direction of Brother Mike Norwood, Maintenance Supervisor. One other major maintenance problem was solved when the dining room roof was repaired at a cost of approximately \$15,000.00.

St. John's Day 1983 was a tremendous success. Attendance for the day was estimated to be between 5,000 and 6,000. We are extremely grateful to the

three Shrine Temples for their participation and to Brother Lloyd Young for his dedicated efforts and long hours in planning and preparation.

John Nichols School continues to operate on campus where grades K thru 12 are taught with grades 9 thru 12 operating on a one-half day academic and a one-half day vocational training basis. The cost for operating the school on campus is now in excess of \$300,000.00 per year which represents approximately 15% of our total cost of operation.

The Board of Directors are very thankful to you, the Blue Lodges, for your support in our operations of the Home. It has been our pleasure to serve the Craft in our directions of our beloved Oxford Orphanage. Also, the Board would like to express their appreciation to the staff and employees of Oxford Orphanage for their continued dedication and service in caring for our family of children.

Respectfully submitted,

BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE  
OXFORD ORPHANAGE, INC.

## SPECIAL REPORT BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF OXFORD ORPHANAGE

(Docket No. 13)

The following Special Report of the Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage, Inc. was received and entered on the record:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The John Nichols School on the campus of Oxford Orphanage in Oxford, North Carolina, serves the children enrolled at Oxford Orphanage. Grades served are Kindergarten through grade 12. All expenses for the operation of this school are paid for from the proceeds of the John Nichols Fund and from the general operating fund of the Orphanage. No federal, state or local tax funds are received for any part of the cost of operation. All capital and current fund expense funds are paid by Oxford Orphanage for the operation and maintenance of the school. The John Nichols School has operated for many years on the campus with the exception of a few years when the children were placed in the public schools of Granville County.

Teachers salaries were, for the most part, paid by the State of North Carolina prior to the passage of Federal legislation which prohibited the use of such funds for institutions which were not in compliance with the Civil Rights Act of 1964. These funds are no longer available to the Orphanage. Duke Endowment funds were withdrawn from us for basically the same reasons. As a result, the Oxford Orphanage and the John Nichols School no longer receive any State or Federal funds. The loss of this financial support played a large part in the decision to close the school in 1972.

It was decided, however, to bring the children back to the campus and to set up an endowment fund to be called the John Nichols Fund. It was the intent, at the time, to aim for an endowment of \$5,000,000, with the proceeds from this money going for the operation of the John Nichols School. To date, the fund has about \$1,000,000 and returns approximately \$80,000 per year. The value of the fund fluctuates slightly due to variations in donations and also there has been need, on occasion, to utilize some of the principal for operating expenses. The cost of operating the school (current expense) is in excess of \$300,000 per year, which means of course, that about \$220,000 must be provided from the general fund for the operating of the school.

The efficient operation of the John Nichols School is of vital concern to not only the people at the institution charged with the responsibility of providing sound educational opportunity to our children, but also, a concern of every Mason in North Carolina. A very small enrollment, coupled with rapidly escalating costs, prompted Most Worshipful Brother A. C. Honeycutt, Past

Grand Master, to appoint a committee to study and evaluate the school. The committee was composed of Brother J. Earl Watson, P.G.M., Chairman; Brother Earl A. Purser; and Brother J. M. Jenkins. This committee was reappointed by Most Worshipful Brother Cecil J. Liverman, Grand Master to serve during his term.

The examination of the school will be made as follows: The Physical Plant, The Fiscal Operation, Enrollment and Curriculum, Teaching Staff, Library and Audiovisual Equipment, and Conclusions and Recommendations.

#### THE PHYSICAL PLANT

The John Nichols School is housed in a building of brick construction and is made up of three main buildings: the regular classroom building; the vocational building (print shop, shoe repair, electrical shop, etc.) and a physical education building which includes the gymnasium and classrooms. Other buildings related to the farm operation are also part of the educational plant.

The buildings are in a good state of repair and are adequate in size for the present enrollment. The main classroom building is about sixty years old and other than not being cost efficient so far as heating costs, is quite adequate so far as classroom space is concerned. The physical education building and vocational building are newer and in excellent condition. However, to even the most casual observer, it would be noted that laboratory and library facilities are woefully inadequate. Laboratory facilities are virtually non-existent and the library room serves all twelve grades and has no work space for the librarian. There is no auditorium and there is no intercommunications system. Little or no provision is made in the buildings for the teaching of vocational agriculture, vocational home economics, and subjects in the computer field.

#### THE FISCAL OPERATION

The cost of operating the John Nichols School for the 1982-1983 school year was slightly in excess of \$300,000. This figure represents current expense only and does not take into consideration capital expenditures, maintenance, and depreciation. The cost estimates for the high school (grades 9-12) only are as follows:

Instructional personnel .....	\$114,523.00
Support personnel .....	7,120.00
Instructional supplies .....	5,860.00
Interscholastic athletics .....	12,000.00
Lunch costs for high school .....	10,000.00
 Total estimated cost for current year .....	\$149,503.00

The above total represents a cost of \$2,450.00 per pupil per year. If plant operation and capital expenditures were added to the total figure, the cost per pupil would be much higher. No state, federal or county funds are utilized in meeting the expenses. The John Nichols Fund provides approximately \$80,000 per year, which is used for the current expense of the operation of the total school (grades K-12). The estimated cost, as previously stated, for the operation of the school is \$300,000. Almost one half of this amount is spent to operate the high school. An examination of the foregoing figures reveal the approximately \$220,000 which must be provided from the general fund for the yearly cost of the operation of the school. When the John Nichols Fund was created, it had as its target a capitalization of \$5,000,000; however, the figure has remained around \$1,000,000.

#### ENROLLMENT AND CURRICULUM

During the 1983-84 school year, there are 69 students enrolled as of October, 1983 in the high school (grades 9-12). Instruction is provided by eight full-time teachers and one part-time teacher (Cox). Six of the teachers hold the North Carolina "A" Teaching Certificate, one is not certified and one has provisional certification. The curriculum offerings are limited and there are

twelve classes with ten or less students per class. The following is a breakdown of these small sections and their enrollment.

Accounting .....	5	Lab Class .....	3
Shorthand .....	6	Chemistry .....	6
Typing II .....	2	Home Economics .....	7
Typing I .....	10	Advanced Home Economics .....	6
Calculus .....	1	Boys Home Economics .....	10
Physics .....	5	Business Math .....	4

There is no course offering listed in foreign language, only one in advanced math and none in vocational education. Home economics, typing, bookkeeping and shorthand are taught however, and while they are not vocational in the strictest sense of the word, they do fill a need. Vocational training is also conducted through work experience in the following areas: farm, dairy, printing, electrical, plumbing, carpentry, food service and clothing. No provision is made for computer training and there is little opportunity to group classes according to ability, interest or future planning (college bound or general interest). While small classes do create a good teaching situation in many instances, they are not cost effective. For instance, a teacher with a section of chemistry with six students could just as effectively teach 25 students. The lack of foreign language instruction coupled with the lack of vocational educational opportunities and computer training puts the graduate at a decided disadvantage when attempting to enroll in some colleges and also, when attempting to enter the world of work. The lack of laboratory facilities places restrictions on the effectiveness of the science courses and places the teacher and the student at a decided disadvantage.

The performance of John Nichols graduates in college over the past several years has been poor. However, Mr. Hawkins, the principal of the school, sees this problem as improving. Scholastic Aptitude Test scores for the class of 1983 were woefully low, ranging from 430 to 680 (400 is the lowest score possible and 1600 is the highest. Most colleges require a minimum of 800 for entrance). The present class (1984) has performed much better on the test with scores ranging from 450 to 1100. The average score for the 1983 class was 533 and for the 1984 class it is 628.

The elementary school has an enrollment of 146 in grades K-8. Combination grades have been eliminated this year with the exception of a kindergarten and first grade section which are together. The North Carolina Course of Study is followed and all teachers hold the North Carolina "A" certificate.

Special education instruction is provided to thirty students in the elementary school. No school psychologist is employed; however, the John Nichols School does utilize the services provided by the Granville Hospital facility—the Jerry Hendrick Mental Health Clinic.

Neither the high school nor the elementary school is accredited by either the State Department of Public Instruction or the Southern Association.

Formal teacher evaluations are made annually. The evaluations are based on classroom visitation, conferences, written reports and observation by the principal (or his representative). The teachers at John Nichols School are paid \$500 less than state scale and they have eight days of paid sick leave each year.

#### LIBRARY AND AUDIOVISUAL EQUIPMENT

The library is staffed by a properly certified librarian. It serves the whole school and is located on the basement level. Books are in good repair and well displayed. However, they are woefully in short supply. It is estimated that there are about 5,000 books on hand at present to serve all grades. The library is especially weak in up-to-date reference material and the librarian is in the process of purging the shelves of old, out-dated and worn-out materials.

Audio-visual equipment and materials are in short supply and no specific amounts of money are budgeted for this item. There is only a minimal number of records, tapes, films and filmstrips available.

Textbooks are those adopted for use in the North Carolina Public Schools. Some are purchased and some have been donated. There are instances where books have been received from some school systems when new adaptations come in. The texts they abandoned were given to the Orphanage. Maps and globes are also scarce, as are charts for the physical sciences.

#### CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

##### I. Conclusions

- A. School spirit among the students seems good and there exists a feeling of loyalty to the John Nichols School, especially from the older students.
- B. The limited curriculum places our students at a disadvantage in preparation, not only for college entrance but for a rich and full life as well.
- C. Results of SAT scores indicated a performance level well below that of the state average.
- D. Since the John Nichols School is not accredited by an accreditational agency, the standards of the school in all areas are suspect.
- E. The lack of certain basic facilities; viz.: laboratory, inadequate library, no auditorium, inadequate vocational department and visual aids, severely handicap the teachers and the students in the learning process.
- F. It is recognized that the poor performance on standard test such as the SAT may, in part, be attributed to such variables as the students' former home background, former educational opportunity and environmental aspects that many of our children were subjected to.
- G. With the noted deficiencies in building and equipment, it appears however, that the teachers are performing well and that the learning process is doing well under the circumstances.
- H. The overriding concern is economic in nature since about two-thirds of the operating costs must be taken from the general fund. This, of course, puts a strain on the overall budget for the Orphanage that is getting more and more difficult to overcome.

##### II. Recommendations

- A. It is recommended that if the Board of Directors desire that the John Nichols School continue to operate and to serve grades K through 12, that a concerted effort be made to increase the John Nichols Fund from its present value of \$1,000,000 to \$5,000,000. The income from \$5,000,000 would provide from \$400,000 to \$500,000 annually. This sum would adequately provide for the operating costs of the school and permit the purchase of some much needed equipment AND
- B. That laboratories and the library facility be improved. Also, the provisions be made to improve the vocational offerings.
- C. In the event that no additional financial aid be made available, it is recommended that for the school year 1985-1986 that the high school (grades 9-12) be transferred to the Granville County Public Schools.
- D. Consideration should also be given to the transfer of grades 4 through 8 to the Granville County Schools at the same time or no later than the 1986-1987 year.
- E. Recognizing that the very small children (K through 3) receive great benefit from a feeling of "family" provided by the Orphanage, it is recommended that the school continue to serve these grades if it is economically feasible. (Should this be done, the present building

would have to be modified so that the entire plant would not have to be heated.)

Study and evaluation of John Nichols School will continue during the coming year and as further information is obtained it will be forwarded to all lodges for their study and discussion.

If during the coming year it is determined that any one of the recommendations contained in the report is necessary and in the best interest of Oxford Orphanage, the Board of Directors will submit a resolution at the 1985 Annual Communication for consideration by the Masons of North Carolina.

The Board believes that the study and evaluation and submitting of the facts to the subordinate lodges will insure a vote based on pertinent information.

Respectfully submitted,  
BOARD OF DIRECTORS  
OF OXFORD ORPHANAGE

## **RESOLUTION OF THE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE**

(Docket No. 14)

The following Resolution of the Committee on Finance was read and unanimously adopted:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

RESOLVED, That the report of the Committee on Finance shall be the first order of business at the morning session of the Grand Lodge held on Wednesday, April 18, 1984 or as soon thereafter as possible, and

RESOLVED further, That all resolutions, motions and reports asking for or carrying appropriations and expenditures not included in the proposed budget, shall be placed before the Grand Lodge before 4:00 P.M. on Tuesday, April 17, 1984, and

RESOLVED further, That all such matters offered after 4:00 P.M. on Tuesday, April 17, 1984, be carried over to the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge in 1985.

Respectfully submitted,  
SAM A. HENNIS, JR., *Chairman*

## **REPORT OF THE BOARD OF PUBLICATION THE NORTH CAROLINA MASON**

(Docket No. 15)

The following report of the Board of Publication of The North Carolina Mason was received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Finance and the Board of General Purposes:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The Board of Publications met at the prescribed times during the past year to study the recommendations and problems so that a better publication could be produced for the Master Masons of North Carolina.

At the June 10th meeting, the subject of the \$7.50 charge for each photograph submitted to *The North Carolina Mason* was brought up and discussed thoroughly. It was the consensus of the Board that this charge be omitted. By doing this, the Board hoped to review more news and pictures from the lodges and this is the only way that *The North Carolina Mason* can survive.

The budget was presented, discussed, passed, and presented to the Finance Committee.

Respectfully submitted,  
WILLIAM B. BELLOIS, *Chairman*

### REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON UNFINISHED BUSINESS

(Docket No. 16)

The following report of the Committee on Unfinished Business was received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

Proposals to amend THE CODE of 1948, as revised and amended in 1977, have been received as follows:

Amend Regulation 86-01 by adding Subsection 1 to read as follows:  
REG. 86-01.

1. If after being restored under the provisions of Regulation 86-01, a brother is excluded for nonpayment of dues, he shall apply for restoration as provided in Subsections 1 and 2 of Regulation 86-02.

Respectfully submitted,  
E. J. BURGESS, *Chairman*

(NOTE: This proposed amendment rejected. See Docket No. 34, Page 109 of these Proceedings.)

### REPORT OF THE REPRESENTATIVE TO THE MASONIC SERVICE ASSOCIATION

(Docket No. 17)

The following report was read and entered on the record. The recommendation that the Grand Lodge continue its membership in MSA was adopted, and the matter of finances was referred to the Committee on Finance:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The sixty-fifth annual meeting of the Masonic Service Association of the United States was called to order at 3:00 P.M. by M.W.Brother Robert A. Hockstad, Chairman. The invocation was given by M.W.Brother Ralph J. Wimmer, Grand Master of Virginia, and the Pledge of Allegiance by M.W.Brother Hockstad.

The roll call was made and all members except one were present.

R.W.Brother Stewart M. L. Pollard was re-elected Executive Secretary and Treasurer, and Past Grand Master Thomas R. Dougherty was reappointed Director of Hospital Visitation.

The Masonic Service Association is now composed of forty-five (45) Grand Lodges. The Grand Lodges of Alabama, Arkansas, California, Kentucky, Oklahoma, Texas and West Virginia are not members of the association. No requests for foreign relief were received in 1983.

Your association is always ready to coordinate efforts to assist Freemasons in distress. It takes only a letter or a phone call to put the association to work on a program of cooperative relief, work and brotherly love.

Reporting on the 1983 activities of the M.S.A. Hospital Visitation Program cannot be made without paying special tribute to the indefatigable efforts of our Director of Hospital Visitation, M.W.Brother Thomas R. Dougherty. His itinerary reads like a travelogue.

In 1983, the Hospital Visitation Program was expanded into eight (8) more hospitals, making our representation now in 134 of the 172 Veterans Hospitals. It was also expanded to include 18 of the 44 State Veterans Homes.

The Hospital Visitation Program has been called upon many times during the year to extend the hand of fellowship to brethren in our hospitals, nursing homes and extended care facilities. These calls of service have always been answered cheerfully by our volunteers. We are particularly thankful for the cooperation of the Grand Lodge of Maryland for answering numerous calls for assistance in visiting patients at John Hopkins Hospital and the Grand Lodge of Minnesota for attending the Masonic patients at the Mayo Clinic.

May God's richest blessings be bestowed upon our dedicated brothers; namely, R. W. Brother Stewart M. L. Pollard and M. W. Brother Thomas R. Dougherty for their untiring efforts to this great cause.

We can only say "Thank you God, you have given us so much to which we have given so little."

I, therefore, recommend that we continue our membership in this association and I also recommend that we continue our usual appropriation to this association.

Respectfully submitted,  
J. EARL WATSON, P.G.M., *Representative*

## **REPORT OF THE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE GEORGE WASHINGTON MASONIC NATIONAL MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION**

(Docket No. 18)

The following report was read and entered on the record. The recommendation that the Grand Lodge continue its membership was adopted, and the matter of finances referred to the Committee on Finance:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association met in the Red Lion Inn, Seattle, Washington on February 20, 1984. M. W. Brother Stanley F. Maxwell, Past Grand Master of Massachusetts, President of our Association, after opening prayer and the Pledge of Allegiance, called the meeting to order.

Your Representative had the pleasure of serving as a Director of the association, and this was a privilege to be able to learn the "mechanics" of the effort put into this great Masonic monument by brethren like M. W. Brother Maxwell, M. W. Brother Marvin E. Fowler, Secretary-Treasurer, and W. Brother Edward J. Gondella, Assistant.

Some of the things which have transpired in the last year under this leadership are: new iron fence and gate between the columns on portico completed; new automatic fire suppression system in kitchen and gas shut-off installed; new curtains on stage in north room; new canopies over stations in north lodge room; repaired all mortar joints on apex of building and on all parapets at different levels; and in addition 36 other projects finished or under construction.

We are at a great loss with the retirement of M. W. Brother Maxwell, who has served as president of this great inheritance from our beloved ancestors. No man in Freemasonry leaves us memories that linger and remain like Brother George Washington. Therefore, let us try to memorialize him by paying homage to his name, his character and his reputation.

The Memorial needs repairs in the approximate amount of \$160,000.00 in order to preserve its beauty. Let's all join in and help.

Any brother who wishes to become a life Member of this Association may do so by mailing a check in the amount of \$250.00 to M.:W.:Marvin E. Fowler, Secretary-Treasurer, 1904 White Oak Drive, Alexandria, Virginia 22306. You will be sent a beautiful certificate with your name engraved on it.

There are at this time 35 Grand Lodges contributing \$5.00 per new initiate, with the promise of 3 Grand Lodges joining the campaign this year.

There is still a need to promote this fee of \$5.00 in our Grand Jurisdiction.

I also recommend that we continue our membership in the Association and I also recommend that we continue our usual appropriation to the Association.

Respectfully submitted,

J. EARL WATSON, P.G.M., *Representative*

## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON OXFORD ORPHANAGE

(Docket No. 19)

The following report of the Committee on Oxford Orphanage, Inc., was presented and entered on the record:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

On March 6, 1984 the committee on Oxford Orphanage met on the campus at Oxford for the annual inspection and evaluation. Members present were: Arthur L. Horton, Joseph H. Walston and Walter F. McCall.

Upon arrival, we met with David Ford, Secretary-Treasurer, and discussed those things that had been done on the properties since last year's inspection, after which Brent H. Stewart, Dean of Students, conducted us on a most extensive tour of the campus facilities.

Even though it had been raining for several days and this being a very dark and dreary day, we found a very warm, friendly and cheerful attitude from all the children and staff as we made the tour.

We toured all cottages housing the children and found them all to be very good and sound structures as well as all the other structures on the campus.

In each cottage, housekeeping was being performed to some degree by the children while we made the tour and all were in very good shape, although the degree of cleanliness and neatness varied with each cottage.

General maintenance relative to loose floor tiles, stairwell treads, lighting, fluorescent light covers and replacement or repair of acoustic ceilings should be given more attention in the cottages.

The print shop with other operations housed in this building along with maintenance, all seem well organized and operating efficiently.

The gymnasium is a very adequate structure and well kept. It is used extensively in both practice and sports and all who use the locker room, bath facilities downstairs are to be commended for the care they have given this area.

The John Nichols School is in a good state of repair having had a fair amount of maintenance improvements made to the walls in the stairwell areas recently.

Better housekeeping in the bath facilities is encouraged.

The administrative building with the infirmary upstairs, the kitchen behind, storage and equipment rooms downstairs as well as other functions are all in very good shape.

Several general maintenance problems relative to water leaks in the kitchen area are in need of repair. The outside catch basin, grills around and about this building area need to be replaced or repaired for safety.

The kitchen equipment, coolers and walk-in freezers all appear in good shape and well kept. The boiler and heating equipment all appear to be in adequate shape.

The storage of clothing, food supplies and other items are stored downstairs along with the sorting, sewing and repair of clothing which has been donated. This seems to be well managed and adequate.

The overhead water tank which has not been in use for sometime needs to be removed since its condition can only deteriorate while not in use.

The grounds of the campus with its great oaks is lovely indeed. A few areas of washing and standing water, "due to heavy rains" could be improved along with repairs to the broken sidewalks.

We realize that most problems relating to minor leaks in some buildings is due to the excessive amounts of rain, yet we encourage more attention be given to overall general maintenance and housekeeping for the whole facility.

Brethren. Oxford Orphanage is an excellent facility and one in which we can take great pride. We should all renew and increase our support for this great institution.

We wish to thank Brent Stewart for his patience and answers during this rather extensive tour as well as all other staff members and counselors who aided us during this time.

Respectfully submitted.

WALTER F. McCALL, *Chairman*

### **REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME, INC.**

(Docket No. 20)

The following report of the Committee on the Masonic and Eastern Star Home was received and entered on the record:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

On March 6, 1984, the committee on the Masonic and Eastern Star Home met at the home for the annual inspection and evaluation. Members present were: Harry B. Ward and Walter F. McCall.

Upon arrival we met with Tommy L. Jones, Administrator, and discussed with him those things that had been or were being done since last year's evaluation.

Tommy informed us that the following had been done or was in the process.

1. Refurbishing the air conditioning and heating equipment in the Latham Building.
2. Scraping and painting on the outside of the chapel.
3. Re-roofing portions of the corridors connecting buildings.
4. Installed approximately 120 storm windows along the corridors.
5. Installed new tile in main dining room area.
6. Placed carpet in the rotunda area.
7. Added a new steam table in the dining room and a new braising pan in the kitchen.
8. A new dental clinic fully equipped.
9. Purchased a Kubota tractor for grounds maintenance.

In addition he informed us that the Board has authorized the removal of the old nursing home building and the beautification of the grounds near the entrance of the Home.

After this discussion, Tommy asked Bill Brady, Maintenance Superintendent, to join us on a tour of the facility.

We toured each unit, beginning with the administration building, through the corridors into the chapel, Setzer Building, dining room, Care Center, laundry and heating, air conditioning equipment areas, Bennett Building and the Latham Building.

Each area without exception was very clean, well maintained, very organized and apparently well supervised.

Mrs. Ella Payne, Director of Nursing, joined with us and directed us through the Care Center facilities including the new dental office and equipment, all of which is cared for in excellent manner and well supervised.

We did find the source and supply of hot water for this area is very inadequate and should be changed.

Everyone we came in contact with appeared to be very happy and contented here at the Home.

Brethren, we Masons in North Carolina indeed can take great pride in the Home and the way and manner that it is being supervised and maintained under the very capable administration of Tommy Jones and his staff.

Respectfully submitted,  
WALTER F. MC CALL, *Chairman*

### **PETITION OF LOUISBURG LODGE NO. 413 TO CHANGE ITS NAME**

(Docket No. 21)

The following Petition was received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Charters and Dispensations:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

WHEREAS: The Charter issued to Louisburg Lodge No. 413 by the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina shows the name of the said Lodge to be Louisburg Lodge No. 413, Louisburg, North Carolina; and

WHEREAS: The said Louisburg Lodge No. 413, A. F. & A. M. has adopted a petition for the purpose of changing the name of the said Lodge to James A. Johnson Lodge No. 413, A. F. & A. M.; and

WHEREAS: It is desirable and for the best interest for the said Lodge and for Freemasonry that the name thereof be changed from said Louisburg Lodge No. 413, A. F. & A. M. to read James A. Johnson Lodge No. 413, A. F. & A. M.; and

NOW BE FURTHER RESOLVED; That Louisburg Lodge No. 413, A. F. & A. M. hereby petitions Most Worshipful Grand Lodge, A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina to change the name of the said Lodge to read *James A. Johnson Lodge No. 413*, A. F. & A. M., Louisburg, North Carolina in Franklin County, North Carolina;

This is to be in accordance with Regulations 46-06, 46-07 and 46-10 of THE CODE.

Dated at Louisburg, North Carolina, February 14, 1984.

Respectfully submitted,

BURT H. PEARSON, III, P.M., *Secretary*

(NOTE: This petition approved. See Docket No. 36, Page 111 of these Proceedings.)

### **REPORT OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INC.**

(Docket No. 22)

The following report of the Board of Directors of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc. was received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Finance:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The Board of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., respectfully presents the following balance sheet and statement of revenue, expense and changes in fund balances for which the Foundation is custodian.

At a regular meeting of the Board the following officers were elected: Brother Sam A. Hennis, Jr., President; Brother Charles E. Scott, Vice-President and Brother W. David Ford, Secretary and Treasurer.

Monthly meetings are held by the Board and the investment portfolio and objectives of the Foundation are reviewed in detail. The investment policy of the Board continues to be safety of principal first and income production second. With this conservative approach the Board was still able to divide \$220,000.00 between the Orphanage and Home during 1983.

We are grateful to all who have been a part of the success of the Foundation and would like to solicit from those who have not contributed to please do so as we feel that your Masonic Foundation will ultimately be the salvation for our two homes.

Respectfully submitted,

SAM A. HENNIS, JR., *President*

CHARLES E. SCOTT, JR., *Vice-President*

W. DAVID FORD, *Secretary-Treasurer*

DAVID B. WILSON, *Director*

JAMES R. GOODMAN, *Director*

**THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INC.**

**BALANCE SHEET**

**DECEMBER 31, 1983**

**ASSETS**

Cash and Cash Equivalents .....	\$ 552,643.63
Accrued Interest (U. S. Bonds) .....	16,205.20
Securities at Cost .....	2,380,459.83
Office Equipment (Net of Depreciation of \$255.89) .....	100.00
<b>Total Assets .....</b>	<b>\$ 2,949,408.66</b>

**LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE**

Fund Balance .....	\$ 2,949,408.66
--------------------	-----------------

**THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INC.**

**STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENSE AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE**

**YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1983**

**REVENUE AND SUPPORT:**

Interest and Dividends .....	\$ 216,540.13
Contributions .....	283,150.82
Other Increases .....	85.05
<b>Total Revenue and Support .....</b>	<b>\$ 499,776.00</b>

**EXPENSE AND DISTRIBUTION TO BENEFICIARIES:**

Management and General Expense.....	\$ 2,092.00
Distribution to Beneficiaries .....	220,000.00

<b>Total .....</b>	<b>\$ 222,092.00</b>
--------------------	----------------------

**EXCESS OF REVENUE AND SUPPORT OVER EXPENSE**

AND DISTRIBUTIONS BEFORE SECURITY GAINS .....	\$ 277,684.00
NET GAIN FROM SALE OF SECURITIES .....	148,042.13

<b>EXCESS FOR THE YEAR .....</b>	<b>\$ 425,726.13</b>
----------------------------------	----------------------

**FUND BALANCE BEGINNING OF YEAR.....**

<b>FUND BALANCE END OF YEAR .....</b>	<b>\$2,523,682.53</b>
---------------------------------------	-----------------------

<b>FUND BALANCE END OF YEAR .....</b>	<b>\$2,949,408.66</b>
---------------------------------------	-----------------------

## REPORT OF THE GRAND HISTORIAN

(Docket No. 23)

The following report of the Grand Historian was received and entered on the record:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

With the surrender by Lord Cornwallis at Yorktown in 1781, the American Revolution ended with a promise of freedom for these United States, a freedom which has persisted to this day. The pages of history are aglow with the names of the patriots that gave so much to the winning of that freedom, and we of the Ancient Craft can note with pride and gratitude that Freemasons comprised a substantial percentage of those patriots. These Freemasons came from all walks of life and from each colony of the soon-to-be new nation, and they strove mightily to ensure that the words "Free Men" and "Freemasons" would not in this nation ever be mere meaningless terms, but that they would for all time proclaim to all the world that here stood a nation in which each soul might breathe the air of freedom.

Much has taken place in the more than two centuries that have elapsed since that memorable day at Yorktown, and that which has taken place has affected each phase of our lives, including our beloved Fraternity. Down through the years Masonry in North Carolina has evolved from a loosely knit half-score of lodges into a closely bound Grand Lodge of 73,000 Masons in 394 lodges. For the fact that we are so strong today, we owe an everlasting debt of gratitude to the North Carolina Masons of two centuries past that had the foresight and the good judgment to unite themselves and their lodges into a Grand Lodge. Had they not done so, it is likely that the ten North Carolina lodges then existing would have gone their separate ways and would have separately strayed from recognizable Masonic ways and practices—and perished.

Just three years from now the Grand Lodge will celebrate the bicentennial of its founding, for it was in December of 1787, at Tarboro (then Tarborrough), that the lodges met in what was to be the constituting session, and it is from that date that the Grand Lodge marks its beginning. A monument was erected by the Grand Lodge on the Tarboro Town Common in 1976 to mark the city of its birth.

A committee has been appointed to plan the events of the bicentennial celebration in 1987, and it is certain that all the lodges and Masons in North Carolina will be given opportunity to participate in and enjoy that celebration. While we plan for the celebration, it is a fitting time for each North Carolina Mason to study the Masonic history of our Grand Lodge over the past two centuries, so closely intertwined as that history is with the history of our nation and our state during those same two hundred years. Such a study will give a Mason a new awareness and a new appreciation of what others have accomplished down through the years to provide for us the Masonry we enjoy today.

The studious Mason will find, for example, that Joseph Montfort, a Past Master of Royal White Hart Lodge in Halifax, was commissioned in 1771 by the Duke of Beaufort to be "Provincial Grand Master of and for America," although the minutes of the Grand Lodge of England refer to his appointment as "Provincial Grand Master for North Carolina." In any case, Montfort formed a Provincial Grand Lodge and chartered new lodges and performed other acts which enlivened Masonry in North Carolina, ensuring for himself and his era a notable place in North Carolina Masonic history.

Further study will reveal the early leaders of our Grand Lodge to have been also leaders of our state and nation. Our very first three Grand Masters, Samuel Johnston, Richard Caswell and William R. Davie, were among North Carolina's earliest Governors and were recognized statesmen of their day. Davie was also known as the "father" of the University of North Carolina.

Others of our Grand Masters have served as governors, as U. S. Senators, and in many other high offices, and have held high rank in the various branches of the military. Many of them distinguished themselves without as well as within the ranks of Freemasonry.

It is only through study of our long Masonic history that the North Carolina Mason of today can truly understand and appreciate the finely-honed Freemasonry he is privileged to be a part of. It is through such study that he will come to realize the sacrifices that have been made to preserve Masonry and other freedoms, and it is with such realization that he may arm himself to defend Masonry and all freedoms throughout his life. It is only through such study that he will be adequately prepared to most completely participate in and enjoy the celebrations three years hence.

Respectfully submitted,

REYNOLD S. DAVENPORT  
*Grand Historian*

## **REPORT OF THE CODE COMMISSION**

(Docket No. 24)

The following report of the Code Commission was received and entered on the record.

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The Code Commission has not had any proposed changes in THE CODE submitted to them since our last Annual Communication.

Respectfully submitted,

LOUIS W. SHRIER, P.M., P.D.D.G.M., *Chairman*  
WILLIAM W. MIMS, P.G.M.  
CECIL W. HENDERSON, P.M., P.D.D.G.M.

## **REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON DEMOLAY**

(Docket No. 25)

The following report of the Committee on DeMolay was received and entered on the record:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

DeMolay in North Carolina has had another active year. But it could have been much greater if we had more Masonic Leadership to help it grow.

The General Grand Council of Cryptic Masons International now has a Youth Award to honor a Cryptic Mason who has given outstanding leadership to the Masonic Youth Organizations in his state. The first one to receive this award in North Carolina was Dr. Eddie P. Stiles, Senior Grand Deacon of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, on January 7, 1984, at the North Carolina State DeMolay "Grand Master's Class" in Raleigh.

As you know the Grand Lodge had a loss in membership this year and one way to help stop a loss is to work with the youth and show them we care for them and are proud to be a Mason. Then they will ask to be a part of our great Masonic Fraternity. We have seen this work where you have good Masonic Leadership working with the DeMolay; they ask to become a part of our fraternity when they become 21 years old.

If our Grand Lodge is to grow and prosper it will need today's youth to take our places.

**WHAT ARE YOU WILLING TO DO TO HELP OUR GRAND LODGE AND DEMOLAY?**

Respectfully submitted,

PAUL ETHERIDGE, JR., *Chairman*  
EDDIE P. STILES, *Senior Grand Deacon*

MARVIN D. WILSON, *Grand Tyler*

JOHN A. VERDERY  
JOHN T. WORRELL

**RESOLUTION  
BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES  
(Docket No. 26)**

The following resolution of the Board of General Purposes relative to relief for the tornado victims was read, entered on the record and referred to the Committee on Finance:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

At a regular meeting of the Board of General Purposes held on Monday, April 16, 1984, and after due and prayerful consideration, the Board wishes to submit the following resolution:

WHEREAS, On March 28, 1984, the worst tornadoes in over 100 years hit Eastern North Carolina, and

WHEREAS, the destruction wrought in more than 14 counties was far in excess of \$100,000,000.00, leaving thousands of citizens of North Carolina homeless, and without the necessities of life, and,

WHEREAS, Not one Masonic Lodge was damaged, and only a very few of our Masonic brethren experienced serious damage to their property, and,

WHEREAS, the Grand Lodge of North Carolina and its 73,000 Masons desire to express their deepest concern for the citizens of North Carolina who have suffered so much from this disaster;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that, this Grand Lodge appropriate the sum of \$50,000.00 for the aid and assistance of these, our friends, and that these funds be presented to The Salvation Army for the distribution to these unfortunate victims in Eastern North Carolina.

WE WOULD URGE AND INVITE the entire Masonic family, consisting of the Grand York Rite Bodies, the Scottish Rite, the Amran, Oasis and Sudan Shrine Temples, and the Grand Chapter, Order of the Eastern Star, join with us in helping to alleviate the suffering of so many citizens of Eastern North Carolina.

Respectfully submitted,  
BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES

(NOTE: This Resolution was ADOPTED. See report of the Committee on Finance, Docket No. 31, Page 103 of these Proceedings.)

**PLAQUE PRESENTATION**

W.:Brother M. L. Pollard, Executive Secretary of the Masonic Service Association, presented a Plaque to M.:W.: Brother Cecil J. Liverman, Grand Master for his support and contributions to the M.S.A. Hospital Visitation Program.

**CALLED FROM LABOR TO REFRESHMENT**

The minutes were read by the Grand Secretary and approved. Prayer was offered by W.:Brother Gerald Riggs, Grand Chaplain, and the Grand Lodge was called from Labor to Refreshment until 2:00 P.M. on Tuesday, April 17, 1984, in Memorial Auditorium, Raleigh, North Carolina.

## FIRST DAY—AFTERNOON SESSION

The Grand Lodge was called to Order by M.W.Brother Cecil J. Liverman, Grand Master, at 1:30 P.M. in Memorial Auditorium, Raleigh, North Carolina, on Tuesday, April 17, 1984. W.Brother Paul Etheridge, Jr., Past Master, then presented the State Master Councilor of Order of DeMolay, Chris Grubbs, who gave the following address:

*Most Worshipful Grand Master and Distinguished Guests:*

It is a great pleasure to be here, and I would like to thank you for allowing me to be here today, because it is indeed a pleasure to be in the presence of such prestigious and honorable men, and especially to be able to spread the word of the Order of DeMolay. DeMolay is an organization for boys between the ages of 13 and 21, which I hope most of you already know is a fraternal order designed to help young men learn about themselves. The brothers of a DeMolay Chapter are able to help each other set and attain goals and values that are important during the stress-filled teenage years, as well as in later life.

DeMolay in North Carolina has been having its problems in membership over the past few years, but there is still much good coming out of it. One of the biggest accomplishments is the basketball team in the Wilson Chapter, which went to the finals in the national tournament last year, and are on their way again this year. Dean Collins of the Raleigh Chapter won first place honors in the Flower Talk competition at the Tournament of Champions in Virginia last fall. And the Annual North Carolina Conclave will be held in Greensboro at U.N.C.-G. on July 26-29. I would like to invite you to come and see this highlight of the DeMolay year, and see how DeMolays have fun on a summer weekend.

The Order of DeMolay was founded in 1919 by Dad Frank S. Land of Kansas City, Missouri, for the purpose of helping young fatherless boys grow up in an environment that would in some way compensate for the lack of a father. As the new organization began taking shape, Dad Land saw that even boys who did have fathers could benefit greatly through membership in DeMolay, and the Order grew rapidly. Even today DeMolay remains much the same as it was when Dad Land founded it, teaching the seven cardinal virtues of filial love, reverence for sacred things, courtesy, comradeship, fidelity, cleanliness, and patriotism. And in addition to the cardinal virtues there stands the everlasting and ever encompassing father figure of Masonry. To my clearest understanding, Masonry is dedicated to the building of great temples of character and Brotherly Love, and as I was reading through the October, 1983 edition of the Scottish Rite publication *The New Age*, I came across a paragraph which explained the building of the great churches in history. The paragraph read:

“While these great churches and cathedrals of centuries past were erected and dedicated to the glory of God, they were to be used to bring light of knowledge to a dark and impoverished world. Their purpose was to give the people a place where what was then, and still is, the greatest light of Masonry, could be housed and taught, thus bringing human improvement to mankind. Their architecture and workmanship furnished speculative Masonry many lessons to be heeded, practiced and taught today.”

In reading this I could visualize the Masonry of today building comparable institutions which bring light to those in darkness, one of these sturdy institutions is DeMolay. I have known many young men who have come to realize their vital significance as important members of society through DeMolay. In fact, when I joined at the age of 13 I was too shy to say more than a few words to anyone in my chapter. But with a great Advisor and some very

supportive DeMolay brothers, I started getting involved in presenting our ritual, and it became easier for me to speak before large groups of people. Through my membership in DeMolay I have learned more about myself than I ever thought possible, and I have been able to carry the teachings of our Order and the leadership qualities they develop into every part of my life. Rewards like these are what makes DeMolay the greatest youth organization in the world. All of the good that has been found in our Order is a living example of the divine workmanship of Masonry with a mutual desire to bring human improvement to mankind.

Though membership in DeMolay has been declining over recent years, I do not see DeMolay as a dying organization. The problem is that too often new members will expect success and leadership to be handed to them, but these are characteristics which one must find and mold for himself. All the necessary tools can be found in DeMolay. No success ever came from an unused tool. And when those millions of young men who qualify for membership but haven't been initiated yet realize the benefits of DeMolay, then our Order will enjoy true prosperity, and many boys will reap the harvest of manhood.

Since many of you are fathers of sons who are in DeMolay or active Advisors of a DeMolay Chapter, you must be aware of the great investment you are making in the future of a young person's life through your many sacrifices. And though many boys do not express their love and appreciation for your efforts openly, they are sincerely grateful to you for being their Dads, whether in the Chapter or at home. Now I'll leave you with an inspirational quote that I feel will fully describe DeMolay; it reads:

"What is a boy,

He is a person who is going to carry on what you have started. He is going to sit where you are sitting and when you are gone, attend to those things you think so important. You can adopt all the policies you please but how they will be carried out depends upon him. Even if you make leagues and treaties he will have to manage them. He will assume control of your cities, states, and nation. He is going to move in and take control of your prisons, churches, schools, universities and corporations. All your work is going to be judged and praised or condemned by him. Your reputation and your future are in his hands. So it might be well to pay him some attention.

The Order of DeMolay—the Shrine of Youth dedicated to the Glory of God and the young manhood of all the world."

Thank you, and have a nice Easter.

## CALLED FROM REFRESHMENT TO LABOR

The Grand Lodge was called from Refreshment to Labor at 2:00 P.M. on Tuesday, April 17, 1984, in Memorial Auditorium, Raleigh, North Carolina, by M.:W.:Cecil J. Liverman, Grand Master. Prayer was offered by W.:Brother Gerald Riggs, Grand Chaplain.

## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON NECROLOGY

(Docket No. 28)

The following report of the Committee on Necrology was delivered by W.:Brother Lauren R. Sharpe, Chairman, and entered on the record:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

We gather to remember our comrades who have heard the clarion call of the Great Architect of the Universe since last we met.



GEORGE DUDLEY HUMPHREY  
Born October 17, 1904      Died January 22, 1984  
Grand Master, 1964

The only Past Grand Officer of this Grand Lodge to die during this year was Most Worshipful G. Dudley Humphrey, Past Grand Master. The eulogy will be delivered by Most Worshipful William B. Bellois, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina.

GEORGE DUDLEY HUMPHREY  
October 17, 1904-January 22, 1984

George Dudley Humphrey the One Hundred Eleventh Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, the son of the late Nathan and Sarah Pope Humphrey, was born in Wilmington, North Carolina on October 17, 1904.

He attended the public schools of New Hanover County, entered North Carolina State College in 1923 and received the Degree of Bachelor of Science in Electrical Engineering (cum laude) in June of 1927.

In June of 1927, he began work with Southern Bell Telephone & Telegraph Company and was promoted to Chief Engineer where he remained until April 15, 1933, when he resigned and returned to North Carolina to enter Wake Forest to study law. Having passed the bar examination on August 21, 1933, he returned to Wilmington, North Carolina; and immediately began the practice of law with the Honorable Woodus Kellum, his father-in-law, under the firm name of Kellum and Humphrey, which continued until the death of Mr. Kellum in 1963.

Brother Humphrey was an active member of the First Presbyterian Church of Wilmington where he taught Sunday School for about thirty years. He was a Trustee and was a Deacon until he was elected to the permanent office of Elder in 1947.

His Masonic career began in Piedmont Lodge No. 447, Atlanta, Georgia, where he was Initiated on October 26, 1928; Passed on November 9, 1928; and Raised on November 23, 1928. He served as a Steward in 1930 and 1931; as Junior Deacon in 1932 and as Senior Deacon until April 1932, when he moved to Wilmington. He affiliated with St. John's Lodge No. 1 on July 10, 1934, and served as Junior Deacon, Junior Warden and Senior Warden. On December 30, 1948, he was installed as Master.

His connection with the Grand Lodge continued over a number of years. He qualified as a Certified Lecturer on September 18, 1945.

From 1946 through 1948, because of his knowledge of the ritualistic work, he was a member of the Advisory Committee to the Board of Custodians in revising and publishing the Official Standard of the Work. This was a big task and took much of his time.

From 1946 through 1949, he was also a member of the Advisory Committee to the Code Commission in preparing and publishing the present Code, and he thereby acquired valuable and extensive knowledge of our laws and regulations. He served for many years on the Grand Lodge Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence.

On July 12, 1949, Brother Humphrey was appointed as Judge Advocate of the Grand Lodge, and he served in that office until April 22, 1959, when he resigned to accept appointment as Grand Steward; and then served as Junior Grand Deacon, Junior and Senior Grand Warden, Deputy Grand Master and on April 22, 1964 was installed as Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina.

In the fall of 1944, he received the degrees of the Ancient & Accepted Scottish Rite from the Fourth through Thirty-Second, and by virtue of his long and continuously active service in promoting the Rite and Masonry, he received the rank of Knight Commander of the Court of Honour on October 18, 1949, and the Thirty-Third Degree on October 25, 1957. He served this Rite well and by his excellent ritualistic work and general knowledge of its laws and regulations, he promoted Scottish Masonry in the Valley of Wilmington.

He served his Bodies in official capacity having been presiding officer of all four Bodies as well as on Committees and as Chairman of the Executive Committee.

Brother Humphrey was a member of Concord Chapter No. 1, Royal Arch Masons, Munson Council No. 4, Royal and Select Masters and of Plantagenet Commandery No. 1, Knights Templar, all of Wilmington, North Carolina. He served as presiding officer of the three local units. He was a member of Saint John of Patmos Conclave No. 67, of the Red Cross of Constantine, and on May 14, 1946, he became a member of the Grand Council of the Order of High Priesthood of North Carolina.

He is survived by his wife, Madeleine K. Humphrey; a daughter Christian H. Swears; two sons, George Dudley, Jr., and Woodus K. Humphrey; and six grandchildren.

Brother Humphrey died on January 22, 1984, in Wilmington.

We have assembled, also, to express our sincere affection and last tribute of esteem to the large number of Master Masons in our jurisdiction who have journeyed to that country from whose borne no traveler returns. They have laid down the working tools of life. They were sturdy citizens, the real backbone of our civilization, and the upholders and defenders of the worthwhile things in life—many working well and wisely to propagate morality and righteousness in their respective communities—to these shall be accorded due praise for they are, and were, the cornerstone of that invisible Masonic edifice which has been erected in our great state by this great fraternity—a theistic culture.

Burke caught up a great truth and encased it in imperishable speech when he said that "Civilization is a contract between three parties—the living, the unborn, and the noble dead."

Old age came slowly down the path of years;  
I saw him from afar—grey-vested, shadowy;  
I turned aside and dallied with my fears.

Fair crystal springs were murmuring by the way;  
I lingered, wearied, toying with their depth;  
I gathered autumn flowers where bright leaves lay.

I heard the birds—it was their evening song—  
I breathed the fragrance of the sleeping flowers;  
The shadows on the grass were growing long.

I made as though 'twas morning all the day,  
And yet I knew that form was drawing near,  
And soon his shadow would engulf the way.

And then he came—his name I would not know—  
I only felt the world grown wondrous kind;  
We walked together, though his steps were slow.

He told me stories of forgotten days;  
The friends and scenes of other years were mine;  
The child I once was, came with winning ways.

We walk together now—the Child, Old Age and I.  
Sometimes his shadow darkens all the world,  
But there is beauty in the sunset sky.

And far away, above the distant hills,  
There is a realm of light, effulgent, mystical,  
Whose rays of light shall surely guide us thither,—  
When God wills.

Worshipful Brother Gerald Riggs, Grand Chaplain, will now close our memorial service with prayer.

#### MEMORIAL PRAYER

Almighty God, the Great Architect of the Universe, who art the Lord of Life and yet our Father, we give Thee thanks for the gift of life and love which Thou didst bestow upon us from the foundation of the universe.

We give Thee thanks for the revelation of Thyself in the lives of those whom we have known the best and most intimately—especially for the evidence of Thy presence in the life of each of our brothers whom Thou has called to a higher life. We thank Thee for the strength and courage which they exercised in the midst of danger and difficulties; for the sacrifices which they made for the betterment of their time and the Craft; for those qualities of goodness which enabled and prompted them to share what they had of spiritual and material blessings. For these, and all things we lift our voices of praise unto Thee.

We invoke Thy rich blessings upon their loved ones that they may know the abiding and comforting presence of Thy Holy Spirit daily communing with them. May the recollections of the well-spent life of their loved one bring to each of them joy and peace.

Give to each of us, Our Father, a larger understanding of our relationship with Thee and with all of life. Help us to contemplate those qualities of true manhood and upright living which have been the basis of victory for those of our Craft who have entered the Temple above—there to work with Thee in full fruition toward perfect living. Enable us to catch the challenge of Masonic life and to prepare ourselves daily by the working of Thy perfect will in our life.

Give to all a new and abiding sense of Thy Fatherly compassion and our kinship with Thee. Give us confidence in Thy goodness. Make us to have a renewed assurance of immortality. Kindle afresh our hope; renew our courage; and deepen in our hearts and consciences the assurances that all shall be well with those who put their trust in Thee. Thanks be unto Thee, O Lord of Hosts, for the eternal victory which awaits those who walk humbly and unrightly before man and Thee. May we obtain Thy promises and gain an entry into the City and Temple of our God. Amen.

Respectfully submitted,  
LAUREN SHARPE



CECIL JOHNSON LIVERMAN  
Grand Master Presiding

**REPORT OF THE GRAND MASTER**

(Docket No. 28)

M.:W.:Cecil J. Liverman, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, delivered the following report which was referred to the Board of General Purposes. (See Page \_\_\_\_\_, Docket No. 29 of these Proceedings for distribution of this report.)

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

Dear Brethren:

I would personally like to take this opportunity to welcome each of you to the One Hundred and Ninety-Seventh Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina. Many of you have traveled great distances and all have taken valuable time from your busy schedules to attend and be a vital part of this—your Grand Lodge. We sincerely hope that at its conclusion, you will deem this Grand Lodge Annual Communication worth your personal sacrifices. I would like to extend this welcome to our many distinguished brethren from other Grand Jurisdictions as well as the officials of the appendant bodies of our great Masonic Fraternity. We have made every effort possible to insure that your stay in Raleigh will be most enjoyable.

**NECROLOGY**

Since our last Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge, the Supreme Architect of the Universe, in His infinite Wisdom, has seen fit to take from us 1,480 members of the Craft. Each of these brethren contributed a part of themselves to Masonry. At least two of them went above and beyond the call of duty in service to our Grand Lodge; Most Worshipful Brother G. Dudley Humphrey, Past Grand Master, and Worshipful Brother William A. Langley, General Chairman of the Annual Communication. We are eternally thankful for our association with them; we commend their spirits to God who gave them. A memorial service for these departed brethren will be conducted by the Committee on Necrology during this Annual Communication.

**DISTRICT DEPUTY MEETINGS**

Meetings for the District Deputy Grand Masters and District Deputy Grand Lecturers were held in Morganton and Goldsboro. Both were well attended by the DDGM's and the DDGL's of the sixty-five districts in North Carolina. With the assistance of Right Worshipful Brother R. Pete Dudley, Grand Secretary and Worshipful Brother B. T. Phillips, Grand Lecturer, plans were formulated for 1983-84. To each of you who have "gone the extra mile" in promoting my accountability program, our education programs, and our charities, I thank you. For all of us, it has been a very demanding but also a very rewarding year.

## DISTRICT MEETINGS

It has been my privilege and pleasure to hold district meetings in each of the sixty-five districts this year. My personal goal in conducting this many meetings was to meet and socialize with as many of the 73,000 Masons as possible while relaying my accountability program and promoting our charities. In doing so, we were able to personally meet approximately 2,400 brethren who enthusiastically received and promoted our programs. For all the brethren responsible for arranging these meetings, preparing the delicious meals, and carrying our messages to their home lodges, I am eternally indebted. Without you, our year would not have been nearly as successful. There are four brethren to whom special thanks are in order. These brethren all traveled with me over the five-month duration of the district meetings and enabled us to present the districts the Grand Lodge program for 1983 by those who administer it on a daily basis. I am, of course, referring to Brothers R. Pete Dudley; T. Walton Clapp, Assistant to the Grand Secretary; Tommy Jones, representing the Masonic and Eastern Star Home; and "Gabe" Austell, representing Oxford Orphanage. For the countless miles traveled and the numerous personal sacrifices each of you made for the betterment of Masonry, my simple "thank you" seems inadequate. To all of the Grand Lodge Officers and Past Grand Masters who attended the District Meetings, I commend you for your efforts and the positive image of the Grand Lodge you presented to the representatives of the Blue Lodges.

## BOARD OF CUSTODIANS

I am indeed indebted to W.:B. T. Phillips, Grand Lecturer and to all members of the Board of Custodians who have given so much of their time and talents to insure that our rich heritage is preserved and protected through the practice of accurate ritualistic presentations.

## HONORARY TITLE OF PAST DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTER

I recommend that the Honorary title of Past District Deputy Grand Master be granted to the following brethren, each of whom is both qualified and eligible under the provisions of Regulation 12-05 of THE CODE.

Name	Lodge	District	Years Served	Total Years
Everett L. Brothers	314	1	1982-83-84	3
William G. Mathis	138	10	1982-83-84	3
James P. Gainey	596	13	1982-83-84	3
James L. Alford	58	18	1982-83-84	3
James W. Martin	524	19	1982-83-84	3
William B. Stephenson	40	24	1982-83-84	3
James D. Brooks	122	33	1982-83-84	3

Chesley M. Greene	64	39	1982-83-84	3
Charles E. Sherer	738	42	1982-83-84	3
Edward M. Athay	473	45	1982-83-84	3
James K. Hutchens	616	47	1982-83-84	3
Robert G. Williams	471	51	1982-83-84	3
Howard R. Smith	489	58	1982-83-84	3
H. Doyle Tate	673	59	1982-83-84	3

### JOSEPH MONTFORT MEDALS

One of the greatest privileges of being Grand Master is that I am allowed to present to three Master Masons the highest honor which our Grand Lodge can bestow, that being the Joseph Montfort Medal. With so many deserving Masons in North Carolina, it is indeed difficult to select only three. I have previously presented two Medals and will symbolically have another presentation of these two in addition to presenting the third later in this Annual Communication. I elected to present two in the home lodges of the brethren that they might be properly recognized by those to whom they have rendered so many years of dedicated and devoted service. All three names will be divulged during the ceremonies.

### OXFORD ORPHANAGE

To the staff and the Board of Directors of the Orphanage, I commend you for a job well done. This has been a very turbulent and problem-oriented year. You have met these problems head on and have solved them while constantly keeping the welfare of our children and of our Fraternity as your primary objective. I feel that we are again well on our way to reestablishing peace and harmony. We will always have problems but with the cooperation of the 73,000 Master Masons in North Carolina, they can and will be solved.

We again celebrated St. John's Day at Oxford during 1983. Brother Lloyd Young who served as chairman, along with his committee, did an outstanding job to insure that all present had an enjoyable day. It is always a pleasure to visit Oxford and to enjoy our children. We are fortunate to be allowed to share a part of their lives.

The Masons of North Carolina are indeed fortunate to have an employee and fellow Mason the calibre of Brother David Ford who serves not only the Orphanage and Home but also the Masonic Foundation. David serves as Business Manager of both institutions in addition to being an advisor on the financial investments of the Foundation. Brother David is also serving as interim superintendent of the Orphanage until a suitable replacement is found for Gabe Austell.

### MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME

The Masonic and Eastern Star Home has enjoyed a very peaceful and harmonious year during 1983 under the competent and dedicated leadership of Brother Tommy Jones

and his staff. To the Board of Directors and the various committees, I thank you for a job well done. You are directly responsible for seeing that our older Brothers and Sisters have the finest facilities possible during their "twilight years." This you have done admirably.

#### THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION

We were challenged two years ago during this Annual Communication to raise ten million dollars for the Foundation by 1987. Our efforts to date have increased the Foundation's worth to a little over \$3,000,000.00. Without a concentrated effort by *every* Mason in the state, we probably will not meet this goal by our 200th Anniversary in 1987. The Foundation Board is making wise investments; they are meeting every thirty days at their own expense; the single expense incurred by the Foundation is for a Federal government mandated audit. We are doing everything we possibly can to insure the Foundation's timely success. Are you doing likewise? Unfortunately, our volunteer who was to head the Foundation's fund raising efforts failed to materialize. If any brother has prior major fund raising experience and would be available to help, please contact the Grand Lodge office.

#### SOUTHEASTERN MASONIC CONFERENCE

North Carolina was privileged to be the host Grand Jurisdiction for the Southeastern Masonic Conference for 1983. The meetings were held in Winston-Salem on August 4-6. The meetings were well attended by the current Grand Lodge Officers and Past Grand Masters. My special and sincere thanks go to W.: Charlie Scott and his wife, Geneva, for the outstanding job they did to ensure that all the brethren and their wives had a memorable trip.

#### CONFERENCE OF GRAND MASTERS OF MASONS IN NORTH AMERICA

The Conference of Grand Masters of Masons in North America was held in Seattle, Washington, February 19-22, 1984. Those attending from North Carolina were: M.:W.:Cecil J. Liverman and wife, Hazel; M.:W.:Earl Watson and wife, Dot; M.:W.:James W. Brewer; R.:W.:Boyd Hopkins and wife, Jean; R.:W.:Norburn Hyatt and wife, Martha; R.:W.:R. Pete Dudley and wife, Doris; and Brother Jessie Laughinghouse.

#### OUT-OF-STATE VISITATION

My wife, Hazel, and I attended the Grand Lodges of Kentucky and Canada, accompanied by R.:W.:Pete Dudley and his wife, Doris. The hospitality, programs, and trips were exceptional. My scheduled district meetings prohibited attendance at the Grand Lodge sessions of the other Grand Jurisdictions to which I was invited. This was regretable, as I

believe everyone prospers from exchanging ideas with brethren from other areas. M.:W.:Brother Bill Mims most capably represented me at the Grand Lodge Annual Communication in Maryland.

#### OTHER VISITATIONS

Space does not permit me to list all of the Masonic-related functions I have attended this year. I have attempted to make myself available to all Masonic and Masonic-related bodies. Quite often, unfortunately, multiple events would be scheduled in different geographic locations on the same day. Being afforded the opportunity to participate in various Shrine, Scottish Rite, York Rite, Job's Daughters, Eastern Star, and DeMolay functions throughout the year will long remain a highlight of being Grand Master.

#### OTHER ACTIVITIES

One of the most memorable highlights of my year occurred the day I was elected Grand Master. My two daughters, Laura and Cecille, along with their husbands, hosted a reception in my honor. I realize this was a tremendous undertaking and I thank them as only a father is able to thank his children. You will never know how much each of you have meant to me throughout your lives and especially this year.

My home lodge, American George No. 17, in Murfreesboro, hosted a tea for me on June 11, 1983. It was well attended by the brethren of the 19th and surrounding districts. Such activities by your friends and family makes one very humble. Thanks to all.

#### LODGE CONSTITUTED

It was a sincere pleasure to constitute James K. Polk Lodge No. 759 at Pineville, North Carolina on April 30, 1983.

With the enthusiasm shown by these brethren, there is no doubt they will be an outstanding lodge. I offer them my congratulations.

#### DISABILITIES

During the year, thirty-two physical disabilities were approved and three were disapproved.

In each case, a District Deputy Grand Master made a personal investigation, and I wish to commend each of them for the efficient manner in which they handled these investigations.

#### DISPENSATIONS GRANTED

At the time this report was being prepared, the following dispensations had been issued:

Six dispensations were granted to elect officers, and fill lodge vacancies created by death or resignation.

Six dispensations were granted for visitation with subordinate lodges in other Grand Jurisdictions.

Twelve dispensations were granted to hold meetings other than at the regular meeting place.

Two dispensations were granted to hold meetings while the charter was being refurbished.

### ONE STORY LODGE BUILDINGS

Approval was given to the following lodges to erect one story buildings, it having been certified to me that the buildings would be made safe at all times from cowans and eavesdroppers:

Crissie Wright Lodge No. 741, Beaufort, June 1, 1983

Sanford Lodge No. 151, Sanford, January 20, 1984

Cleveland Lodge No. 202, Shelby, January 23, 1984

Mingo Lodge No. 206, Dunn, March 20, 1984

Oak Island Lodge No. 758, Long Beach, March 20, 1984

### CORNERSTONES AND DEDICATIONS

It was my privilege to lay the Cornerstones for Selma Lodge No. 320, Vance Lodge No. 293, Francis S. Packard Lodge No. 630, Mount Vernon Lodge No. 359, and Crissie Wright Lodge No. 741.

I was also privileged to dedicate new lodge buildings for New Lebanon Lodge No. 314, St. John's Lodge No. 1, Providence Lodge No. 678, and Memorial Lodge No. 696.

Congratulations to the members of these fine lodges on the commencement of their building programs and to those lodges who have worked so hard and celebrated the completion of their building programs with dedications.

On October 12, 1983, it was a real honor to have placed a commemorative stone in the City Hall at Wilmington, North Carolina.

At the time this report is being prepared, I am anticipating the pleasure of being in Halifax, North Carolina, and consecrating the Joseph Montfort homesite.

Public appearances such as these two, does add to the illustrious history of our Grand Lodge, and I only wish we were privileged to participate in more public ceremonies.

### ORDER NO. 1

It has been brought to my attention by the Grand Secretary's office that Lee Lodge No. 253 elected Brother James Emmett Pruett to membership on April 25, 1983, without twenty-eight days having elapsed before said Application for Affiliation was received by the lodge.

The Application for Affiliation of Brother James Emmett Pruett was received on April 11, 1983; the ballot taken on April 25, 1983, to elect Brother Pruett to membership is clearly illegal under the positive language of Regulation 76-01 of THE CODE and is, therefore, NULL and VOID.

Since the Grand Master is empowered to order another ballot in cases of this kind, I hereby order a reballot to Lee Lodge No. 253 at the stated communication to be held on May 23, 1983.

This Order shall be read to the lodge at the stated communication to be held on May 9, 1983, entered on the minutes of that communication and a proper notation made on the margin of the minutes for the stated communication at which the illegal ballot was taken (April 25, 1983) referring to this Order and the date it was recorded in the minutes.

Given under my hand and seal at Murfreesboro, North Carolina, this 29th day of April, 1983.

#### ORDER NO. 2

I have examined the file in the matter of Mr. Joe Vance Peeler, who was rejected for the degrees in Masonry in Oconee Lodge No. 427 before the petition was certified by the Grand Secretary.

The ballot taken to reject Mr. Peeler on March 19, 1984, is clearly illegal and void under the clear and positive language of Regulation 76-01 of THE CODE.

It is ordered that the Grand Secretary make the necessary record of Mr. Peeler's petition and place thereon his Certificate, with a notation to explain the delay in certification.

It is also ordered that upon receipt of the certified petition for Mr. Peeler, that ten days' notice by first-class mail be given to all members of Oconee Lodge No. 427 that a reballet is to be held on this petition. Accordingly, a dispensation is hereby given to Oconee Lodge No. 427 to ballot again on the Petition for the Degrees of Joe Vance Peeler at your stated communication to be held on April 16, 1984.

The records in the office of the Grand Secretary and of your lodge shall be made to conform to this order and result of the reballet.

Given under my hand and seal at Murfreesboro, North Carolina, this 22nd day of March, 1984.

#### ORDER NO. 3

It has been brought to my attention that Linville Lodge No. 489 elected Brother Tommy Lee Singleton to membership without complying with the following provisions of Regulation 88-22 of THE CODE:

1. The Application for Affiliation was read at a stated communication on March 22, 1984, and the ballot to elect him was taken at the same stated communication, without holding the said application over for the required 28 days and appointing a Committee of Investigation thereon.
2. The Application for Affiliation was not sent to the Grand Secretary for checking and recording and received by you duly certified by him before the ballot was taken to elect Brother Singleton.

The ballot taken on March 22, 1984 to elect Brother Tommy Lee Singleton is clearly illegal under the positive language of Regulation 76-01 of THE CODE and is, therefore, NULL and VOID, and your lodge must start all over again in the matter.

This Order shall be read to the lodge at the next stated communication, entered on the minutes of that communication and a proper notation made on the margin of the minutes for March 22, 1984, referring to this Order and the date it was recorded in the minutes.

Given under my hand and seal this 27th days of March, 1984.

#### GRAND LODGE OFFICE

The majority of the 73,000 Masons in North Carolina never have the opportunity, unfortunately, to work directly with the very dedicated and competent Grand Lodge office staff. W.:Brother T. Walton Clapp, III, Assistant to the Grand Secretary, Joyce Watson, Jean House, and Cornelia Hawley

have solved many of the daily problems while Brother Pete and I were on the road. As mentioned earlier, Brother Walt also accompanied us on many district meetings and filled in when Pete was unable to attend. These loyal employees of our Grand Lodge were never too busy to fulfill any of my requests. I would like each of them to know how great a part they had in making 1983 successful for me.

#### GRAND SECRETARY

Ask any Mason who the most valuable member of his lodge is and he will probably say the Secretary. He keeps the lodge going on a day-to-day basis; always has the right answers to any question and is always available to advise or assist you in any way possible. These attributes and many more may also be used to describe our Grand Secretary, R.:W.:Brother R. Pete Dudley. Traveling with someone over a 12 month period as extensively as I have with Pete, you get to know that person as few ever do. Pete has been a great asset to me this year and is one of the most knowledgeable Masons in North Carolina. He is a fine gentleman, Mason, and most of all, a friend. I only wish that I had the ability to express my feelings to and about Pete. He is indeed an asset to our Grand Lodge.

#### RECOMMENDATIONS

I recommend that we continue to support, with our usual appropriations, Oxford Orphanage, the Masonic and Eastern Star Home, the Order of DeMolay, the Order of the Rainbow Girls, the Masonic Service Association, the George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association, Conference of the Grand Masters of Masons of North America, Conference of Grand Secretaries of Masons of North America, and the Southeastern Masonic Conference.

#### IN RETROSPECT

In looking back over my year as Grand Master, I am still just as awe-struck as I was in April of 1976 when M.:W.:Brother Leslie H. Garner approached me about serving as Grand Steward. For this, I will always be eternally grateful to him and to the Masons of this great State for allowing me to serve you. I have always considered myself an "average" Mason from a small northeastern North Carolina community who had no idea of possibly being selected as a Grand Lodge appointee. I have attempted throughout this year to be a Grand Master who was also an "average" Mason. The honorary memberships, gifts, and attention bestowed on me this year have been memorable and appreciated and I am sure they will be greatly missed in the coming days. However, the most memorable part of my year is the recollections of Masons—"average" Masons if you will—whom I met during my district meetings. I would like to share a few of these events

with you. I will not mention the brethrens' names or their lodge locations but I feel sure they will recognize themselves.

- I was totally surprised and pleased when I was presented a birthday cake while conducting my district meetings. The brethren were even more surprised when I served the cake.

- I had the opportunity to meet a 95-year-old brother who had been a Mason for 73 years and had never shaken the hand of a Grand Master.

- Following another district meeting, I was asked to cut the first slice of cake to be served to the brethren. One brother with sixty years of Masonic service remarked that he had never seen a Grand Master slice and serve cake nor had he ever shaken hands with a Grand Master. I happily did both.

- I mentioned earlier that I would not mention names of brethren or lodge locations but to be effective, I must do so. Prior to opening Selma Lodge for their cornerstone laying, I glanced around at the brethren seated in the lodge. There sat Brother Otis Jones without an apron. To all who don't know Otis, he is always Masonically correct and very well read concerning Masonic protocol and education. I left the East, went to the Tyler's place, got an apron, and returned to the lodge. I informed Brother Otis that everyone in my lodge had to wear an apron—much to the delight of Otis and all the brethren present.

- At another of the district meetings, a brother who recently had a leg amputated, put forth the extra effort to join us for the meal. This brother thought enough of Masonry to make a special effort to attend while many more physically able Masons did not.

- Being a loyal NCSU fan, I was casually commenting on the attractive "Wolfpack" red tie a brother was wearing. To my surprise and delight, he attended another district meeting and presented me one just like his. I am still enjoying wearing it.

- One of the gifts I received will eternally serve as a memory of this year. I was presented a hand-made aluminum square and compass, which I donated to my home lodge. It has been permanently mounted in our lodge hall.

- One of the more unusual events during my year occurred at the close of the calendar year 1983. I was given the opportunity to install a father and his two sons as the three principal officers of their lodge. I doubt any other lodge has ever had three members of the same family serve in such capacities during the same year.

- I made it a standard practice to arrive early and stay late during my district meetings. Since this incident, Brother Walt has called me the custodian of the lodge. Brother Walt and I had stayed late following one of our meetings. After

packing up to leave, we discovered we were locked in the lodge. All of the brethren, except the Master, had left. He had to unlock the lodge so we could leave.

• I noticed one brother who looked like he was really enjoying a chew of tobacco. I relayed this thought to him. He asked did I chew. I told him I had many years ago. He presented me his plug—minus one chew.

• To the Past Grand Masters, current Grand Lodge Officers, DDGM's, DDGL's, Grand Lodge committee members, Blue Lodge officers, and members, I dedicate my year to you. You, not I, have made this year a success or failure. I have only attempted to offer a program and ideas which, to me, were the best for Masonry. You have determined their merit and acted accordingly.

• I will conclude my report by recognizing those members of my family, without whose love, support, and encouragement, I could not have served you this year. To our daughter, Laura, and her husband, Brother Phil Olmstead, thanks for all your help and with putting up with me so many nights while I was in Raleigh. To our daughter, Cecille, and her husband, Brother Merrill Waters, I thank you for the many letters and speeches you have typed and for looking out for your Mother when I was away from home. And last, but by no means least, to my wonderful wife of the past 45 years, Hazel, you know I would never have accepted the appointment in 1976 without your love, support and understanding. I have had well over 200 meetings this year; many required me to be away from you for extended periods. You never complained and always kept the home fires burning.

Finally, I leave the office of Grand Master with but one regret—this I was unable to meet more of your personally.

To each of the 73,000 Masons in North Carolina, it has been a privilege and pleasure to serve you. May God bless each of you.

Sincerely and Fraternally,



CECIL J. LIVERMAN  
*Grand Master*

**REPORT OF THE BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES  
ON THE DISTRIBUTION OF THE  
REPORT OF THE GRAND MASTER**

(Docket No. 29)

The following report of the Board of General Purposes on the distribution of the Report of the Grand Master was read by R.:W.: Robert P. Dudley, Grand Secretary, entered on the record and unanimously adopted:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The Board of General Purposes, in compliance with the provisions of THE CODE, has reviewed and carefully considered the report of the Grand Master, M.:W.: Cecil J. Liverman, in all of its details and submit this report:

We heartily congratulate the Grand Master upon the performance of his duties of the office of Grand Master, as reflected in the report of his activities.

The Board recommends:

(1) That the parts of the Grand Master's report that relate to decisions, dispensations, orders, amendments to THE CODE, and other legal matters be referred to the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence;

(2) That the portions relative to matters of finance, be referred to the Committee on Finance;

(3) That the portions concerning the Oxford Orphanage and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home, respectively, be referred to the respective boards of those institutions, and

(4) That all other matters be assigned without further specific reference to the committee or commissions which should properly consider them.

Respectfully submitted,

I. BOYD HOPKINS, *Deputy Grand Master*  
NORBURN C. HYATT, *Senior Grand Warden*  
WALTER F. MCCALL, *Junior Grand Warden*  
JAMES W. BREWER, P.G.M., *Grand Treasurer*  
ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*  
S. FRANK NOBLE, P.G.M.  
LESLIE H. GARNER, P.G.M.  
WILLIAM B. BELLOIS, P.G.M.  
WILLIAM A. HOOKS, P.G.M.  
A. C. HONEYCUTT, P.G.M.  
SAM A. HENNIS, JR., P.G.M.

**REPORT OF BOARD OF CUSTODIANS**

(Docket No. 30)

The following report of the Board of Custodians was read by W.:E. Floyd Dunn, P.M., Secretary, entered on the record, adopted by sections, then adopted as a whole:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The Board of Custodians held five (5) meetings since the last Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge.

First Meeting, June 10, 1983

The Board met in the Grand Lodge Office Building, Raleigh, N. C., with all members present with exception of Brother J. Earl Watson.

As provided in Regulation 35-02 of THE CODE the following were elected: J. Earl Watson, Chairman; E. Floyd Dunn, Secretary.

Aurora Lodge No. 300 was directed to hold Lecture Service in agreement with the rules in the booklet "Important Information Concerning The Lecture Service."

On motion, seconded and carried the Board directed the Grand Lecturer and Secretary to approve Lecture Service for this year for requests from a lodge or District Deputy Grand Lecturer when it comes in between meetings of the Board of Custodians and the Secretary advise the lodge of action. Report to be made to next meeting of Board.

On motion, seconded and carried, Brother Dunn and Brother Phillips were appointed to work up minimum requirements on Masonic Education that would be used by the District Deputy Grand Lecturer and report back at the next meeting.

Second Meeting, September 9, 1983

The Board met in the Grand Lodge Office Building with all members present except Brother J. Earl Watson.

Brother Boyd Hopkins, Deputy Grand Master, was present at this meeting.

On motion, seconded and carried the Board accepted the proposal prepared by Brother Dunn and Brother Phillips on minimum requirements on Masonic Education to be used by the District Deputy Grand Lecturers. Copy to be mailed to each District Deputy Grand Lecturer.

The Secretary reported that everything was ready for the Certified Lecture Examinations.

Garner Lodge No. 701, Bingham Lodge No. 272, Forest City Lodge No. 381, Burlington Lodge No. 721, Tabasco Lodge No. 271, Thomas M. Holt Lodge No. 492 and Vandora Lodge No. 745 were directed to hold lecture service.

Brother Flack gave a report on the progress of the O.S.W. in braille.

GUIDELINES ADOPTED FOR  
DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND LECTURER  
LODGE EDUCATION WORK

Regulation 35-08 (2B-1) provides in part that the District Deputy Grand Lecturer shall be responsible for "the education work" in his district.

The Board of Custodians at their meeting on September 9, 1983 adopted the following minimum standards to be used on Lodge Education work of the District Deputy Grand Lecturer in their Districts.

1. Ensure that each lodge conducts a minimum of five (5) programs on Masonic Education, during the calendar year. These programs shall consist of timely subjects *taken from THE CODE, or selected subjects of a specific Masonic nature.*

2. Ensure that the booklet, "*Lodge System on Masonic Education*" is utilized by the Education Committee and that they function, as outlined in the booklet. (It is suggested that wife be encouraged to accompany candidate, on first session and where practical, arrange for a tour of the Lodge Building.)

A. See that candidates and newly made Master Masons are thoroughly indoctrinated in Masonic etiquette and lodge procedures, with special emphasis placed in the following areas.:

- a. Balloting
- b. Standing an Examination for visitation purposes.
- c. General rules of Lodge Etiquette.
- d. Parliamentary Procedure.

3. Ensure that the three (3) pamphlets issued by the Grand Lodge are properly distributed to each candidate.

4. Encourage Proficiency in catechism of third degree.
5. Insist on attendance and participation of officers at District Schools of Instruction.
6. Encourage use of "Buddy System" by asking each lodge to specify a brother or brothers to maintain contact with all new Master Masons for at least six (6) months immediately after raising. (Two recommenders suggested if active in lodge.)
7. *Encourage Master Masons to make their wishes known to their family, regarding having a Masonic funeral.*
8. The above in addition to regular duties covered in THE CODE.

Regulation 35-08 (2B-1) also directs the DDGL to work with and make reports to the DDGM as to the progress on Masonic Education in his district.

Third Meeting, January 18, 1984

The Board met in the Grand Lodge Office Building with all members present. Brother Boyd Hopkins, Deputy Grand Master, was present and welcomed.

Brother Hopkins informed all members present about the goals he was proposing for each lodge to accomplish in the coming year and that he planned to hold the meetings for the District Officers immediately after Grand Lodge.

Masters Lodge No. 754 was approved for Lecture Service.

The Secretary gave the following report on the Certified Lecture Examination held in September:

Area	Re-Exam	New "A"	"B" to "A"	New "B"
1	14	6	0	2
2	11	5	1	2
3	17	5	1	3
4	17	5	1	2
5	7	1	0	0
<b>Total Examinations</b>				<b>98</b>
<b>Total Failed</b>				<b>0</b>
<b>Complete Exams</b>				<b>98</b>
		<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	
Died		8	2	
Dropped		<u>11</u>	1	
Total Loss		19	3	
New		26	9	
"B" to "A"		<u>3</u>	0	
		29	9	
"A" to "B"		<u>-1</u>	+1	
Gain		28	10	
New Gain		9	7	
Net Loss		0	0	
<b>Total C.L.'s</b>		483	23	

#### RESOLUTION

"Be it resolved by the Board of Custodians at their meeting of March 9, 1984 that the Lodge Lecture Service Fee be set at \$40.00 for the coming year."

Fourth Meeting, March 9, 1984

The Board met in the Grand Lodge Office Building with all members present except Brother B. T. Phillips, Grand Lecturer who was a patient in Charlotte Memorial Hospital.

The Secretary informed the Board that Lecture Service had been approved for William G. Hill Lodge No. 218 and Millbrook Lodge No. 97.

The Secretary furnished the following resolution which was adopted by the Board.

"Be it resolved by the Board of Custodians at their meeting on March 9, 1984 that the Lodge Lecture Service Fee be set at \$40.00 for the coming Grand Lodge Year."

Brother Flack presented two volumes of the O.S.W. prepared in braille for review.

The Secretary read a list of the District Deputy Grand Lecturers (nominees) for 1984 which was accepted and approved subject to the approval of the incoming Grand Master.

### DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND LECTURERS—1984-1985

1	Mitchell L. Spruill, C.L.	( 7) Edenton, Route 2, Box 304
2	William P. Harrell, C.L.	(171) Colerain, P. O. Box 114
3	Irvin S. Garrish, C.L.	(747) Ocracoke, P. O. Box 237
4	L. Vernon Chesson, Jr., C.L.	(104) Washington, Route 3, Box 3
5	Edward J. Harper, II, C.L.	(708) Greenville, P. O. Box 1220
6	Miles H. Purser, C.L.	(M-331) Grantsboro, Route 1, Box 130
7	Jerry L. Stapleford, C.L.	(568) New Bern, P. O. Box 2022
8	Ottis R. Jefferson, Jr., C.L.	(109) Beaufort, 208 North Ave.
9	Eugene G. Brown, Sr., C.L.	(680) Midway Park, 2 Sanders Lane
10	Ralph V. Shipton, Sr., C.L.	( 1) Wilmington, 1924 Wrightsville Ave.
11	Ralph D. Dudley, C.L.	(705) Kinston, P. O. Box 1282
12	Arthur R. Jarman, C.L.	(658) Beulaville, Rt. 2, Box 243A
13	James A. Marshall, C.L.	(727) Shallotte, Rt. 2, Box 4
14	Donald E. Floyd, C.L.	(114) Lumberton, P. O. Box 1037
15	Ralph N. Weaver, C.L.	(125) Goldsboro, Rt. 1, Box 335
16	Richard P. Benton, C.L.	(112) Goldsboro, 3200 Hwy. 70 E.
17	Walter B. Lamm, C.L.	(117) Wilson, P. O. Box 3292
18	Cicero David Jones, II, C.L.	( 85) Nashville, Rt. 1, Box 382
19	Johnny L. Reynolds, C.L.	(524) Conway, Rt. 1, Box 60
20	Ronald J. Grant, C.L.	(519) Roanoke Rapids, 809 Jackson St.
21	Howard H. Stanley, C.L.	(229) Henderson, 910 Abbott St.
22	J. William Hudson, C.L.	(735) Raleigh, P. O. Box 18944
23	David J. DuPont, C.L.	(683) Raleigh, 3613 Carolyn Dr.
24	Joseph C. Saunders, Sr., C.L.	( 40) Raleigh, 354 Wilmont Dr.
25	John E. Barkley, C.L.	(754) Raleigh, 2108 Sierra Dr.
26	Vincent Bonaminio, C.L.	(198) Raleigh, 334 Wilmont Dr.
27	Norman D. Massengill, C.L.	( 84) Smithfield, P. O. Box 381
28	T. Clifford Jernigan, C.L.	(431) Benson, Rt. 4, Box 51A
29	Jackie F. Wrench, C.L.	(730) Wade, Rt. 1, Box 169B
30	William H. Dickerson, C.L.	(654) Jackson Springs, Rt. 1, Box 5
31	J. Steven Creed, C.L.	(151) Sanford, Rt. 10, Box 137
32	Mark D. Stephens, C.L.	(687) Durham, 913 Cardinal Circle
33	Nathaniel W. Whitfield, C.L.	(113) Roxboro, 438 Providence Rd.
34	Lou Baranello, C.L.	(492) Burlington, 2814 Armfield Ave.
35	Lewis C. Odom, C.L.	(384) Reidsville, 860 Lawsonville Rd.
36	Mickey G. Miller, C.L.	(656) Greensboro, 2208 Dulaire Rd.
37	David F. McQueen, Jr., C.L.	(699) Asheboro, 401 Worth St.
38	D. Doyle McLeod, Sr., C.L.	(437) Star, Rt. 1, Box 129A
39	Douglas S. Moore, C.L.	(749) Monroe, 420 Shamwood Road
40	Clifford F. LaMere, Jr., C.L.	(739) Charlotte, 6127 Amity Place
41	W. Benjamin Stokes, Jr., C.L.	(726) Charlotte, 3721 Slagle Dr.
42	Ralph N. Hamilton, C.L.	(737) Charlotte, 4828 Trojan Dr.
43	Larry M. Brewer, C.L.	(626) Davidson, Rt. 1, Box 889
44	Charles H. Shuping, C.L.	(576) Salisbury, Rt. 8, Box 622
45	Hoyle Grubb, C.L.	(214) Thomasville, 501 Fisher Ferry St.
46	Dean C. Plemmons, C.L.	(722) Tobaccoville, 6360 Richmond Dr.
47	James K. Hutchens, C.L.	(616) Dobson, P. O. Box 174
48	Howard W. Hutchens, C.L.	(162) Yadkinville, P. O. Box 72
49	James O. Hartman, C.L.	(594) West Jefferson, P. O. Box 757
50	Jack S. Nixon, C.L.	(407) Wilkesboro, 200 Harding Hill Dr.
51	Robert C. Loyd, C.L.	(571) Statesville, 604 N. Bost St.
52	Melvin N. Mayberry, C.L.	( 27) Statesville, Rt. 14, Box 441
53	Jacob R. Abernathy, C.L.	(606) Catawba, P. O. Box 234
54	Loy W. Cannon, C.L.	(544) Stanley, 727 E. Chestnut St.
55	William R. Turner, Jr., C.L.	(369) Gastonia, Rt. 1, Box 355
56	George E. Bowen, C.L.	(339) Kings Mtn., Rt. 4, Box 315
57	Foy H. Holden, C.L.	(343) Hickory, 811 Third St., S.E.
58	Joe T. Greene, C.L.	(357) Bakersville, Rt. 4, Box 74

59 Charles W. Maxwell, C.L. ....	(381) Ellenboro, P. O. Box 364
60 William W. Black, C.L. ....	(M-719) Columbus, P. O. Box 516
61 Robert B. Bryson, C.L. ....	(118) Asheville, Rt. 5, Box 1022
62 Forrest F. Ball, C.L. ....	(298) Weaverville, 225 Ollie Weaver Rd.
63 Mark C. Swaim, C.L. ....	(386) Canton, Rt. 1, Box 26
64 John W. Moore, C.L. ....	(459) Sylva, Rt. 2, Box 97A
65 R. Lamar Ledford, C.L. ....	(529) Andrews, P. O. Box 288

### Fifth Meeting, April 16, 1984

The Board met in Raleigh, North Carolina with all members present.

The Secretary gave the following list of DDGL's who are completing their third year as District Deputy Grand Lecturers. The Board of Custodians under the provision of Resolution 35-08 of THE CODE recommends the Grand Master approving, that the Grand Lodge grant the Honorary Title of Past District Deputy Grand Lecturer to the following:

District	District
6 V. Ormel Purser	43 H. Jack Pierce
9 James H. Woolard	48 James W. Jones
18 Kenneth W. Fassnacht	49 James O. Hartman
26 J. Michael Carter	64 Donald E. Brown
39 Douglas S. Moore	

The Board of Custodians regrets the loss by death of seven Certified Lecturers during the past Grand Lodge year. Their passing is a deep loss to Masonry and this Grand Jurisdiction.

Ira Johnson	William Arthur Langley
C. J. Huff	Neil Archie Lee
James Frank Nix	David Woodrow Owens
James Lloyd Herring	

The Board of Custodians recommends that the Lodge system of Masonic Education be continued and that each lodge be expected to participate fully in the program.

The Board of Custodians approved the following brethren to be awarded Certificates entitled "Laudamus" who were entitled to them by virtue of continuous proficiency for fifteen or more years in the Certified Lecture program,

William Johnson Clark	William Irvin Reagan
William Claude Farrington	Lee Roy Thomas
Francis McMordie	Eugene Ward Whetzel

The report of the Grand Lecturer was accepted and made a part of the minutes. Brother B. T. Phillips, Junior Grand Steward was thanked and congratulated on a job well done as Grand Lecturer and was assured that he had the support of this Board in the future.

Brother Kolen Flack presented the complete copy of the O.S.W. in braille.

Motion made by Brother Flack, seconded by Brother Clark and carried that all copies of the O.S.W. in braille be kept in the Grand Secretary's office and to be assigned only to those blind who require the use of braille copies as an aid to memory by the Board of Custodians and that no part thereof of any set be given or loaned to anyone without the approval of the Board of Custodians.

Motion made by Brother Flack, seconded by Brother English that Brother Richard Ford be assigned set number 1 of the O.S.W. in braille and that he be presented a resolution thanking him for his untiring efforts and time in preparing the O.S.W. in braille.

After discussion, motion made by Brother Dean, seconded by Brother English and carried that the person as Master or acting as Master shall not be covered during services in conducting graveside rites for a brother.

The Board went on record, even without their recommendation for any other and since it was the wishes of the incoming Grand Master, that the name

of James O. Hartman of Ashe Lodge No. 694 be placed before the incoming Grand Master for his consideration as Grand Lecturer.

Respectfully submitted,  
E. FLOYD DUNN, *Secretary*

"Be It Resolved that The Board of Custodians at their meeting on April 16, 1984 at the Raleigh Hilton, Raleigh, North Carolina goes on record in expressing their appreciation to Brother Richard Ford for his time, talent and untiring efforts in preparing the Official Copy of the O.S.W. in Braille.

"Blue Ridge Braillers, Asheville, North Carolina, a volunteer group, printed the O.S.W. in braille for cost of material only.

"The Board gives thanks to both this individual, printer and printers for their efforts.

"This work has taken the better part of a year to complete and is the only O.S.W. in braille prepared by any state in the Union, according to the Library of Congress.

"Thank you Brother Ford for your love for Masonry."

### **CALLED FROM LABOR TO REFRESHMENT**

The minutes were read by the Grand Secretary and approved. The Grand Lodge was called from Labor to Refreshment until 9:00 A.M. on Wednesday, April 18, 1984, in Memorial Auditorium, Raleigh, North Carolina, by M.:W.: Cecil J. Liverman, Grand Master. Prayer was offered by W.:Brother Gerald Riggs, Grand Chaplain.

### **SECOND DAY—MORNING SESSION**

The Grand Lodge was called from Refreshment to Labor at 9:00 A.M. on Wednesday, April 18, 1984 in Memorial Auditorium, Raleigh, North Carolina, by M.:W.:Brother Cecil J. Liverman, Grand Master. Prayer was offered by W.:Brother Gerald Riggs, Grand Chaplain.

### **REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE**

(Docket No. 31)

The following report of the Committee on Finance was presented by M.:W.:Brother Sam A. Hennis, Jr., P.G.M., Chairman, and adopted by sections, then adopted as a whole:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

#### **ESTIMATE OF INCOME FOR 1984**

71,250 Master Masons at \$4.50 .....	\$320,625.00
2,000 Initiation Fees at \$1.00 .....	2,000.00
Dividends and Interest .....	43,000.00
Miscellaneous Sales .....	500.00
Total Income .....	\$366,125.00
Balance from 1983 .....	58,070.93
<b>Total Funds Available .....</b>	<b>\$424,195.93</b>

**BUDGETS**

Act. No.		Budget 1983	Actual 1983	Proposed Budget 1984
100	<b>PHILANTHROPY</b>			
100	Oxford Orphanage .....	12,500.00	12,500.00	12,500.00
102	Masonic and Eastern Star Home .....	12,500.00	12,500.00	12,500.00
103	Charity .....	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00
104	Hospital Visitations (M.S.A.) .....	6,000.00	6,000.00	6,000.00
105	Hospital Visitation (N. C.) .....	300.00	.00	300.00
106	Order of DeMolay .....	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
107	Order of Rainbow for Girls .....	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
108	Geo. Washington Mas. Nat'l. Mem. .....	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
200	<b>SALARIES AND FEES</b>			
	Total Amount Budgeted .....	108,385.00	109,613.58	115,594.00
300	<b>ADMINISTRATION COSTS</b>			
301	Stationery .....	1,200.00	851.23	1,000.00
302	Printing (Routine) .....	900.00	333.73	500.00
303	Printing (Proceedings) .....	6,000.00	6,182.63	6,500.00
304	Office Supplies (Expendable) .....	900.00	671.32	800.00
305	Postage .....	5,000.00	4,694.80	5,200.00
307	Equipment Maintenance .....	1,600.00	1,178.86	1,400.00
308	Telephone .....	5,000.00	4,764.70	5,000.00
309	Transportation (Grand Secretary) .....	2,000.00	2,000.00	1,600.00
310	Official Forms .....	1,000.00	652.94	900.00
311	Candidate Pamphlets .....	.00	.00	1,200.00
312	Pantagraph Publication .....	.00	.00	.00
313	Auditing .....	1,500.00	1,600.00	1,600.00
400	<b>BUILDING AND GROUNDS</b>			
403	Utilities .....	9,200.00	8,768.55	9,200.00
404	Building Maintenance .....	5,600.00	5,288.14	6,000.00
405	Equipment Maintenance .....	600.00	594.48	600.00
408	Hazard Insurance .....	5,250.00	5,321.00	5,000.00
500	<b>MEMBERSHIP FEES AND DUES</b>			
501	Masonic Service Association .....	3,450.00	3,420.44	3,425.00
502	Conference of Grand Masters .....	180.00	180.00	180.00
503	Committee on Recognition .....	100.00	100.00	100.00
504	Conference of Grand Secretaries .....	65.00	65.00	65.00
505	Southeastern Masonic Conference .....	350.00	350.00	350.00
600	<b>TRAVEL AND OFFICE EXPENSE</b>			
601	Grand Master's Travel .....	10,000.00	5,236.22	8,000.00
602	Grand Master's Automobile .....	4,200.00	4,078.37	3,600.00
603	Grand Master's Office .....	1,200.00	1,000.00	1,200.00
604	Deputy Grand Master's Travel .....	400.00	234.40	400.00
605	Senior Grand Warden's Travel .....	400.00	320.67	400.00
606	Junior Grand Warden's Travel .....	400.00	319.06	400.00
607	Grand Treasurer's Travel .....	400.00	313.95	400.00
608	Grand Treasurer's Office Expense .....	1,250.00	1,250.00	1,250.00
609	Grand Secretary's Travel .....	4,400.00	4,397.38	4,800.00
610	Judge Advocate Office and Travel .....	100.00	100.51	100.00
611	D.D.G.M.'s Travel .....	2,000.00	1,573.60	1,800.00
612	D.D.G.L.'s Travel .....	2,000.00	1,069.97	1,600.00
614	G.L. Comm. & Emerg. Comm. Travel .....	1,200.00	513.86	900.00
700	<b>BOARDS, COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS</b>			
	<b>TRAVEL AND OFFICE</b>			
701	Board of General Purposes .....	1,500.00	1,002.19	1,200.00
702	Board of Custodians .....	5,600.00	5,876.14	6,400.00
703	Lecture Service .....	1,800.00	760.00	1,200.00
704	Board of Masonic Foundation .....	10,000.00	779.30	3,500.00
705	Finance Committee .....	200.00	115.50	200.00
706	Code Commission .....	100.00	.00	100.00
707	Lodge Service Commission .....	100.00	62.25	100.00
800	<b>OUT OF STATE VISITATION</b>			
801	Visiting Other Grand Lodges .....	2,200.00	1,768.59	2,200.00
802	Conference of Grand Masters .....	4,000.00	3,844.49	4,500.00
803	Conference of Grand Secretaries .....	700.00	700.00	1,000.00
804	MSA and GWNMNA Conference .....	700.00	700.00	1,000.00
805	Southeastern Masonic Conference .....	4,000.00	3,001.29	2,100.00
900	<b>ANNUAL COMMUNICATION EXPENSE</b>			
	Total Amount Budgeted .....	28,500.00	29,356.14	29,500.00
1000	<b>MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSE</b>			
1001	Aprons, Awards, Emblems .....	8,000.00	7,930.58	13,000.00

100 Oxford Orphanage .....	12,500.00	12,500.00	12,500.00
1002 Grand Master's Portrait .....	400.00	324.13	400.00
1003 Trial Commission Expense .....	100.00	.00	100.00
1004 Contingency .....	1,400.00	846.28	1,000.00
1005 Warehouse Storage .....	200.00	183.60	200.00
1007 Books (Clearing) .....	.00	.00	.00
1008 Masonic Education .....	.00	.00	6,250.00
<b>1100 THE NORTH CAROLINA MASON .....</b>	<b>26,000.00</b>	<b>25,249.26</b>	<b>28,000.00</b>

**RECAPITULATION OF BUDGETS**

100 Philanthropy .....	36,300.00	36,000.00	36,800.00
200 Salaries and Fees .....	108,385.00	109,613.58	115,594.00
300 Administration Costs .....	25,100.00	22,930.21	25,700.00
400 Building and Grounds .....	20,650.00	19,972.17	20,800.00
500 Membership Fees and Dues .....	4,145.00	4,115.44	4,120.00
600 Travel and Office Expense .....	27,950.00	20,407.99	24,850.00
700 Boards, Committees, Commissions .....	19,300.00	8,595.38	12,700.00
800 Out of State Visitation .....	11,600.00	10,014.37	10,800.00
900 Annual Communication .....	28,500.00	29,356.14	29,500.00
1000 Miscellaneous Expense .....	10,100.00	9,284.59	20,950.00
<b>1100 The North Carolina Mason .....</b>	<b>26,000.00</b>	<b>25,249.26</b>	<b>28,000.00</b>

318,030.00 295,539.13 329,814.00

We have consulted with the Board of Directors of The North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc. and are happy to report that during 1983, we transferred to Oxford Orphanage the sum of \$110,000.00 and to the Masonic and Eastern Star Home, the sum of \$110,000.00 from the earnings of the Foundation. We recommend that the first \$220,000.00 of earnings in the Foundation be divided between the Orphanage and Home on a 50-50 basis. All earnings above this amount shall be divided on the basis of the needs of the two institutions.

We recommend the Charity Fund pay to the Masonic and Eastern Star Home and to the Oxford Orphanage the sum of \$10,000.00 each.

We recommend that \$10,000.00 be transferred to the Grand Lodge Bicentennial Escrow Account.

We recommend that \$10,000.00 be transferred to the Drewry Memorial Grand Secretary's Fund.

We recommend that \$15,000.00 be transferred to the Building and Office Equipment Reserve Account.

We have carefully considered the resolution of the Board of General Purposes in regard to an appropriation of \$50,000.00 to assist the victims of the recent tornado disaster; we have carefully considered the finances of the Grand Lodge and unanimously recommend the adoption of the resolution; and that \$40,000.00 be paid from the General Fund and \$10,000.00 be paid from the Charity Fund.

We recommend that the Grand Master have authority, when he deems it advisable for the best interest of the Grand Lodge, to suspend the allotment made to any committee, activity or agency of the Grand Lodge.

We recommend further that when it shall appear for the best interest of the Grand Lodge, the Grand Master be authorized to give written authorization for the budget to be exceeded by any department, agency or office to incur out-of-ordinary expenses not herein provided for, within availability of funds.

Respectfully submitted,

SAMUEL A. HENNIS, JR., *Chairman*  
 I. BOYD HOPKINS  
 NORBURN C. HYATT  
 WALTER F. McCALL  
 JAMES W. BREWER  
 ROBERT P. DUDLEY

T. BRUCE BOYETTE  
 LESLIE H. GARNER  
 J. EARL WATSON  
 DAVID B. WILSON  
 CHARLES E. SCOTT, JR.  
 WILLIAM W. MIMS, JR.

## OXFORD ORPHANAGE

M.:W.: Brother Cecil J. Liverman, Grand Master, vacated the East and read the following statement. Brother Liverman was given a standing ovation at the conclusion of his statement.

*Brethren:*

During the past several months, the integrity of the Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage, the Grand Lodge Officers and, in fact the integrity of Freemasonry in North Carolina, has been seriously questioned by some individuals across this Grand Jurisdiction.

The Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage are charged with an awesome responsibility. I have been a member of that Board for the past four years and I can state without any reservations, they have never made any decisions without being totally convinced that it was in the best interest of Oxford Orphanage and Freemasonry.

The recent decision to dismiss the Superintendent was no exception. The Board of Directors, along with most Grand Lodge Officers and Past Grand Masters, were afforded the unpleasant responsibility to hear a confidential report of the State Bureau of Investigation concerning Oxford Orphanage. That report, along with the fact that the Superintendent had previously been confronted with some of the allegations, were the determining factors in the final decision of termination.

Several weeks ago, one of the subordinate lodges wrote the Grand Lodge concerning this matter. They sent a copy of that letter to Brother Rufus L. Edmisten, Attorney General of North Carolina, and I want to read the last paragraph of his reply to that lodge.

"Though as Attorney General, I am over the S.B.I., I did not initiate the investigation nor take part therein, such was requested by the District Attorney. I am aware of the investigative report of the S.B.I. that went to the District Attorney pursuant to his request. I can only say that in my opinion the action taken by the Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage was in the best interest of Oxford Orphanage and Freemasonry in North Carolina and could not be avoided."

Sincerely and fraternally,

*RUFUS L. EDMISTEN, Attorney General*

Just so there isn't any question in anyone's mind, the District Attorney referred to in Brother Edmisten's reply is the District Attorney of Granville County, where Oxford Orphanage is located.

The General Statutes of the State of North Carolina clearly and positively state that an S.B.I. Investigative Report is not a matter of public record. That Investigative Report was presented to 30 or 35 members of this Grand Lodge in total confidence. The information was made available only for the benefit of the Board of Directors in any decision they might make in regard to the operation of Oxford Orphanage.

The letter of March 9, 1984, from the Board of General Purposes, in essence, states these same facts. Yet, a few individuals are still demanding that the information be made public—demanding that a confidence be broken—insinuating that the Board of Directors acted in an arbitrary manner without any consideration for the Superintendent. These individuals have questioned, beyond a shadow of doubt, the integrity of the Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage and the Grand Lodge of North Carolina. The very foundation of Freemasonry in North Carolina has been challenged and, if these individuals continue, the affairs of this Grand Lodge are indeed in a sorry state.

Continued criticism and attack can serve only to fragment our efforts and eventually will destroy Oxford Orphanage and Freemasonry in North Carolina.

My Brethren, peace and harmony, the basic and fundamental strength of our gentle Craft is in jeopardy. We cannot, we must not permit this to happen.

### **OXFORD ORPHANAGE RE: ALUMNI ASSOCIATION**

Brother Dan Rice, President of the Oxford Orphanage Alumni Association, read the following Resolution, which had been adopted by the Alumni Association. Brother Rice was given a standing ovation at the conclusion of the reading of the Resolution.

The Oxford Orphanage Alumni Association Board of Directors met on April 14, 1984 and passed the following resolution:

The Alumni Association of Oxford Orphanage totally supports the Grand Master, Grand Lodge of North Carolina and the Board of Directors of the Orphanage on its recent decisions in regard to the dismissal of M. L. (Gabe) Austell and the Study of the Orphanage School. The Alumni Association appreciates the willingness of these good men to serve Oxford Orphanage. The Masons of North Carolina and the Alumni of Oxford Orphanage share a common bond—a love for Oxford Orphanage.

We should always work hand in hand and never let anything separate the two groups. At least one out of every 200 Masons in North Carolina is a former student at Oxford Orphanage. We will always be as active as necessary in Masonry to protect the interests of Oxford Orphanage because it is our home.

Several times in the recent past, due to ignorance, members of the Alumni have taken stands in opposition to the Masonic Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage. The Alumni Association as any other group, including Masonry, cannot control what some of its members may say or do. The Alumni Association has no business whatsoever interfering with the Orphanage business affairs.

The Alumni Association Board desperately needs the facts when any controversial decision about the Orphanage is made. With the facts the Alumni will always back the Masons in every laudable decision. We humbly request that an effort be made by the Grand Lodge to communicate as much as possible to the Alumni in regards to the affairs of Oxford Orphanage. The whole purpose of the Alumni is to promote and raise money for Oxford Orphanage.

On a positive note we are presently in an Endowment Fund Drive and have been able to raise more than \$60,000.00. We hope to have more than \$100,000.00 by our Annual Homecoming in October. At the same time those of us that are Masons are helping with the North Carolina Masonic Foundation and also contributing through our lodges.

The issue of the Orphanage School is an extremely sensitive issue and should be dealt with very carefully after as much study as possible. The Alumni should have some valuable input, because of on-hands experience.

Our final request is that the Masons of North Carolina always love the children of Oxford Orphanage as much as they have for the past 111 years. God Bless You All!

**OXFORD ORPHANAGE  
RE: MOTION**

(Docket No. 32)

W.: Brother Harry B. Ward, Jr., Past Master of Winton Lodge No. 723, made the following motion, which was duly seconded and adopted:

"That this Grand Lodge accept the action of the Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage in the dismissal of the Superintendent and *this matter be laid to rest* and not discussed in this Grand Lodge or the Subordinate Lodges under its Grand Jurisdiction."

**SPECIAL REPORT  
BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES  
RE: MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME**

(Docket No. 33)

The following special report was presented and the resolution, upon motion and duly seconded, was adopted:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

We have carefully considered the Special Report and Resolution of the Board of Directors of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home and wish to commend that Board for their conscientious approach to the long range needs of our Home.

We are in total agreement that the needs in the area of caring for our older brethren and sisters is at the point where we must start planning to accommodate many more guests than we are now serving. The "Satellite Home" concept is an idea worth exploring to meet the ever increasing demands being made upon our Home.

We believe, as the Resolution proposes, that the greatest need at the present time is an expansion of our Care Center facilities.

Again, we would commend the Board for their forthright approach, that no proposal to construct any additional facilities would be recommended to either of the Grand Bodies until financial responsibility can be submitted to insure that the cost of construction can be funded and that funds can and will be provided for the normal operation cost of the addition.

We would call to your attention that for the year of 1983, the Masons' share of the operating cost of our Home was \$160,000 more than we actually gave. We would also point out that during the last 5 or 6 years, before 1983, we have given \$180,000 less than our 60% share of the operating cost of our Home. Brethren, the time is now when we must increase our giving, if we are to provide the much needed care of our Home.

Even with the financial responsibility we now have, we unanimously agree that the long range needs of our Home must be considered. Almost two hundred years of Masonry in North Carolina have proven one fact—when the needs are presented to the Masons of this great Grand Jurisdiction, they have always met the challenge. We know you will again devote your time and energies to meet this great challenge.

We, therefore, unanimously recommend the Resolution of the Board of Directors of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home be approved.

Respectfully submitted,  
BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES

## **REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON MASONIC JURISPRUDENCE**

(Docket No. 34)

The following report of the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence was read by W.: Brother Louis W. Shrier, P.M., and the recommendation of the committee on each section was adopted or rejected as indicated. The report was then adopted as a whole:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

Your Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence respectfully submits the following report. For convenient reference, we use the same subjects, titles and subdivisions of the address of the Grand Master, as used by him, or the Docket Number as used in any report, or other document submitted for our consideration and action in all of our references to those matters and subjects.

### **DISPENSATIONS GRANTED**

All of the dispensations reported as being granted were within the powers of the Grand Master.

#### **ORDER NO. 1**

We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve the action of the Grand Master as reported by him under this title. (Adopted)

#### **ORDER NO. 2**

We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve the action of the Grand Master as reported by him under this title. (Adopted)

#### **ORDER NO. 3**

We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve the action of the Grand Master as reported by him under this title. (Adopted)

### **AMENDMENTS TO THE CODE**

We have considered the following amendments to THE CODE as submitted by the Committee on Unfinished Business which were presented at the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge on April 19, 1983, to be acted on at this Annual Communication:

Amend Regulation 86-01 by adding Subsection 1 to read as follows:

REG. 86-01. 1. If after being restored under the provisions of Regulation 86-01, a brother is excluded for nonpayment of dues, he shall apply for restoration as provided in Subsections 1 and 2 of Regulation 86-02.

The Committee recommends rejection of this proposed amendment. (Rejected)

Respectfully submitted,

**COMMITTEE ON MASONIC JURISPRUDENCE**

## **REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON APPEALS**

(Docket No. 35)

The following report of the Committee on Appeals was read by W.: Brother Earle R. Purser, Chairman, and upon motion duly seconded, the report was adopted by sections, then adopted as a whole:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The Committee on Appeals respectfully submits the following report:

1. We have reviewed the record in all cases which have been completed since the annual communication in 1983, and now pending before the

Committee, wherein the accused has been expelled under the provisions of Regulation 99-22 of THE CODE of 1948, as amended, and in none of which the accused appealed from the decision of the Judge Advocate. We particularly directed our attention to the strict compliance with the Regulation, and in each of the following cases we recommend the decision of the Judge Advocate be affirmed by the Grand Lodge.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 425. In the Matter of charges preferred against C.F., a Master Mason, a member of Waccamaw Lodge No. 596, A. F. & A. M. EXPELLED 17 March, 1983.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 426. In the Matter of charges preferred against R.C.T., Jr., a Master Mason, a member of Waxhaw Lodge No. 562, A. F. & A. M. EXPELLED 31 May, 1983.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 427. In the Matter of charges preferred against J.E.B., a Master Mason, a member of Waxhaw Lodge No. 562, A. F. & A. M. EXPELLED 31 May, 1983.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 429. In the Matter of charges preferred against J.L.J., a Master Mason, a member of Shallotte Lodge No. 727, A. F. & A. M. EXPELLED 31 May, 1983.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 430. In the Matter of charges preferred against J.C.B., Jr., a Master Mason, a member of Shallotte Lodge No. 727, A. F. & A. M. EXPELLED 31 May, 1983.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 431. In the Matter of charges preferred against H.A.S., Jr., a Master Mason, a member of Shallotte Lodge No. 727, A. F. & A. M. EXPELLED 31 May, 1983.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 432. In the Matter of charges preferred against J.T.L., a Master Mason, a member of Hall Lodge No. 53, A. F. & A. M. EXPELLED 17 September, 1983

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 433. In the Matter of charges preferred against C.C.D., a Master Mason, a member of Manteo Lodge No. 521, A. F. & A. M. EXPELLED 15 July, 1983.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 434. In the Matter of charges preferred against D.S.B., a Master Mason, a member of Catawba Lodge No. 248, A. F. & A. M. EXPELLED 1 September, 1983.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 435. In the Matter of charges preferred against J.B.M., Jr., a Master Mason, a member of Granite Lodge No. 191, A. F. & A. M. EXPELLED 9 September, 1983.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 436. In the Matter of charges preferred against R.V.G., a Master Mason, a member of Shallotte Lodge No. 727, A. F. & A. M. EXPELLED 9 September, 1983.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 437. In the Matter of charges preferred against J.E.W., a Master Mason, a member of Linville Lodge No. 489, A. F. & A. M. EXPELLED 30 November, 1983.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 438. In the Matter of charges preferred against J.V.M., a Master Mason, a member of Linville Lodge No. 489, A. F. & A. M. EXPELLED 14 October, 1983.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 439. In the Matter of charges preferred against G.H.P., a Master Mason, a member of Shallotte Lodge No. 727, A. F. & A. M. EXPELLED 10 December, 1983.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 440. In the Matter of charges preferred against J.N.H., a Master Mason, a member of Asheboro Lodge No. 699, A. F. & A. M. EXPELLED 12 October, 1983.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 441. In the Matter of charges preferred against H.S., a Master Mason, a member of Pythagoras Lodge No. 249, A. F. & A. M. EXPELLED 31 October, 1983.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 442. In the Matter of charges preferred against M.R.W., a Master Mason, a member of New River Lodge No. 736, A. F. & A. M. EXPELLED 31 October, 1983.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 443. In the Matter of charges preferred against W.L.D., a Master Mason, a member of Mt. Hermon Lodge No. 118, A. F. & A. M.

EXPELLED 25 January, 1984.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 444. In the Matter of charges preferred against E.H.M., Jr., a Master Mason, a member of Clay Lodge No. 301, A. F. & A. M. EXPELLED 11 January, 1984.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 445. In the Matter of charges preferred against W.L.W., a Master Mason, a member of Lucama Lodge No. 527, A. F. & A. M. EXPELLED 25 January, 1984.

2. We have carefully reviewed the actions of the Judge Advocate in the matter of charges preferred against C.J.N., Sr. who was passed on November 22, 1982 in Stokes Lodge No. 32, A. F. & A. M. Charges were preferred against this Fellow Craft concerning discrepancies discovered in his petition to the local lodge. The Judge Advocate ruled that there was a logical explanation for the discrepancy and that the Fellow Craft had taken the necessary action to alleviate the discrepancy, and therefore the Judge Advocate did on October 4, 1983 dismiss the charges. The Committee upholds the action of the Judge Advocate.

3. There were no applications for restoration submitted to the Grand Lodge during the Year 1983.

Respectfully submitted,  
EARLE R. PURSER, *Chairman*  
ROBERT W. SAFRIT, JR.  
SILAS D. FULLER  
WARREN COOLIDGE  
RICHARD G. MOORE

### **REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CHARTERS AND DISPENSATIONS**

(Docket No. 36)

The following report of the Committee on Charters and Dispensations was read by Brother H. Lloyd Wilkerson and adopted:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The Committee on Charters and Dispensations met on April 18, 1984, and examined the Petition of Louisburg Lodge No. 413, requesting that the name Louisburg Lodge No. 413 be changed to James A. Johnson Lodge No. 413, and we recommend that their request be granted.

Respectfully submitted,  
H. LLOYD WILKERSON, *Chairman*

### **PRESENTATION OF JOSEPH MONTFORT MEDALS**

(Docket No. 37)

The Grand Master, with appropriate remarks, presented a Joseph Montfort Medal to:

WILLIAM DAVID FORD  
*Past Master, Oxford Lodge No. 122*  
Business Manager, Oxford Orphanage  
and The Masonic and Eastern Star Home

The Grand Master also announced that he had presented Joseph Montfort Medals during the year in special ceremonies at their home lodges, to the following:

ALBERT EUGENE HILL

*Past Master*

*Secretary*

American George Lodge No. 17

TYREE JAMES CALLIHAN

*Past Master*

*Secretary*

Royal Hart Lodge No. 497

## DIRECTOR OF THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION

(Docket No. 38)

R. W. Brother Robert P. Dudley, Grand Secretary, nominated W. Brother W. David Ford as a Director of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Incorporated, for a period of five years, expiring in 1989. Brother Dudley also nominated W. Brother James R. Goodwin, Jr. to fill an unexpired term expiring in 1987.

(Note: The nominations were *unanimously* confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS

(Docket No. 39)

The Committee on Credentials presented the following report, which was read, received, and entered on the record:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The Committee on Credentials herewith submits its final report, for the 197th Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge:

Representatives from 375 Chartered Lodges Present .....	1,096
Grand Lodge Officers Present (Elective and Appointive) .....	14
Past Grand Masters Present (In addition to James W. Brewer, Grand Treasurer, included in Grand Lodge Officers) .....	11
Members of Boards, Boards of Directors, Commissions and Committees Present (not otherwise listed) .....	34
District Deputy Grand Masters Present .....	59
District Deputy Grand Lecturers Present .....	41
Total Present .....	1,255

Respectfully submitted,

NORMAN C. MILLER, JR., *Chairman*

## ELECTION OF GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

(Docket No. 40)

The Grand Master announced that the time for the election of officers of the Grand Lodge had arrived, and he appointed as tellers the following brethren:

Everett L. Brothers (314); William J. Clark (724); Billie T. Springle (109); Paul F. Hawkins (564); James P. Wooten (132); James L. Tucker (677); James P. Gainey (596); Daniel M.

McNeill (501); Douglas M. Hood (208); Reuben Strickland (411); James L. Alford (58); James W. Martin (524); Eugene Whichard (447); Allie N. Stegall (624); Joseph P. Price, Sr. (380); William B. Stephenson (40); Philip J. Olmstead (218); Robert H. Hall (115); H. Elwin Watson (257); Louis O. Dean (8); W. Floyd Dunn (550); Roy Jernigan (151); David L. Bryant (210); James D. Brooks (122); Charles F. Bivins (721); William D. Maness (552); Gordon L. Brady (444); Kenneth R. Fritts (127); Chesley M. Greene (64); Glenn Connell (261); John H. Rosser (530); Charles E. Sherer (738); Kenneth W. Blackwelder (695); D. Moody Hepler (99); Edward M. Athay (473); W. Louis Oakley (685); Rommie L. Barney (710); Granvil P. Wagoner (432); Dwayne Royal (573); Robert G. Williams (471); Fred L. Sherrill, Jr. (709); James R. Smith (544); Burmah K. Carpenter (505); Robert E. Fortenberry (744); William K. Waddell (217); Charley E. Drake (387); Robert S. Hubbs (650); Clifton R. Robinson (397); Carl McCracken, Jr. (259); and Phil R. Sandidge (439).

The election resulted as follows:

<i>Grand Master</i> .....	IRA BOYD HOPKINS, P.M. (691) Mount Airy
<i>Deputy Grand Master</i> .....	NORBURN CREIGHTON HYATT, P.M. (118) Asheville
<i>Senior Grand Warden</i> .....	WALTER FRANKLIN MCCALL, P.M. (530) Charlotte
<i>Junior Grand Warden</i> .....	EDDIE PHILLIPS STILES, P.M. (584) Apex
<i>Grand Treasurer</i> .....	JAMES WOODROW BREWER, P.G.M. (708) Greenville
<i>Grand Secretary</i> .....	ROBERT PETE DUDLEY, P.M. (202) Raleigh

### FINAL REPORT OF THE BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES

(Docket No. 41)

The following report of the Board of General Purposes was read and adopted, including the election of members of the Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage, Incorporated, and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina, Incorporated:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The Board of General Purposes has held regular meetings pursuant to the provisions of THE CODE, such meetings having been held on June 10, 1983; September 9, 1983; January 13, 1984; March 9, 1984; and April 16, 1984.

The June, September, January and March meetings were held in the Grand Lodge Executive Office Building, Raleigh, North Carolina, and the April meeting was held at the Raleigh Hilton, Raleigh, North Carolina.

At each meeting of the Board, reports were made by the Grand Master, the Grand Treasurer, the Grand Secretary, the Chairman of the Finance

Committee, the President of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., and by other members of the Board of General Purposes relative to the various activities of the Grand Lodge.

At the meeting on April 16, 1984, action was taken relative to the distribution of the Report of the Grand Master, the several sections of the same being referred to the appropriate Board, Committee or Commission.

**ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF  
DIRECTORS OF OXFORD ORPHANAGE, INC.**

Pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 33-04(a), as amended April 21, 1976, the Board nominates the following members of the Board of Directors of the Oxford Orphanage, Inc., with terms expiring as shown:

1987, Harry E. Greene (P.M.-320); 1987, Clyde U. Page (P.M.-2); 1987, William T. Wilson (218).

(Note: Eddie P. Stiles, Junior Grand Warden-elect as an Observer.)

(Note: The nominations were *unanimously* confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

**ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF  
DIRECTORS OF THE MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME  
OF NORTH CAROLINA, INC.**

Pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 33-04(a), as amended April 21, 1976, the Board nominates the following members of the Board of Directors of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina, Inc., with terms expiring as shown:

1987, Thomas W. Gregory (P.M.-27); 1987, L. Doyle Pruett (P.M.-454); 1987, Willett R. Tillett (P.M.-521).

(Note: Eddie P. Stiles, Junior Grand Warden-elect as an Observer.)

(Note: The nominations were *unanimously* confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

**ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF THE  
COMMITTEE ON MASONIC JURISPRUDENCE**

Pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 38-01, as amended April 21, 1976, the Grand Master-elect nominates the following members of the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence for term expiring as shown:

1987, David C. Clontz (P.M.-491); 1987, Gerry T. Smith (P.M.-741); 1987, Clifton W. Everett (P.M.-589); 1987, J. Dewey Misenheimer (P.M.-746).

(Note: The nominations were *unanimously* confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

**ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF THE  
COMMITTEE ON FINANCE**

Pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 38-02, as amended April 21, 1976, the Grand Master-elect nominates the following members of the Committee on Finance for terms expiring as shown:

1987, James W. Brewer, P.G.M., Grand Treasurer (708); 1987, Robert P. Dudley, Grand Secretary (P.M.-202); 1987, R. Glenn Capps (SW-679).

**OFFICERS APPOINTED BY THE GRAND MASTER-ELECT**

L. R. THOMAS, JR., P.M. .... *Senior Grand Deacon*  
(568) New Bern

JERRY G. TART, P.M. .... *Junior Grand Deacon*  
(542) Greensboro

WILTON F. WALKER, P.M. .... *Grand Marshal*  
(463) Currituck

BUNN T. PHILLIPS, JR., P.M. ....	<i>Grand Steward</i> (495) Rockingham
LESTER P. MARTIN, JR., P.M. ....	<i>Grand Steward</i> (134) Mocksville
MARVIN D. WILSON .....	<i>Grand Tyler</i> (568) New Bern
JOHN K. CANUPP, P.M. ....	<i>Grand Chaplain</i> (755) Clemmons
REYNOLD S. DAVENPORT, P.M. ....	<i>Grand Historian</i> (680) Plymouth
JAMES O. HARTMAN, P.M. ....	<i>Grand Lecturer</i> (594) West Jefferson
FREDERICK G. SPEIDEL, P.M. ....	<i>Grand Orator</i> (500) Raleigh

#### JUDGE ADVOCATE

The Grand Master-elect nominates Otto Neustadt (P.M.-40) to succeed himself as Judge Advocate for a term of two (2) years, expiring in 1986.

#### BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES

The Grand Master-elect nominates Maurice E. Walsh, P.G.M. (407) and D. Gray Thomas (P.M.-162) as members of the Board of General Purposes for terms of three (3) years, expiring in 1987.

(Note: The nominations were *unanimously* confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

#### REPRESENTATIVE TO GEORGE WASHINGTON MASONIC NATIONAL MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION

The Grand Master-elect nominates J. Earl Watson, P.G.M. (691) as Representative to the George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association.

(Note: The nomination was *unanimously* confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

#### REPRESENTATIVE TO THE MASONIC SERVICE ASSOCIATION

The Grand Master-elect nominates J. Earl Watson, P.G.M. (691) as Representative to the Masonic Service Association.

(Note: The nomination was *unanimously* confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

#### BOARD OF CUSTODIANS

The Grand Master-elect appoints Ralph V. Shipton (P.M.-1) and Edward R. Edwards (P.M.-675) as members of the Board of Custodians for terms of three (3) years expiring in 1987.

#### COMMITTEE ON APPEALS

The Grand Master-elect nominates Earle R. Purser (P.M.-701) as a member of the Committee on Appeals for a term of five (5) years, expiring in 1989.

(Note: The nomination was *unanimously* confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

#### THE BOARD OF PUBLICATION OF THE NORTH CAROLINA MASON

On nomination, duly seconded, Allen G. Colenda (P.M.-122) was elected by the Board of General Purposes as a member of the Board of Publications for a term of five (5) years, expiring in 1989 and Julian W. Helms (P.M.-728) was elected to fill the unexpired term of J. Earl Watson, P.G.M., expiring in 1988.

**DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTERS**

The Grand Master-elect appoints sixty-five (65) District Deputy Grand Masters to serve the 65 Masonic Districts of North Carolina for the Masonic year 1984-85.

(Note: For a list of District Deputy Grand Masters, see Page 15 of these Proceedings.)

**GRAND MASTER**  
**CECIL J. LIVERMAN**

Most Worshipful Brother Cecil J. Liverman is a quiet man. His Masonry "runs deep;" for, before he was a Mason, he was a "man"—thoughtful, considerate, honest, patient, always wanting what is best for everyone. The Masonic qualities were always there. Before he was "raised" to the sublime degree of Master Mason, he had already mastered himself in the discipline of who he is, why he is here, and his goals in life.

Brother Cecil is a sincerely religious man. Faith, hope, and love are the foundation of his daily life. In his dealings with others, he exercises diligence, prudence, temperance, and discretion. Harmony is his desire; peace is his intent.

Grand Master Liverman's Masonic year has been one of serious challenge, always calling for the best character of both man and Mason. Brother Cecil is a Mason of manliness—brave, resolute, noble. He was gentle when the situation called for gentleness. When he had to be firm, he was firm but with love. His judgments were fair. His decisions were never made in haste. All avenues of resolution were considered; then, like the Masonic man that he is, Brother Cecil stood firmly for what he believed to be right and truthful, and best for Freemasonry. He is truly a man of wisdom and strength.

We often ask—

Who is a Mason? It is one whose life  
Is built on love, on kindness and on faith;  
Who holds his brother as his other self;  
Who toils for justice, equity, and peace,  
And hides no aim or purpose in his heart  
That would not chord with universal good.

—Anonymous

Brother Cecil is that kind of Mason.

Our Grand Master has traveled the length and breadth of the State with just one message, "Accountability." He exhorted the virtue of being "accountable"; that the times does come when each and every man must stand up for what is right! A philosopher once said, "When we wish to go to a place, we do not ask whether the road leads through pretty country, but whether it is the right road." Our Grand Master was always striving, forever seeking, the right road.

Brother Cecil, in deed and in truth, you have honestly and sincerely served the Masons of North Carolina. Your labors in the Quarry will be tried by the Square, and time will reveal the sterling quality of your leadership. May God continue to bless you, Most Worshipful Sir.

Respectfully submitted,  
BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES

**LABOR DISPENSED WITH**

The minutes were read by the Grand Secretary and approved. Labor was dispensed with. The Deputy Grand Master announced that the installation of the Grand Lodge

Officers would be held at 1:00 P.M. in Memorial Auditorium, Raleigh, North Carolina.

### OPEN INSTALLATION OF OFFICERS

The Grand Lodge was called to order at 1:00 P.M. on Wednesday, April 18, 1984, in Memorial Auditorium, Raleigh, North Carolina by M.:W.:Brother Cecil J. Liverman, Grand Master. The following officers were duly installed in a Ceremony of Open Installation. M.:W.:Brother Maurice E. Walsh, P.G.M., was the Installing Officer for the Grand Master. The Grand Master, assisted by M.:W.:Brother Sam A. Hennis, Jr., acting as Grand Marshal and Brother Dewey Hudson, acting as Assistant Grand Marshal, then installed the remaining officers.

<i>Grand Master</i> .....	IRA BOYD HOPKINS, P.M. (691) Mount Airy
<i>Deputy Grand Master</i> .....	NORBURN CREIGHTON HYATT, P.M. (118) Asheville
<i>Senior Grand Warden</i> .....	WALTER FRANKLIN McCALL, P.M. (530) Charlotte
<i>Junior Grand Warden</i> .....	EDDIE PHILLIPS STILES, P.M. (584) Apex
<i>Grand Treasurer</i> .....	JAMES WOODROW BREWER, P.M. (708) Greenville
<i>Grand Secretary</i> .....	ROBERT PETE DUDLEY, P.M. (202) Raleigh
<i>Senior Grand Deacon</i> .....	LEE ROY THOMAS, JR., P.M. (568) New Bern
<i>Junior Grand Deacon</i> .....	JERRY GORDON TART, P.M. (542) Greensboro
<i>Grand Marshal</i> .....	WILTON FERESEE WALKER, JR., P.M. (463) Currituck
<i>Grand Steward</i> .....	BUNN TATE PHILLIPS, JR., P.M. (495) Rockingham
<i>Grand Steward</i> .....	LESTER POINDEXTER MARTIN, JR., P.M. (134) Mocksville
<i>Grand Tyler</i> .....	MARVIN D. WILSON (568) New Bern

### PAST GRAND MASTER'S JEWEL PRESENTED M.:W.:CECIL JOHNSON LIVERMAN

A Past Grand Master's Jewel was presented to M.:W.: Brother Cecil Johnson Liverman, P.G.M., by M.:W.:Brother Leslie H. Garner, P.G.M. Brother Garner congratulated Brother Liverman on an outstanding year as Grand Master, and thanked him for his untiring efforts on behalf of the Masons in North Carolina.

## INSTALLATION REMARKS OF M.:W.:IRA BOYD HOPKINS

There are some people I want to present and applaud for their presence.  
My family of Flat Rock Baptist Church, of which I am Pastor.

My other friends from the Mount Airy area and Masonic District No. 47.

Brother Dewey Hudson, who presented me my lambskin or white leather apron on March 11, 1957.

My in-laws, the Wells Family.

My brother, Robert, and his wife, Ann, of Daytona Beach, Florida.

My sister, Juanita, and her husband, George Cagle.

My mother.

My son, Brady, and my wife, Jean.

There are some people I want to thank.

The members of Elkin Lodge No. 454, who elected me to serve as their Master in 1969, a prerequisite to advancing further in the fraternity.

The officers and members of my present lodge, Renfro No. 691, who have supported me faithfully since I became a member of that lodge.

Allen Colenda, who has for the past decade been a tremendous help to me.

The Grand Secretary and his staff who worked extra hours to help a new Grand Master get off to a good start.

Those who have today made my installation and reception a delightful experience to remember.

All those dedicated Brothers of the Craft who through the years have been my able teachers and ardent supporters, especially Most Worshipful Brother J. Earl Watson, who in 1977, appointed me to the Grand Lodge line.

Now if you will indulge me a few personal comments.

Today, I stand at the meridian of my Masonic life. I never aspired to be Grand Master of Masons. What Mason would even dream of so great an honor and responsibility? The only aspiration I ever remember having was, and still is, to do the best I can with what I have where I am today. If doing my best has brought me to this great and glorious moment, so be it.

I must confess that I feel somewhat like the little boy who was asked by his playmate, "Can you play the piano?" The little boy replied, "I don't know; I've never tried." I have never tried being Grand Master, but this year I am going to try. My only promise is to do the best I can with what I have where I am each day.

You would do well not to expect miracles. I am not a Masonic messiah. The Deputy Grand Master is not a Masonic messiah. Nor is the Grand Secretary; though, if either of the three of us would qualify, the Grand Secretary probably would! It is coincidental that the three of us do make a Masonic trinity. Moreover, were it not for the scrutinizing check and balance system of the Grand Treasurer, we might get by with a Masonic trinity. Be that as it may, we will not work separately. We will all work together for the good of the Order!

As Grand Master, I dedicate myself to serving the Craft. If I cannot serve, I cannot lead. Thus, the challenge for every Mason and every lodge is "A Standard of Masonic Excellence": excellence in Masonic ritual, excellence in Masonic education, and excellence in Masonic caring. With this excellent attitude as our foundation, we will this year celebrate Freemasonry in North Carolina. I invite you to celebrate it with me everywhere we go: in the home, in the lodge, in the community, in the church, in our places of employment. We cannot but celebrate it; for Freemasons are who we are!

If we can live within the Brotherhood of Man under the Fatherhood of God, if we can spread the cement of brotherly love and affection, if we can cause the blind to see, if we can support public education and teach children to speak and to read, if we can aid the healing of the crippled and the burned child; if we can give "family" to the potential orphan, the widow and the aging—then we are a Mason. Let us live up to our standard of Masonic excellence and celebrate it, without any hesitation or mental reservation whatsoever!

### **SECOND DAY—AFTERNOON SESSION**

Labor was resumed in the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge at 1:30 P.M. on Wednesday, April 18, 1984 in Memorial Auditorium, Raleigh, North Carolina by W.:Brother William L. Boyles, Master of Renfro Lodge No. 691.

The minutes for the previous session were read for information.

### **GRAND LODGE CLOSED IN DUE FORM**

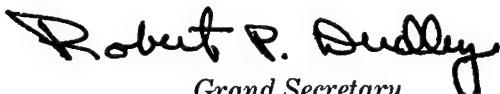
There being no further business to come before the Grand Lodge, the minutes were read and approved and the Grand Lodge was closed in Due Form by W.:Brother William L. Boyles, Master of Renfro Lodge No. 691.



*Boyd Hopkins*  
*Grand Master*

#### **ATTEST:**

I certify that the foregoing Proceedings are a true and correct record of the official transactions of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, at the communication held on April 17-18, 1984, and that they were prepared by me from the detailed minutes of that Communication, and were published under my supervision.



*Robert P. Dudley*  
*Grand Secretary*

## Appendix

### CONTENTS OF

### APPENDIX

#### Facsimiles:

Photographic Copy, Charter of Skewarkee Lodge No. 90 .....	122
Photographic Copy, Charter of Piney Creek Lodge No. 432 .....	123
Photographic Copy,	
Duplicate Charter of James A. Johnson Lodge No. 413 .....	124

#### Rosters:

Joseph Montfort Medals, Recipients of .....	125
Diamond Jubilee Awards (60 Year), Recipients of .....	132
Veteran's Awards (50 Year), Recipients of .....	135
Laudamus Certificates, Recipients of .....	139
Statistics .....	143

1. *Another is a faded, stained, worn copy of the hand ledger of A. J. & A. M. Noll, North Carolina, written entirely in pencil, dated January 2, 1870, and signed by Hutchins Marion Burton, a tall, slender, dark-skinned mulatto woman, who was a housekeeper in the Burton home at that time. The ledger is bound in a plain, worn, reddish-brown leather cover. The title page is dated January 2, 1870, and describes BALTIMORE, North Carolina.*

PHOTOGRAPHIC COPY, CHARTER OF  
SKEWARKEE LODGE NO. 90

1944-12-12

TO ALEXANDER F. BRIGHAM, ESQ.  
BOSTON, MASS.  
MARCH 18, 1858.

*Some of the first occupied houses, in the Steamer.*

# Know Ye. THAT it is the pur-

in the said State, DU BERRY constitute the said Brothers in the said State, and to the name of the Lodge, and to the name of the Master of the Lodge, and to the name of the Secretary, and to the name of the Treasurer, and to the name of the Chaplain, and to the name of the Auditor, and to the name of the Steward, and to the name of the Junior Warden, for the use of the said Lodge, and to such further place only as may be in the said property, in the Brothers thereof, it being understood, that this our appointment shall in no wise affect any future election of Officers of that Lodge, but that the same shall be according to the Regulations of the Lodge, and consistent with the government of the society established in the book of Constitution. AND WE DO hereby give you the said Lodge, and to the said Brothers, to take special care, that all over the said Members are now, and hereafter, to be regularly made Masons, and that they do perform, observe and keep all the Rules and Regulations in the book of Constitution, and to such being, from time to time transmitted to you again. AND FURTHER, that you do from time to time, cause to be entered in a book, to be kept for that purpose, an account of your Proceedings in the Lodge, together with such Regulations as shall be made for the Society, and concerned therewith, a copy of which you are to send to us, in time laying before the Grand Lodge, once in every year, together with a list of the Members of the Lodge; and that you annually pay into the Grand Treasury the sum of ten pounds towards the Grand Charity. And moreover, DU BERRY will and doth give you the said Lodge, and to the said Brothers, and to such as conveniently may be, to send an account in writing, what shall be done by virtue of this present.

Given at RALEIGH, under our Seal and Seal of CLERKSHIPS, this

Gard 97



Robert P. Dudley, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina, states that this photograph is a photographic copy of the original Charter issued to Piney Creek Lodge No. 432, Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina, dated January 14, A. D. 1891, and signed by Bertrand A. Gandy, Grand Master and Warden; John N. Cotton, Deputy Grand Master; Francis M. Stover, Senior Grand Warden; Richard A. Miller, Junior Grand Warden and Attested by Donald W. Bain, Grand Secretary. Prepared under my direction in accordance with Regulations 43-03 and 64-12 of THE GRAND LODGE (1967) and dated at Whiteville, North Carolina, the 1st day of April, 1982.

Robert P. Dudley, Grand Secretary

PHOTOGRAPHIC COPY, CHARTER OF  
PINEY CREEK LODGE NO. 432

Duplicate

No. 413

SIT LUX ET LUX FUIT

1787



# The Grand Lodge

of

## Ancient Free and Accepted Masons

Of North Carolina

In Ample Form assembled, according to the Old Constitution, regularly and solemnly established under the auspices of Prince Edwin at the City of York, in Great Britain, in the year of Masonry 1717, viz:

The Right Worshipful Hezekiah A. Gudger	Deputy Grand Master
The Right Worshipful John W. Cotten	Senior Grand Warden
The Right Worshipful Francis M. Moye	Junior Grand Warden

Do by these Presents

appoint, authorize, and empower our worthy Brother T. L. Carmichael to be the Master, our worthy Brother Julius Clifton to be the Senior Warden, and our worthy Brother W. B. Allen to be the Junior Warden of a lodge of Ancient, Free, and Accepted Masons, to be by virtue hereof constituted, formed, and held in Louisburg, which Lodge shall be distinguished by the name or style of James A. Johnson Number 413, and the said Master and Wardens and their successors in office are hereby respectively authorized and directed, by, and with the consent and assistance of the members of the said Lodge present upon such occasions, to elect and install the officers of the said Lodge as vacancies happen in manner and form as is or may be prescribed by the Constitution and laws of this Grand Lodge. And further, the said Lodge is hereby invested with full power and authority to assemble upon proper and lawful occasions to make Masons, and to admit members, as also to do and perform all and every such acts and things appertaining to the Craft, as have been and ought to be done for the honor and advantage thereof, conforming in all their proceedings to the Constitution and laws of this Grand Lodge, otherwise this warrant and the powers thereby granted are to cease and to be of no further effect.

Given under our hands and the seal of our Grand Lodge at the City of Raleigh, North Carolina, in the United States of America this Eighteenth day of April in the year of our Lord One Thousand Nine Hundred and Eighty-four and in the year of Masonry Five Thousand, Nine Hundred and Eighty-four.



Grand Secretary

Grand Master

This lodge was originally chartered January 9, 1889, as Royal Lodge No. 413. The name was changed February, 1898, to Louisburg Lodge No. 413. The Charter was destroyed by fire June 12, 1945, and a duplicate Charter was issued November 7, 1945.

PHOTOGRAPHIC COPY OF DUPLICATE CHARTER OF  
JAMES A. JOHNSON LODGE NO. 413

**ROSTER OF AWARDS OF  
JOSEPH MONTFORT MEDALS**

Established 1940

(Arranged According to Date Awarded)

•

1940

- \*M.:W.:MELVIN MAYNARD JOHNSON, Past Grand Master of Masons in Massachusetts
- \*M.:W.:JOHN HUSKE ANDERSON, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina
- \*M.:W.:THOMAS JOSHUA HARKINS, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1941

- \*M.:W.:RAYMOND CROMWELL DUNN, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- \*M.:W.:CHARLES BAILEY NEWCOMB, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- \*M.:W.:JOHN EDWARD ALLEN, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1942

- \*M.:W.:WILLIAM MOSELEY BROWN, Past Grand Master of Masons in Virginia
- \*M.:W.:ALEXANDER BOYD ANDREWS, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- \*M.:W.:WILLIAM RITCHIE SMITH, Past Master, Raleigh Lodge No. 500, A. F. & A. M.

1943

- \*M.:W.:HERBERT CLAUDE ALEXANDER, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, Grand Treasurer of The Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina
- \*M.:W.:WATSON NEWBERRY SHERROD, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- \*M.:W.:CHARLES PATTERSON ELDRIDGE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1944

- \*M.:W.:HUBERT MCNEILL POTEAT, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- \*M.:W.:JAMES GILES HUDSON, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- \*W.:CREASY KINION PROCTOR, Past Master, Hiram Lodge No. 40, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1945

- \*M.:W.:JOHN HENRY COWLES, Past Grand Master of Masons in Kentucky
- \*M.:W.:EDGAR WALTER TIMBERLAKE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- \*W.:F. W. MOODY WHITE, Past Master, Royal White Hart Lodge No. 2, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

\*Deceased      †Nonaffiliated

1946

\*M.:W.:JOHN WALLACE WINBORNE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

\*M.:W.:JAMES EDWARD SHIPMAN, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

\*M.:W.:JULIUS C. HOBBS, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1947

\*M.:W.:CARL HARRY CLAUDY, Past Grand Master of Masons in the District of Columbia, and Executive Secretary of the Masonic Service Association of the United States

\*BROTHER GEORGE RICHARD BENNETTE, Superintendent of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of N. C., Inc.

\*R.:W.:WILBUR LEROY McIVER, Past Master, Grand Secretary of The Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina

1948

†W.:JOHN RAYMOND SHUTE, Past Master, North Carolina Lodge of Research No. 666, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

\*M.:W.:ROGER KEITH, Grand Master of Masons in Massachusetts

\*R.:W.:MAXWELL ELLIS HOFFMAN, Deputy Grand Master of The Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina

1949

\*M.:W.:LUTHER THOMPSON HARTSELL, JR., Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

\*M.:W.:WILLIAM JAMES BUNDY, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

\*W.:JOHN RUFUS McCACKEN, Past Master, Waynesville Lodge No. 259, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1950

\*M.:W.:JAMES WALKER PAYNE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

\*BROTHER FRANK MULLEN PINNIX, Editor of *The Orphans' Friend and Masonic Journal*

\*M.:W.:OLIVER FRANKLIN HART, Past Grand Master of Masons in South Carolina, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of A.F.M., South Carolina

1951

\*W.:FRED CLINTON KINZIE, Grand Lecturer of The Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina

\*W.:HUGH WILLIAMSON PRINCE, Past Master, Palmyra Lodge No. 147, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

\*M.:W.:ENOCH DORRAN FLOWERS, Past Grand Master of Masons in Virginia

1952

\*M.:W.:WALLACE EVERETT CALDWELL, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

\*W.:HARRISON KAUFFMAN, Past Master, Hiram Lodge No. 40, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

\*W.:SAMUEL NEWMAN BOYCE, Past Master, Gastonia Lodge No. 369, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1953

- \*M.:W.:HERBERT MILES FOY, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- \*W.:EDWIN WALKER YATES, Past Master, William G. Hill Lodge No. 218, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- \*M.:W.:JAMES NOAH HILLMAN, Past Grand Master of Masons in Virginia, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of Virginia

1954

- \*M.:W.:WILLIAM HENRY WHITE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- \*M.:W.:RUDOLPH REYNOLDS COOKE, Past Grand Master of Masons in Virginia
- \*BROTHER CLAUDE BABINGTON SQUIRES, Member of Joppa Lodge No. 530, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1955

- \*M.:W.:EDWIN TURLINGTON HOWARD, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- W.:A. D. LEON GRAY, Past Master, Superintendent of Oxford Orphanage
- W.:JOHN EDWARD ROOKER, JR., Past Master, Johnston Caswell Lodge No. 10, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1956

- \*R.:E.:JOHN H. PARKER, Secretary-Recorder of the Grand York Rite Bodies of North Carolina
- M.:W.:A. J. M. WANNAMAKER, Past Grand Master of Masons in South Carolina
- \*M.:W.:ROBERT LEE PUGH, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1957

- \*M.:W.:CHARLES HARRISON PUGH, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- \*M.:W.:HENRY FITZHUGH COLLINS, Past Grand Master of Masons in South Carolina, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of A.F.M. of South Carolina
- \*W.:CHARLES TRENHOLM McCLENAGHAN, Past Master, William G. Hill Lodge No. 218, A. F. & A. M., of North Carolina

1958

- \*M.:W.:JOHN CATLETT VANCE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- \*Ill.:FRANK S. LAND, Founder and Secretary-General of the Order of DeMolay
- \*W.:LEON GODOWN, Past Master of Stokes Lodge No. 32, A. F. & A. M., and Editor of *The Orphans' Friend and Masonic Journal*, North Carolina

1959

- M.:W.:JOHN IRVING SMITH, Past Grand Master of Masons in South Carolina
- \*W.:ADAM ANDREW HUSMAN, Past Master of Hiram Lodge No. 40, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1960

- \*M.:W.:LUTHER A. SMITH, Past Grand Master of Masons in Mississippi
- M.:W.:JAMES GUY JOHNSTON, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- \*W.:NORWOOD PRICE PARKER, Past Master, Hiram Lodge No. 98, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1961

- \*W.:PERCY CLIFTON STOTT, Past Master, Wendell Lodge No. 565, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- \*W.:HAYWOOD SHERRILL KING, SR., Past Master, Wilmington Lodge No. 319, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- W.:BERL MAURICE KAHN, Past Master, Wayne Lodge No. 112, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- \*W.:THOMAS MILTON FUNK, Past Master, Mooresville Lodge No. 496, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- \*M.:W.:CHARLES ANDERSON HARRIS, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina and Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge, A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina

1962

- \*M.:W.:HARVEY WARD SMITH, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- BROTHER TROY GARREN ROBBINS, Superintendent of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of N. C., Inc.
- \*M.:W.:HARRY S. TRUMAN, Past Grand Master of Masons in Missouri
- \*W.:RICHARD HARVEY LUCAS, Past Master, Perseverance Lodge No. 59, A. F. & A. M., Plymouth, North Carolina
- \*BROTHER JAMES JAY GILBERT, a member of Greenville Lodge No. 284, A. F. & A. M., Greenville, North Carolina

1963

- \*M.:W.:THOMAS EARL DOSS, Past Grand Master of Masons in Tennessee and Grand Secretary in Tennessee
- M.:W.:JAMES WOODROW BREWER, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina and Grand Treasurer of the Grand Lodge A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- \*W.:HERBERT NOBLE, Past Master, John A. Nichols Lodge No. 650, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- W.:REUBEN BARNITZ, Past Master, Secretary of Mount Hermon Lodge No. 118, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- W.:LLOYD WOOLLEY, Secretary of Southern Pines Lodge No. 484, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1964

- \*M.:W.:CHARLES CARPENTER RICKER, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- M.:W.:WILLIAM ELI HAND, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- \*M.:W.:ANDREW J. WHITE, JR., Past Grand Master of Masons in Ohio and Grand Secretary in Ohio
- M.:W.:SAMUEL W. MCINTOSH, Past Grand Master of Masons in the District of Columbia
- \*M.:W.:MARTIN H. KINSINGER, Past Grand Master of Masons in Maryland

\*Deceased      †Nonaffiliated

1965

\*M.:W.:WILLIAM EDWARD BURRIER, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina  
\*M.:W.:RAYMOND M. RIDEOUT, Past Grand Master of Masons in Maine  
\*W.:MARION TILLET ROSS, Past Master of St. John's Lodge No. 1, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina  
W.:HERBERT DELNO HOLLAND, Past Master of Asheboro Lodge No. 699, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina  
\*W.:JOHN D. CUNNINGHAM, former Executive Secretary of the Masonic Service Association

1966

\*W.:LOUIS PHILIP GUIGOU, Past Master of Lovelady Lodge No. 670, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina  
\*W.:EARLEY WINFRED BRIDGES, Past Master of Greensboro Lodge No. 76, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina  
III.:HARRY MILLER BRYANT, SR., Past Potentate, Oasis Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S.  
R.:W.:ROBERT NORMAN BASS, JR., Junior Grand Warden of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina  
\*M.:W.:GEORGE DUDLEY HUMPHREY, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1967

\*W.:JAMES PAUL KELLY, Past Master of Sparta Lodge No. 423, District Deputy Grand Master, 49th Masonic District, North Carolina  
W.:EDGAR FLOYD DUNN, Grand Lecturer of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina  
M.:W.:SAMUEL ANDREW HENNIS, JR., Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1968

W.:REYNOLD SLADE DAVENPORT, Past Master of Semper Fidelis Lodge No. 680, Past District Deputy Grand Master  
W.:CHARLES TAYLOR POTTER, Grand Lecturer of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina  
\*W.:EDWARD PAUL, Past Master of Doric Lodge No. 568

1969

\*W.:EMERY B. DENNY, Past Master of Holland Memorial Lodge No. 668, Judge Advocate of Grand Lodge of North Carolina  
\*W.:EDWARD DENNY AUSTIN, Past Master of Greenville Lodge No. 284  
\*M.:W.:ALFRED ALBRECHT KAFER, JR., Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1970

\*M.:W.:ARNOLD J. KOONCE, Past Grand Master of Masoos in North Carolina  
\*W.:FRED F. HARDING, Grand Tyler of Grand Lodge of North Carolina  
W.:ROBERT P. DUDLEY, Past Master of Cleveland Lodge No. 202, Asst. to the Grand Secretary of Grand Lodge of North Carolina

1971

W.: IRA BOYD HOPKINS, Past Master of Elkin Lodge No. 454, District Education Chairman of 47th District

M.: W.: WILLIAM ARTHUR HOOKS, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

\*W.: THOMAS GORRELL SLATE, Past Master of Phoenix Lodge No. 8, Past District Deputy Grand Master

1972

W.: A. C. HONEYCUTT, Past Master of Hiram Lodge No. 40

\*W.: WILLIAM T. HATCH, Past Master of Millbrook Lodge No. 97, Judge Advocate of Grand Lodge of North Carolina

M.: W.: MAURICE E. WALSH, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1973

W.: KEDAR D. PYATT, Past Master of Wayne Lodge No. 112

M.: W.: WILLIAM W. MIMS, JR., Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

W.: EARL M. NOE, Past Master of Franklin Lodge No. 109

1974

\*W.: NELSON B. BANKS, Past Master of Berne Lodge No. 724, Recorder, Sudan Temple

W.: WILLIAM K. PRICE, Past Master of Excelsior Lodge No. 261, Past Grand Lecturer of Masons in North Carolina

\*BROTHER RUSSELL G. LAUGHRIDGE, Secretary of Cleveland Lodge No. 202

1975

M.: W.: LOUIS W. SHRIER, Past Master of St. John's Lodge No. 1

W.: EMETT D. CHANDLER, Past Master of Mt. Hermon Lodge No. 118

W.: WILBOURNE M. SMITH, Past Master of Eureka Lodge No. 317

1976

R.: W.: JAMES EARL WATSON, Deputy Grand Master of The Grand Lodge of North Carolina

W.: WILLIAM EDMUND FULMER, Past Master of Snow Lodge No. 363, Past District Deputy Grand Master

BROTHER JESSE RICHARD LAUGHINGHOUSE, Member of Crown Point Lodge No. 708

1977

R.: W.: JAMES W. STUBBS, Grand Secretary of the United Grand Lodge of England

W.: JOSEPH W. GILBERT, Past Master and Past Secretary of Grifton Lodge No. 243

\*BROTHER KARL M. LINVILLE, Member of Kernersville Lodge No. 669

1978

M.: W.: S. FRANK NOBLE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina.

M.: W.: LESLIE H. GARNER, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina.

BROTHER MARVIN D. WILSON, Grand Tyler of The Grand Lodge of North Carolina.

1979

W.:BROTHER RICHARD JOSEPH PARKER, JR., Past Master, Excelsior Lodge No. 261.

W.:BROTHER KOLEN FLACK, Past Master of Oconee Lodge No. 427, Grand Lecturer of The Grand Lodge of North Carolina.

W.:BROTHER ROBERT LEE WINSTON, Past Master of Adoniram Lodge No. 149, Superintendent of Oxford Orphanage.

1980

\*M.:W.:WILLIAM L. MILLS, JR., Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina.

\*W.:WILLIAM A. LANGLEY, Past Master of Garner Lodge No. 701, Past District Deputy Grand Master.

W.:BROTHER JOHN E. HERSCHEB, Member of Excelsior Lodge No. 261.

1981

M.:W.:NATHANIEL C. DEAN, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina.

M.:W.:WILLIAM B. BELLOIS, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina.

W.:BROTHER W. S. ALDRIDGE, JR.

1982

(None presented because of the death of  
Grand Master Nelson B. Banks.)

1983

R.:W.:CECIL J. LIVERMAN, Deputy Grand Master.

W.:CHARLES E. SCOTT, JR., Past Master of Salem Lodge No. 289.

W.:OTTO NEUSTADT, Past Master of Hiram Lodge No. 40.

1984

W.:ALBERT E. HILL, Past Master and Secretary of American George Lodge No. 17.

W.:TYREE J. CALLIHAN, Past Master and Secretary of Royal Hart Lodge No. 497.

W.:W. DAVID FORD, Past Master of Oxford Lodge No. 122.

**Grand Lodge of N. C. Diamond Jubilee Awards (60 Year Emblems and Certificates) Presented 1983**

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
Albert Colon McLellan .....	1-13-1983	Hamlet 532 .....	1-26-1922	Mackeys 77, Dillon, S. C.
William Dewey Hendry .....	1-13-1983	Pigeon River 386 .....	8-26-1920	Pleiades 478, Westchester, Ill.
Ralph McDowell Crawford .....	1-30-1983	Clyde 453 .....	1-30-1923	Clyde 453
William Samuel Rogers, Jr. ....	2-6-1983	New Lebanon 314 .....	10-2-1922	New Lebanon 314
Leighton Dewey Cain .....	2-21-1983	Wilmington 319 .....	10-29-1922	Wilmington 319
Jennings Lee Wagoner .....	3-1-1983	West Bend 434 .....	2-10-1922	West Bend 434
Ernest George Stellings .....	3-4-1983	Joppa 530 .....	8-31-1922	Orient 395
Elbert Todd .....	3-4-1983	Joppa 530 .....	3-10-1922	Joppa 530
Nicholas Mann Medford .....	3-4-1983	Waynesville 259 .....	3-7-1922	Waynesville 259
Ernest Craton Tiller .....	3-14-1983	Leaksville 136 .....	9-2-1922	Walden 274, Greenville, S. C.
Verne Strudwick Caviness .....	3-25-1983	Raleigh 500 .....	2-23-1923	Robt. R. Bringhurst 686, Philadelphia, Pa.
Richard Williams Gaskins .....	3-25-1983	Raleigh 500 .....	5-1-1920	Raleigh 500
Sidney Graham Chappell .....	4-4-1983	Mount Lebanon 117 .....	3-31-1923	Clay 301
Marvin Brown Hodges .....	4-6-1983	Grifton 243 .....	1-2-1923	Orr 104
Louis Franklin Hales .....	4-7-1983	Joseph Warren 92 .....	3-9-1923	Joseph Warren 92
John Philip Rivers .....	4-12-1983	St. John's 1 .....	12-29-1922	St. John's 1
John L. Brown .....	4-15-1983	Bethel 589 .....	6-9-1922	Bethel 589
Arthur Ray Wood .....	4-25-1983	Beulaville 658 .....	4-25-1923	Beulaville 658
John Willard Hoffler .....	5-2-1983	Wallace 595 .....	8-23-1920	Wallace 595
William T. Wallace .....	5-2-1983	Wallace 595 .....	8-9-1920	Wallace 595
Robert Ernest Cardwell .....	5-3-1983	Cranberry 598 .....	1-20-1923	Bailey 137, Montcalm, W. Va.
Walter Edgar Clark .....	5-5-1983	Mount Hermon 118 .....	1-1-1923	Apex 584
Harry Wilbur Walker .....	5-26-1983	Francis S. Packard 630 .....	11-7-1922	Norlina 630
Paul J. Reaves .....	5-27-1983	Eagle 19 .....	5-25-1923	Eagle 19
Coy Isaiah Billings .....	6-6-1983	Snow 363 .....	6-10-1922	Snow 363
Joseph Edward Clay .....	6-6-1983	Snow 363 .....	10-28-1922	Pineville 138, Pineville, W. Va.
Herman Mills Blake .....	6-17-1983	Chadbourn 607 .....	8-8-1921	Chadbourn 607
Wesley A. McGraw .....	7-2-1983	Round Peak 616 .....	1-22-1921	Round Peak 616
James Earl Orr .....	7-7-1983	Mount Hermon 118 .....	6-16-1923	Mount Hermon 118
Samuel L. Roper .....	7-7-1983	Mattamuskeet 328 .....	9-28-1915	Mattamuskeet 328
John C. Muse .....	7-12-1983	Sanford 151 .....	7-16-1921	Sanford 151
Paul Koonce Ewell .....	7-14-1983	Farmville 517 .....	1-3-1922	Bladen 646

## Grand Lodge of N. C. Diamond Jubilee Awards (60 Year Emblems and Certificates) Presented 1983

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
Ben Lee Umstead	7-20-1983	Knap of Reeds 158	4-7-1923	Knap of Reeds 158
Edwin Paul Martin	8-5-1983	Waynesville 259	5-31-1923	Waynesville 259
Claude James Council	8-11-1983	Vance 293	2-25-1922	Vance 293
Albert Sidney Gay	9-6-1983	King Solomon 56	4-16-1921	King Solomon 56
Ballard Spruill Gay	9-6-1983	King Solomon 56	8-27-1923	King Solomon 56
Eric Norfleet	9-6-1983	King Solomon 56	5-11-1923	King Solomon 56
James Dobbins Bailey	9-9-1983	Kenly 257	1-30-1923	Perfection 628
Braxton McLaughlin Garrison	9-12-1983	Mount Moriah 690	6-8-1923	Statesville 487
Henry Clay Steele	9-13-1983	Person 113	1921	Boydton 189, Boydton, Va.
Riley Guy Carter	9-13-1983	Hominy 491	9-12-1921	Mullens 151, Mullens, W. Va.
Hosea Moore Jackson	9-19-1983	Buffalo 172	9-15-1923	Sanford 151
Peter Lee Smith	9-23-1983	Piedmont 681	4-2-1923	Guilford 656
Edwin Percy Godwin	9-26-1983	Atkinson 612	4-9-1923	Atkinson 612
Zeno Gettys	10-1-1983	Hollis 535	6-10-1922	Hollis 535
Earl Hall Wadsworth	10-3-1983	Mount Lebanon 117	10-2-1923	Cortland Ville 470, Cortland, N.Y.
Henry Grady Crowell	10-3-1983	Lincoln 137	2-9-1923	Lincoln 137
David Lerner	10-3-1983	Lincoln 137	3-2-1920	Hillsboro 308, Lake View, S.C.
John Thomas McLean, Jr.	10-3-1983	Lincoln 137	9-24-1923	Lincoln 137
William Henry Andrews, Jr.	10-8-1983	Guilford 656	4-2-1923	Guilford 656
Prince Malcolm Stone	10-10-1983	Pilot 493	10-8-1923	Pilot 493
George Sterling Sasser	10-12-1983	St. John's 3	8-27-1923	Goldsboro 634
Garland William Allen	10-14-1983	Marietta 444	8-28-1923	Greensboro 76
A. Hayward Merritt	10-18-1983	Granite 322	5-29-1923	Granite 322
James B. Macy	10-22-1983	Ocean 405	5-12-1922	Ocean 405
William Claire Taylor	10-20-1983	Caswell Brotherhood 11	7-12-1923	John A. Graves 494, Yanceyville, N.C.
Marcus Guy Carpenter	10-25-1983	Durham 352	10-1-1923	Durham 352
William F. Timberlake, Jr.	10-25-1983	Person 113	6-5-1923	Person 113
Lonnie Eustice Funderburk	10-29-1983	Allen-Graham 695	1-31-1922	Cannon Memorial 626
Henry White Goodson	10-29-1983	Fulton 99	2-23-1923	Fulton 99
Jay Lindon Menuis	10-29-1983	Fulton 99	9-7-1923	Fulton 99
Emmitt Carlton Johnson	10-31-1983	Stedman 730	11-25-1918	Durbin 266, Stedman, N.C.
Coy Jackson Huff	11-1-1983	Biltmore 446	8-24-1923	Battle Hill 523, Atlanta, Ga.
Oscar Maurice Israel	11-3-1983	Hibriten 262	7-24-1923	St. Alban's 114

**Grand Lodge of N. C. Diamond Jubilee Awards (60 Year Emblems and Certificates) Presented 1983**

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
Clifton Rowland Capps	11-5-1983	Cary 198	9-15-1923	Sanford 151
Hyman J. Lacob	11-8-1983	Phoenix 8	7-16-1920	Phoenix 8
William Sprott Greene	11-8-1983	Phalanx 31	11-27-1920	Pleiades 478, Chicago, Ill.
Fred Cassan Krueger	11-8-1983	Phalanx 31	3-18-1922	Phalanx 31
William E. Joyner	11-10-1983	Farmville 517	11-8-1923	Farmville 517
Allen Berriman Cammack	11-11-1983	Bula 409	3-26-1923	Owen 128, Owerton, Ky.
Benjamin Houston Wolfe	11-11-1983	Bula 409	5-28-1923	Excelsior 261
Troy Smith Huffman	11-11-1983	Mount Pleasant 573	9-5-1921	Mount Pleasant 573
William Wallace McChesney	11-11-1983	Gastonia 369	5-28-1923	Abingdon 48, Abingdon, Va.
Horace B. Lindsey	11-15-1983	Eno 210	9-11-1923	Eno 210
William Ernest Anderson	11-19-1983	Greensboro 76	5-27-1919	Greensboro 76
John Wallace Homewood	11-19-1983	Greensboro 76	10-13-1923	Eugene 11, Eugene, Oregon
Marion Thomas Jackson	11-19-1983	Greensboro 76	11-17-1922	Ramah 70, Danville, Va.
Albert Andrew Rowe	11-21-1983	Doric 568	10-5-1923	Doric 568
Rufus Gwynn Koontz	11-21-1983	University 408	11-20-1922	University 408
Whit McCollum	11-21-1983	Dan River 129	4-23-1923	Beta 647, Wilkinsburg, Pa.
Theodore Roosevelt Rorrer	11-21-1983	Dan River 129	6-7-1923	Hillsville 193, Hillsville, Va.
Louis Vrans Swann	11-21-1983	Wilmington 319	8-31-1923	Wilmington 319
Clunette Oliver Sprinkle, Jr.	11-22-1983	West Bend 434	11-12-1923	West Bend 434
Waldo Waite Welker	11-30-1983	Southern Pines 484	7-31-1922	Tiffin 77, Tiffin, Ohio
Robert Herron Brown	12-1-1983	Sonoma 472	11-19-1923	Sonoma 472
Jesse Turlington Morgan	12-2-1983	Relief 431	6-14-1923	Relief 431
Corum Gaither Berry	12-6-1983	Wilmington 319	4-3-1923	Wake Forest 282
Claude D. Adams	12-7-1983	Millbrook 97	11-2-1923	Phoenix 8
Silas Spurgeon Williams	12-8-1983	John A. Nichols 650	7-26-1923	John A. Nichols 650
Chester Mathias Martin	12-12-1983	Winston 167	6-26-1923	Mongaul 816, Liberty, N.Y.
David V. North	12-12-1983	Winston 167	11-25-1922	Baltimore 424, Conrads, N.C.
Wilbert Daniel Peck	12-13-1983	Hominy 491	4-25-1923	Hominy 491
William V. Parker	12-14-1983	University 408	12-14-1983	University 408
John H. Herion	12-17-1983	Andrew Jackson 576	5-17-1923	Cleburne 315, Cleburne, Texas
James F. Hurley, Jr.	12-17-1983	Andrew Jackson 576	9-27-1923	Andrew Jackson 576
Algier Lloyd Rich	12-20-1983	Tabasco 271	8-18-1923	Elon 549
Walter Ray Hampton	12-23-1983	Piney Creek 432	1-14-1922	Piney Creek 432
Charles Zora Flack	12-27-1983	Forest City 381	9-16-1922	Forest City 381

## Grand Lodge of North Carolina Veteran's Emblems & Veteran's Award Certificates Presented 1983

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
William J. Evans .....	1-3-1983	Oxford 122 .....	5-16-1932	Oxford 396
William Alexander Byers .....	1-6-1983	Mount Hermon 118 .....	12-29-1932	Mount Hermon 118
Lewis Richard Pope .....	1-7-1983	Stony Point 593 .....	9-10-1932	Lee 253
George Dewey Gallimore .....	1-10-1983	Winston 167 .....	5-6-1932	Winston 167
Gwyn McCullough Hennings .....	1-18-1983	West Bend 434 .....	1-6-1933	West Bend 434
Edward Mallory .....	2-3-1983	Orient 395 .....	5-27-1931	Orient 395
Charles Edison Walker .....	2-3-1983	Orient 395 .....	3-19-1932	Orient 395
William Colvin Needham .....	2-15-1983	Tabasco 271 .....	3-17-1929	Volushia 77, Barberville, Fla.
Darius Morris Howell .....	3-1-1983	Mount Lebanon 117 .....	2-27-1933	Goldsboro 634
Edwin Carlton Huey .....	3-4-1983	Joppa 530 .....	5-31-1917	Joppa 530
Henry Thomas Monroe .....	3-4-1983	Joppa 530 .....	7-14-1931	Rockingham 495
James Lattie Spivey .....	3-4-1983	Joppa 530 .....	11-24-1931	St. Alban's 114
Russell Edgar Tucker .....	3-4-1983	Joppa 530 .....	2-3-1932	Washington Centennial 14, Washington, D.C.
James Harold Wilburn .....	3-4-1983	Joppa 530 .....	2-8-1932	Bula 409
Hugh Brooks Robinson .....	3-4-1983	Black Mountain 663 .....	1-14-1933	Rose Creek 480, Rose Creek, Tn.
Ernest Bohannon Bailey .....	3-22-1983	Salem 289 .....	3-23-1920	Salem 289
Maurice Edward Eighme .....	3-25-1983	Raleigh 500 .....	9-9-1931	Raleigh 500
Forest Melville Houser .....	4-4-1983	Cherryville 505 .....	2-13-1933	Cherryville 505
Jesse Judson Ward .....	4-5-1983	Lebanon 207 .....	9-29-1931	Lebanon 207
Sam Newell Tyson .....	4-7-1983	Joseph Warren 92 .....	3-6-1931	Joseph Warren 92
William Joshua Caraway .....	4-9-1983	Mount Vernon 359 .....	4-23-1920	Mount Vernon 359
Ellis Allen Rawls .....	4-9-1983	Mount Vernon 359 .....	10-15-1932	Mount Vernon 359
Guy Linwood Rawls .....	4-9-1983	Mount Vernon 359 .....	5-21-1932	Mount Vernon 359
Shannon Herman Blanton .....	4-22-1983	Cleveland 202 .....	1-30-1933	Lawndale 486
William Leon Mooney .....	4-22-1983	Cleveland 202 .....	4-12-1930	Edinburg 195, Edinburg, Miss.
W. Hayne Patterson .....	4-22-1983	Cleveland 202 .....	9-23-1924	Cleveland 202
James Noel Bryan .....	5-5-1983	Vandora 745 .....	2-22-1933	Anchor 234, Auburn, N.C.
Roland Charles DeLanoy .....	5-16-1983	Southern Pines 484 .....	11-5-1926	Diamond 555, Dobbs Ferry, N.Y.
Walter Preston Collins .....	5-17-1983	Tabasco 271 .....	5-13-1933	Tabasco 271
Fred H. Lamb .....	5-17-1983	Round Peak 616 .....	2-27-1926	Round Peak 616
Charles Kermit Sherrill .....	5-20-1983	Lee 253 .....	11-14-1924	williams 538
Troy Clyde Watts .....	5-20-1983	Lee 253 .....	3-25-1932	Lee 253

## Grand Lodge of North Carolina Veteran's Emblems & Veteran's Award Certificates Presented 1983

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
Junius Washington Parker	5-24-1983	Neill S. Stewart 556	12-18-1931	Neill S. Stewart 556
Albert Eugene Deck	5-27-1983	Eagle 19	1-27-1933	Eagle 19
Arnold Lewis Weaver	6-2-1983	Memorial 696	2-21-1933	Lexington 473
Frank Taylor Reynolds	6-21-1983	West Bend 434	.6-9-1933	West Bend 434
Richard Lee Gibbs	7-7-1983	Mattamuskeet 328	9-23-1931	Mattamuskeet 328
Cecil Max Guthrie	7-7-1983	Mattamuskeet 328	3-18-1931	Mattamuskeet 328
Maynard Fair Meekins	7-7-1983	Mattamuskeet 328	.6-3-1925	Wanchese 521
Robert Washington Corzine	7-12-1983	Clyde 453	.7-3-1933	Clyde 453
Lennius Raymond Rissler	7-24-1983	Horse Creek 719	2-29-1932	Crofton 273, Crofton, Mass.
Robert Weinstein	7-25-1983	St. Alban's 114	7-10-1933	St. Alban's 114
John Frank Dameron	8-1-1983	Mount Holly 544	6-11-1926	Lowell 590
Ralph Carter	8-11-1983	Vance 293	7-15-1933	Vance 293
Everette Livingston Norton	9-6-1983	King Solomon 56	12-10-1930	Wayne 112
Jesse Weston Currier	9-8-1983	Kedron 387	11-10-1931	Mount Cube 10, Oxford, N.H.
Allen Richards Miller	9-12-1983	Mount Moriah 690	2-21-1928	Statesville 27
Howard Melton Pinner	9-13-1983	Hominy 491	.8-9-1933	Hominy 491
Frederick Edgar Osborne	9-13-1983	Wake Forest 282	.9-1-1933	Dunn's Rock 267
Clarence Joseph Albertson	9-23-1983	Piedmont 681	11-24-1930	Numa F. Reid 233
Charlie Paul Dedmon	9-23-1983	Piedmont 681	1-16-1930	Andrew Jackson 576
George Collins McLarty	9-23-1983	Piedmont 681	3-14-1923	Greensboro 76
Floyd Lee Ponder	9-24-1983	Bald Creek 397	2-16-1918	Bald Creek 397
Lillian Wingate Cain	10-1-1983	Hollis 535	.8-3-1933	Casar 579
Reuben Henry Cannon	10-1-1983	Linville 489	.1-8-1921	Linville 489
Howard Dewitt Strickland	10-1-1983	Corinthian 542	4-24-1933	Corinthian 542
Felix Cornelius Hege	10-3-1983	Clemmons 755	7-25-1933	Salem 289
Jesse Theodore Ford	10-4-1983	Stanly 348	2-21-1930	Stanly 348
Edward Thomas Grant	10-6-1983	Mount Hermon 118	12-2-1929	Mount Hermon 118
Julian Augustus Woodcock, Jr.	10-6-1983	Mount Hermon 118	.1-4-1926	Mount Hermon 118
Jacob Ray Lingle	10-6-1983	Monroe 244	4-29-1926	Monroe 244
Edward Joseph Ahern	10-8-1983	Guilford 656	2-12-1923	Guilford 656
John Clarence Smathers	10-10-1983	Excelsior 261	.5-8-1933	Excelsior 261
Carroll Crescent Lupton	10-15-1983	Gate City 694	7-11-1930	Eagle 71
Benjamin Edward Heise	10-17-1983	West Asheville 665	6-12-1933	West Asheville 665

## Grand Lodge of North Carolina Veteran's Emblems & Veteran's Award Certificates Presented 1983

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
Claude Jerome Johnson .....	10-18-1983	Granite 322 .....	3-3-1931	Granite 322
Paul Daniel Webster .....	10-18-1983	Granite 322 .....	8-23-1933	Granite 322
Philip Howell Crawford .....	10-24-1983	St. John's 4 .....	3-21-1933	St. John's 4
Thomas Benjamin Brooks, Jr. .....	10-25-1983	Person 113 .....	7-11-1933	Person 113
William Lysander Harris .....	10-28-1983	Corinthian 230 .....	1-28-1932	Corinthian 230
Willis Harvey Bell .....	10-29-1983	Fulton 99 .....	4-29-1933	Temple 6, Albuquerque, N.M.
James Holland Webster .....	11-1-1983	Eureka 317 .....	10-31-1933	Eureka 317
Robert Henry Delvechio .....	11-1-1983	Biltmore 446 .....	9-16-1919	Battle Hill 523, Atlanta, Ga.
William Bryant Forehand .....	11-3-1983	Harmony 340 .....	1-5-1922	Harmony 340
Donald Hill .....	11-3-1983	Temple 676 .....	6-8-1933	Wilkinsburg 683, Wilkinsburg, Pa.
Claude Lineberger Rhyne .....	11-3-1983	Temple 676 .....	3-2-1931	South Fork 462
John William Hensdale .....	11-4-1983	John Huske Anderson .....	2-24-1933	Phoenix 8
Augustus Scott Kelly .....	11-8-1983	Phoenix 8 .....	9-21-1933	Phoenix 8
William Byrd Hoskins .....	11-9-1983	Johnston-Caswell 10 .....	8-2-1933	Centerville 80, Centerville, Va.
Robert Frederick Shields .....	11-10-1983	Hiram 98 .....	6-15-1931	Person 113
Jesse Flavius Williamson .....	11-10-1983	Pleasant Hill 304 .....	10-2-1931	Beulaville 658
Capere Norman East .....	11-11-1983	Bula 409 .....	6-10-1927	South Fork 462
Archibald E. Brannock, Jr. ....	11-12-1983	Lexington 473 .....	8-26-1930	Lexington 473
Casper Hill Timberlake .....	11-12-1983	Lexington 473 .....	5-2-1933	Lexington 473
Edward Zingle Midgett .....	11-12-1983	Mantedo 521 .....	11-22-1932	Wanchese 521
Jesse Lee Perryman .....	11-15-1983	Thomasville 214 .....	11-3-1933	Thomasville 214
Fred McKinley Shehane .....	11-15-1983	Whetstone 515 .....	12-17-1926	Gastonia 369
Walter Long Hollar .....	11-16-1983	Hickory 343 .....	11-16-1933	Hickory 343
Paul Boseman .....	11-17-1983	Enfield 447 .....	9-18-1933	Enfield 447
Julius Klitzner .....	11-17-1983	Queen City 602 .....	6-15-1933	Queen City 602
Charles Julian Harrington .....	11-18-1983	Kilwinning 64 .....	6-29-1933	Kilwinning 64
Robert Lundy Smith .....	11-18-1983	Kernersville 669 .....	3-13-1933	Kernersville 669
Henry Lee Bridges .....	11-19-1983	Greensboro 76 .....	9-28-1933	Greensboro 76
William Sherwood Lupo .....	11-19-1983	Greensboro 76 .....	12-2-1927	Landrum 48, Savannah, Ga.
Paul Schwarztrauber .....	11-19-1983	Greensboro 76 .....	3-22-1930	Yellow Spgs. 421, Yellow Spgs., Oh.
Edward William Hopper .....	11-21-1983	University 408 .....	2-21-1924	Hamilton Wallis 227, Patterson, N.J.
Luther Carl Motley .....	11-21-1983	Wayne 112 .....	3-3-1932	Yadkin Falls 637
Jesse White Norris .....	11-28-1983	Keller Memorial 657 .....	12-4-1924	Keller Memorial 657

**Grand Lodge of North Carolina Veteran's Emblems & Veteran's Award Certificates Presented 1983**

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
Jasper Stanley Meekins .....	11-29-1983	Perquimans 106 .....	11-14-1933	Perquimans 106
James Bruce Eure .....	12-2-1983	Fair Bluff 190 .....	2-3-1921	Ayden 498
Carl Whitten Meares .....	12-2-1983	Fair Bluff 190 .....	1-7-1932	Fair Bluff 190
John Robert Bryant .....	12-5-1983	Stedman 730 .....	2-13-1918	Durbin 266, Stedman, N.C.
Frank McRoberts .....	12-5-1983	Snow Creek 571 .....	11-4-1933	Snow Creek 571
Ronzo Homer Dennis .....	12-13-1983	Troy 718 .....	6-6-1930	Montgomery 309
Gilbert Earl Rogers .....	12-13-1983	Fellowship 687 .....	4-30-1920	East Orange 208, East Orange, N.J.
William Ivey Johnson .....	12-13-1983	Ahoskie 684 .....	7-10-1928	Luke McGlaughan 504, Ahoskie
Roscoe Jack Frymier .....	12-13-1983	Perseverance 59 .....	12-5-1933	Richwood 122, Richwood, W. Va.
Ivey Norman Hudson .....	12-17-1983	Hiram 40-3-2-1933		Queen City 602
Anson Millard Alligood .....	12-20-1983	Orr 104 .....	6-11-1931	Orr 104
Loyde Godfrey .....	12-27-1983	Forest City 381 .....	3-11-1930	Forest City 381

**ROSTER OF AWARDS  
OF THE LAUDAMUS CERTIFICATE**

Established 1962

(Arranged according to length of continuous certification  
beginning with the present system of examination.)

1963

*ARNOLD WESLEY KINCAID .....	24	WILLIAM HARLEY STEPHENS .....	18
*SCOTT STUART FAY .....	23	*NATHAN PHILIP STRAUSE .....	18
*MARION TILLIT ROSS .....	23	HARRY STANTON TAYLOR .....	18
*CRAVEN ENGLISH HARRINGTON .....	22	ADAIR EDWARD CHAMBERS .....	17
HENRY McNAIR JOHNSON .....	22	*COY JACKSON HUFF .....	17
*PERCY CLIFTON STOTT .....	22	JAMES GUY JOHNSTON .....	17
*NEILL WILLIS FREEMAN .....	21	JOHN LUTHER POWELL .....	17
WILLIAM HOWARD HARDY .....	21	KENNETH LESTER BARKLEY .....	16
*FRED CLINTON KINZIE .....	21	CLOUDE BURGESS .....	16
*CORNELIUS LEACH .....	21	*CLIFTON GORDON GRANT .....	16
*JOSEPH GRACEY MILLER .....	21	WALTER HERMAN HARDEE .....	16
*NORWOOD PRICE PARKER .....	21	EARL McINTOSH NOE .....	16
*RAY ELBERT PHILLIPS .....	21	CLARENCE LEE RHINEHART .....	16
*JAMES THOMAS CARR WRIGHT .....	21	FRANKLIN WILLIAM ROYAL .....	16
JONATHAN HARVEY CARPENTER .....	20	EDWARD GEORGE UPDEGROVE .....	16
*RICHARD HARVEY LUCAS .....	20	*ROYAL PRESTON WOOTEN .....	16
SAMUEL LEWIS POWERS .....	20	ARTHUR APPLE .....	15
*WILLIAM ALBERT STEPHENSON AMAN .....	19	ELMO ELSWORTH BATTLE .....	15
*CHARLES DURWOOD GRAHAM .....	19	ROBERT MacBETH BIRD .....	15
ROBERT BREATHARD JONES .....	19	GORDON LEE BUTLER .....	15
WILLIAM ROBERT OWENS .....	19	FRANK GUDGER CABE .....	15
WILLIAM CLIFFORD GREER .....	18	HENRY BENAGA CARAWAN .....	15
WILLIAM RILEY HADLEY .....	18	GRADY ISAIAH CARRIKER .....	15
BRITTON HARRELL .....	18	WILLIAM LLEWELLYN LANCASTER .....	15
NED ARMFIELD HAWKS .....	18	*HARVEY LEE MULKEY .....	15
*GEORGE DUDLEY HUMPHREY .....	18	*WILLIE FRANKLIN OWENS .....	15
*HAYWOOD SHERRILL KING .....	18	*ROBIE DANIEL PORTER .....	15
ERIC EARL MORGAN .....	18	JAMES THADDEUS WHITE .....	15
*THOMAS JEFFERSON MORGAN .....	18	*DECOSTER WRIGHT .....	15
JAMES INGRAM REYNOLDS .....	18		

1964

VARDY McBEE ABERNETHY .....	15	BERL MAURICE KAHN .....	15
*ELDON SKOCKLEY ADAMS .....	15	*GRAHAM PINKNEY KERR .....	15
*HENRY CLAY BAUCOM .....	15	*ANDREW FRANKLYN McLAMB .....	15
*JOEL JACKSON FAULK .....	15	MARSHALL GLENN McRAE .....	15
WILLIAM BRADSHER HICKS .....	15	FRANK NEELY OWENS .....	15
KEITH GRIMES HODGIN .....	15	EDWIN THOMAS PARHAM .....	15
*GEORGE CHRESTON HOLOMAN .....	15	ALVA ELBERT PENNEY .....	15
JOHN ALBERT HORNADAY .....	15	*CHARLES ALBERT RAMSEY .....	15
RALPH HILLYER JACKSON, SR. ....	15	*RAYMOND EARL RHYNE .....	15
JAMES BENJAMIN JOHNSON .....	15	*JOHN ALEXANDER SIMPSON .....	15
*WILLIAM LEE JOHNSON .....	15		

1965

REUBEN BARNITZ .....	15	RICHARD TYLER FREEMAN .....	15
*WILLIE HENRY BATCHELOR .....	15	RAYMOND HASKELL GARRISON .....	15
LEE ROY CAIN .....	15	*HUBERT LAWRENCE GIBBS .....	15
HOMER SHOWALTER CLARK .....	15	WILLIE PARKER GOODWIN .....	15
*GEORGE ANDERSON GREEN .....	15	*RAYMOND ROCKHILL NICHOLSON, SR. ....	15
*ANDERSON BAILEY GREENE .....	15	DAVID JAMES PADRICK, JR. ....	15
WILLIAM JAMES HALL .....	15	SAMUEL THOMAS PEERY .....	15
WILLIAM ARTHUR HOOKS .....	15	*CHARLES LEE POLK .....	15
ALVIS REX HARDY .....	15	WILLIAM KNOX PRICE, SR. ....	15
JAMES KELLY HOOPER .....	15		

HOMER EUGENE KAYLOR .....	15	*JERRY JULIAN QUINN .....	15
WILLIAM EDWARD KERR .....	15	GEORGE RHODES .....	15
*GEORGE WILLIAM LEE .....	15	BONNER LEE STRAWN .....	15
*NEIL ARCHIE LEE .....	15	RUFUS ELLIOTT TAYLOR .....	15
EDWIN WRIGHT LIVERMAN .....	15	*JAMES OLIVER THORNTON .....	15
*WILLIAM HENRI NEWMAN .....	15	CLARENCE RUFUS WELCH .....	15
		*EDWARD MARION WESTBROOKS .....	15

## 1966

*STEDMAN FULTON DALLAS .....	15	WAYLAND DUKE McGLOHON .....	15
CLARENCE BASIL FOULK .....	15	TAFT SPURGEON PUTNAM .....	15
RUSSELL PEABODY HALE .....	15	FRANK LEE THOMAS .....	15
GEORGE WARREN MARSHBOURNE .....	15		

## 1967

*LLOYD AVERY ALLISON .....	15	GEORGE RAYMOND LEGGETT, SR. ....	15
*NELSON BRYAN BANKS .....	15	PERRY JAMES PETERSON .....	15
FRED ORR BROWN .....	15	HORACE WILLIAM PIGG .....	15
*DAVID THOMAS CALLOWAY .....	15	MARCUS BROWN PRINCE, JR. ....	15
PAUL MAXWELL DAVIS .....	15	KEDAR DAVIS PYATT, SR. ....	15
JUNE HAYWOOD GOFORTH .....	15	CHARLES LEROY RIGGS .....	15
HARVEY THEODORE HOGAN .....	15	WILLIAM CLYDE RIGGS, SR. ....	15
*JESSE OWEN HOUSE .....	15	JOHNNY MACK ROBINSON, SR. ....	15
WHITSON DURHAM JOHNSON .....	15	RANDOLPH GAGE SMITH .....	15
LEROY LEDFORD .....	15		

## 1968

*LLOYD AVERY ALLISON .....	15	GEORGE R. LEGGETT, SR. ....	15
*NELSON BRYAN BANKS .....	15	PERRY JAMES PETERSON .....	15
FRED ORR BROWN .....	15	HORACE WILLIAM PIGG .....	15
*DAVID THOMAS CALLOWAY .....	15	MARCUS BROWN PRINCE, JR. ....	15
*PAUL MAXWELL DAVIS .....	15	KEDAR DAVIS PYATT, SR. ....	15
JUNE HAYWOOD GOFORTH .....	15	CHARLES LEROY RIGGS .....	15
*JESSE OWEN HOUSE .....	15	WILLIAM CLYDE RIGGS, SR. ....	15
WHITSON DURHAM JOHNSON .....	15	JOHNNY MACK ROBINSON, SR. ....	15
LEROY LEDFORD .....	15	RANDOLPH GAGE SMITH .....	15

## 1969

HERMAN GEORGE ALBERTI, SR. ....	15	HENRY BRUCE JOHNSON .....	15
THURMAN BRUCE BOYETTE .....	15	NICHOLAS ALEX JOSEPH .....	15
GRADY ANDERSON BROWN .....	15	WILLIAM RAY LOCKHART .....	15
*WILLIAM HENRY BROWN .....	15	STACY THOMAS LUPTON .....	15
*WILLIAM THOMAS CROSS .....	15	JOHN FRANK MADDRY .....	15
EVERETT DACE CRUTCHFIELD .....	15	HUBERT VERNON MASSENGILL .....	15
*EDISON MILLER CURTIS .....	15	*ALLEN GROVER POWERS .....	15
ROY ALVIE EDWARDS .....	15	*JACK BELMONT RUSSELL .....	15
CHARLES THOMAS FLETCHER .....	15	ARCHIE BOYD STALVEY .....	15
GARLAND GUSTUS FOUNTAIN .....	15	JAMES EARL WATSON .....	15
*THOMAS MILTON FUNK .....	15	EDMOND DIXON WOODY .....	15
SCORE JACKSON HINTON, JR. ....	15		

## 1970

*EDWARD DENNY AUSTIN .....	15	*WALTER SAMUEL MCHAN .....	15
*ALDEN GRANT BOWER .....	15	FRANCIS MARION MELLETTE .....	15
ELWYN DANIEL BOWMAN .....	15	*HARVEY LEE MULKEY .....	15
BALLARD EUGENE BURLESON .....	15	BRADY WILSON MULLINAX .....	15
JAMES MONROE CAMP, SR. ....	15	MAX MYERS .....	15
NATHANIEL COOK DEAN .....	15	WELDON GILBERT PARKS .....	15
RICHARD CLYDE GLASCOCK .....	15	CECIL MILLER PATE .....	15
WILLIAM HAUN HARMON .....	15	WILLIAM MAX POLTER .....	15
JAMES ALLEN HARRIS .....	15	JOSEPH GRAYSON PYATT .....	15
LEWIS PHILLIP HARTIS .....	15	ROBERT BRUCE SAUNDERS .....	15
JAMES HENRY HORNE .....	15	JAMES ELDON SPICER .....	15
FRANK HOWARD HOYLE .....	15	MOSES GARLAND TALTON, JR. ....	15
JAMES MONROE JOINES .....	15	*GORDON EDMUND WALLACE .....	15

## 1971

*THOMAS RUFFIN BROWN, JR.	15	PAUL MYERS	15
EARL FORDYCE BURNETTE	15	EARNEST ELTON ODOM	15
ROBERT ALLEN CARTER	15	LEROY BEAMAN WHITFIELD	15
CECIL LAWRENCE HAM	15	MORRIS CURTIS WHITLEY	15
DALLAS HOLOMAN, JR.	15	WILLIAM NEAL WILLIAMS	15
CLARENCE EUGENE JERNIGAN	15		

## 1972

BEN RANDALL ALFORD	15	WILLIAM PERSON HARRELL	15
CHARLES WESLEY BIRD	15	ALBERT VANCE HULBERT	15
JOHN EDGAR BORING	15	*HARRY ALLEN INGRAM, SR.	15
*WILMER CARLTON CHESSON	15	*SPENCE PURVIS MCGORMICK	15
BEULAH ARNOLD COX, SR.	15	EDWARD LEE QUILIN	15
REYNOLD SLADE DAVENPORT	15	HOOD WALDO ROOD	15
JOHN CALVIN DAVIDSON	15	MARK CHANCELLOR SWAIM	15
ALFRED ORMAND GOINS	15	LUTHER HOWARD WALKER	15

## 1973

*WILLIAM LEE ADAMS	15	ROBERT ALEXANDER McCALLUM	15
*CHARLIE CLEVELAND BAGGETT	15	WILLIAM EDWARD MUNSON, JR.	15
EDWARD WATSON BELL	15	NELSON WATKINS NEWTON	15
CLARENCE WILLIAM BURRELL	15	GEORGE MELVIN OLIVER	15
EDGAR CAROL CATON	15	ECKLES MCCOY PENDERGRAPH	15
WILBUR FRANKLIN COX	15	REUBEN WILLIAM RECTOR	15
HENRY WATSON CRISP	15	EARNEST LEE SMITH	15
DAVID WILLIAM DARR	15	*JAMES ALBERT WALTERS	15
MARSHALL DILLING, JR.	15	COOLIDGE WRIGHT	15
EARL ANDERS HELMS	15	*JAMES LLOYD HERRING	15
ROBERT BLACKWELL LEONARD	15		

## 1974

JOSEPH TROY CASEY	15	ARTHUR GWYNN GRIFFIN	15
EDGAR FLOYD DUNN	15	JESSE WILSON HARRIS	15
GEORGE WASHINGTON GODWIN	15	FRANK LEE JACKSON, JR.	15
THOMAS WILLIAM WHITE	15		

## 1975

ARTHUR TYSON BABER	15	JAMES F. B. HOLT	15
ALVIN EDWARD BRUFFEY	15	DAYTON JAY LANIER	15
JOHN CATLETT BRUFFEY	15	JOHN R. LITAKER	15
HARRY JAMES COATES	15	IRA OSCAR LEWIS	15
JOHN W. DARROCH, JR.	15	JOHN HENRY MOSS	15
JESSE HOWARD FELTON	15	JOHN CARGILL NICHOLS	15
HETZEL WAYNE FOLDEN	15	CHARLES TAYLOR POTTER	15
HOWARD WILLIAM GOUGE	15	HAROLD RAYMOND RIMER	15
THOMAS WALTER GREENE	15	THOMAS W. WOODARD	15
MAX HAMILTON	15		

## 1976

OSCAR VICTOR CLARK	15	HAROLD RANDOLPH SNIPES	15
CLARENCE LUTHER LITTLE	15	*RAYMOND PUCKETT UMSTEAD	15
*BURGESS GUY LEONARD	15	E. H. WOOD, JR.	15
OAKLEY GUY HUGHETT	15		

## 1977

JOHN B. ADAMS, JR.	15	JOE E. JENKINS	15
JOHN E. BARKLEY	15	JOHN W. JOHNSON	15
VERNE E. BARTLETT	15	MILLARD T. McDANIEL	15
ELBERT W. COWAN	15	CECIL J. MIZELLE	15
CHARLES B. FLEMING, JR.	15	JAMES E. MOSTELLER	15
*CLARENCE W. GUPTILL	15	DEWEY W. SHELTON	15
GOYN H. HUDLER	15	LEON S. WALKER	15

## 1978

JACOB RAY ABERNATHY .....	15	RICHARD HARGROVE LONG .....	15
GORDON LEONARD BRADY, SR. ....	15	BILLY FETZER LOVE .....	15
JOHN RALPH HARRISON .....	15	JAMES JULIUS SHROAT .....	15
FARRIS ALLEN HUNT .....	15		

## 1979

HARRY ALEXANDER ALLEN .....	15	AUGUSTUS ODEN LATHAM .....	15
JOE TATE BAILIFF .....	15	GILBERT JEREMIAH MATHIS .....	15
MONROE COOY BOLEN .....	15	JAMES DOUGLAS RICHARDSON .....	15
J. D. DECKER .....	15	WILLIAM FRANKLIN WADE .....	15

## 1980

WILLIAM AUGUSTUS DAVIDSON .....	15	EPHEY B. PRIEST .....	15
RICHARD LEE JONES .....	15	GERALD W. RINGLER .....	15
ROBERT E. PENNINGTON, SR. ....	15	EDWIN R. TODD .....	15

## 1981

FRANK RAYMOND ABERNATHY .....	15	*WILLIAM ARTHUR LANGLEY .....	15
WILLIAM MORRISON BLACKWELDER .....	15	ROBERT COLES LOYD .....	15
DONALD EDWIN BROWN .....	15	FRED LAWRENCE McDOWELL .....	15
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN DARDEN .....	15	JAMES HOWARD NAVEY .....	15
CHARLES LELAND DAVIDSON .....	15	HOWARD ANDREW SAUNDERS .....	15
JOHN R. EDWARDS .....	15	ROBERT JUNIS SNIPES .....	15
GIDEON GREGORY KIGHT .....	15		

## 1982

ROBERT L. BOONE .....	15	NORMAN C. MILLER .....	15
EDWARD EUGENE CAYTON .....	15	*JAMES FRANK NIX .....	15
KENNETH LEE DAVIS .....	15	THOMAS CARLTON PHELPS .....	15
BOBBY GENE FOY .....	15	ROBERT GWYN SHAW .....	15
C. A. HAMERICK .....	15	DONALD LAWRENCE SIZEMORE .....	15
GEORGE RICHARD HESS .....	15	HOWARD HARRISON STANLEY .....	15
CARL JOHN HOGUE .....	15	EDDIE PHILLIPS STILES .....	15
AMOS CALVIN LEGGETT .....	15	JAMES MONROE SUTTON .....	15
ROY R. McDOWELL .....	15		

## 1983

WILLIAM JOHNSON CLARK .....	15	WILLIAM IRVIN REAGAN .....	15
WILLIAM CLAUDE FARRINGTON .....	15	LEE ROY THOMAS .....	15
FRANCIS McMORDIE .....	15	EUGENE WARD WHETZEL .....	15

\*Deceased

## STATISTICS

### CONTENTS OF

### STATISTIC SECTION

Grand Officers .....	144
Grand Lodges, Grand Secretaries and Grand Representatives (United States and Other) .....	149
Lodges Under the Jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina .....	160
North Carolina Lodges Listed:	
Alphabetically by Name .....	170
By Cities and Towns .....	174
By Counties .....	177
By Districts .....	179
Abstract of Returns (Lodges Listed Numerically) .....	182

## Grand Officers (Elective) Of North Carolina From Organization In 1787 To 1984

GRAND MASTER	DEPUTY GRAND MASTER	SENIOR GRAND WARDEN	JUNIOR GRAND WARDEN	GRAND TREASURER	GRAND SECRETARY
1787 Samuel Johnston	Richard Caswell	Richard Ellis	Michael Payne	Abner Neale	James Glasgow
1788 Richard Caswell	Michael Payne	James Glasgow	Silas White Arnett	Stephen Cabarrus	William J. Dawson
1789 Samuel Johnston	James Glasgow	Silas White Arnett	Lunsford Long	Stephen Cabarrus	William J. Dawson
1790 Samuel Johnston	James Glasgow	Stephen Cabarrus	Isaac Guion	Frederick Hargett	Matthias Handy
1791 Samuel Johnston	James Glasgow	Stephen Cabarrus	Lunsford Long	Frederick Hargett	Matthias Handy
1792 Wm. Richardson Davie	James Glasgow	Lunsford Long	John Macon	Frederick Hargett	James Ellis
1793 Wm. Richardson Davie	James Glasgow	John Macon	John Louis Taylor	Frederick Hargett	Richard W. Freear
1794 Wm. Richardson Davie	James Glasgow	John Louis Taylor	John Ingles	Walter Alvis	Richard W. Freear
1795 Wm. Richardson Davie	James Glasgow	John Louis Taylor	Henry Hill	John Macon	Robert Williams
1796 Wm. Richardson Davie	James Glasgow	John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	Richard W. Freear	Robert Williams
1797 Wm. Richardson Davie	James Glasgow	John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	Richard W. Freear	Robert Williams
1798 Wm. Richardson Davie	John Haywood	Montfort Stokes	David Caldwell	Henry Potter	Robert Williams
1799 William Polk	John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	Waighstill Avery	Henry Potter	Robert Williams
1800 William Polk	John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	John Winslow	Henry Potter	Robert Williams
1801 William Polk	John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	William Duffy	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1802 John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	John Hall	William Duffy	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1803 John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	John Hall	Robert Cochran	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1804 John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	John Hall	William Duffy	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1805 John Hall	Montfort Stokes	Robert Cochran	William Duffy	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1806 John Hall	Montfort Stokes	Robert Cochran	Geo. Lee Davidson	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1807 John Hall	Montfort Stokes	Benjamin Smith	Andrew Caldwell	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1808 Benjamin Smith	Robert Williams	Geo. Lee Davidson	Calvin Jones	William Boylan	Thomas L. Williams
1809 Benjamin Smith	Robert Williams	Montfort Stokes	Geo. Lee Davidson	William Boylan	Thomas L. Williams
1810 Benjamin Smith	Robert Williams	Calvin Jones	Calvin Jones	William Boylan	Thomas L. Williams
1811 Robert Williams	Jeremiah Slade	Calvin Jones	Geo. Lee Davidson	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1812 Robert Williams	Jeremiah Slade	Calvin Jones	William Miller	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1813 Robert Williams	Jeremiah Slade	Calvin Jones	William Miller	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1814 John Louis Taylor	Jeremiah Slade	Calvin Jones	William Miller	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1815 John Louis Taylor	Kemp Plummer	Calvin Jones	William Miller	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1816 John Louis Taylor	John Winslow	James Iredell	William Miller	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1817 Calvin Jones	John Winslow	Louis Dicken Wilson	Simmons J. Baker	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1818 Calvin Jones	John Winslow	James Iredell	Leonard Henderson	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1819 Calvin Jones	Frederick Nash	Louis Dicken Wilson	Leonard Henderson	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1820 John Adams Cameron	James Strudwick Smith	Frederick Nash	John C. Ehringhaus	John C. Ehringhaus	Bazaleel Gillett
1821 John Adams Cameron	James Strudwick Smith	Jas. Strudwick Smith	Joseph H. Bryan	William Boylan	Benj. A. Barham
1822 James Strudwick Smith	James Iredell	Joseph H. Bryan	Richard D. Spaight	William Boylan	Benj. A. Barham
1823 Robert Strange	Francis Lister Hawks	Thomas Clancy	Bazaleel Gillett	William Boylan	Alex J. Lawrence
1824 Robert Strange	Francis Lister Hawks	Thomas A. Pasteur	Bazaleel Gillett	Benjamin A. Barham	Alex. J. Lawrence
1825 Hutchins Gordon Burton	Francis Lister Hawks	George E. Spruill	Louis Dicken Wilson	Benjamin A. Barham	Alex. J. Lawrence
1826 Hutchins Gordon Burton	Francis Lister Hawks	George E. Spruill	Louis Dicken Wilson	Benjamin A. Barham	Alex. J. Lawrence
1827 Louis Dicken Wilson	John E. Lewis	George E. Spruill	Jesse Speight	Benjamin A. Barham	Alex. J. Lawrence
1828 Louis Dicken Wilson	John Owen	George E. Spruill	Samuel F. Patterson	Benjamin A. Barham	John C. Stedman
1829 Louis Dicken Wilson	John Owen	James Grant	Samuel F. Patterson	Benjamin A. Barham	John C. Stedman

## Grand Officers (Elective) Of North Carolina From Organization In 1787 To 1984

GRAND MASTER	DEPUTY GRAND MASTER	SENIOR GRAND WARDEN	JUNIOR GRAND WARDEN	GRAND TREASURER	GRAND SECRETARY
1830 Richard Dobbs Spaight	Samuel F. Patterson	George Blair	John Hill Wheeler	Benjamin A. Barham	John C. Stedman
1831 Richard Dobbs Spaight	Samuel F. Patterson	Rufus Haywood	Daniel Coleman	Dirk Lindeman	Charles D. Lehman
1832 Simmons Jones Baker	William Davidson	Gray Little	John G. Marshall	Dirk Lindeman	Thomas J. Lemay
1833 Samuel F. Patterson	David W. Stone	Daniel Coleman	Edmund B. Freeman	Dirk Lindeman	John J. Christopher
1834 Samuel F. Patterson	David W. Stone	Daniel Coleman	John G. Marshall	Dirk Lindeman	John J. Christopher
1835 Lewis H. Marsteller	David W. Stone	Daniel Coleman	Edmund B. Freeman	Green W. Ligon	John J. Christopher
1836 Lewis H. Marsteller	David W. Stone	Henry Blount	James Maclin	Green W. Ligon	John T. Bain
1837 David W. Stone	Thomas L. B. Gregory	William W. Cherry	William B. Dunn	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1838 David W. Stone	Kenneth Raynor	William W. Cherry	Duncan G. McRae	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1839 David W. Stone	William B. Dunn	John G. Marshall	Daniel S. Crenshaw	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1840 Simmons Jones Baker	William S. Baker	Daniel S. Crenshaw	Kader Biggs	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William A. Harrison
1841 Daniel S. Crenshaw	Thomas Loring	Thomas E. Pender	Davis Young	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William A. Harrison
1842 John Hill Wheeler	Jonathan H. Jacocks	Thomas E. Pender	Davis Young	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William A. Harrison
1843 John Hill Wheeler	David Lowery Swain	Phineas W. Fanning	William P. Taylor	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William A. Harrison
1844 Phineas W. Fanning	David W. Stone	Thomas S. Clark	Arthur S. Mooring	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1845 Phineas W. Fanning	Thomas Loring	Wiley W. Johnson	Talcott Burr	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1846 Phineas W. Fanning	William Gott	John H. Drake	Peter Adams	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1847 William F. Collins	Clement H. Jordan	Talcott Burr	William H. Mead	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1848 William F. Collins	Clement H. Jordan	John H. Drake	Joab Hiatt	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1849 William F. Collins	Clement H. Jordan	William G. Hill	Joab Hiatt	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1850 Alonzo T. Jerkins	Cyrus P. Mendenhall	Luke Blackmer	James E. Allen	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1851 Alonzo T. Jerkins	Cyrus P. Mendenhall	Luke Blackmer	James E. Allen	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1852 Alonzo T. Jerkins	Cyrus P. Mendenhall	Peter Adams	William P. Taylor	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1853 Clement H. Jordan	William P. Taylor	William K. Blake	James H. Moore	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1854 Clement H. Jordan	William P. Taylor	William K. Blake	Joseph Green	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1855 Pleasant A. Holt	William P. Taylor	Alfred Martin	Joseph Green	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1856 Pleasant A. Holt	Alfred Martin	James T. Alexander	Joseph M. Cox	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1857 Alfred Martin	Lewis S. Williams	James T. Alexander	Joseph M. Cox	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1858 Alfred Martin	Lewis S. Williams	Henry C. Lucas	Daniel Coleman	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1859 Lewis S. Williams	Eli W. Ward	Henry C. Lucas	Eli F. Watson	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1860 Lewis S. Williams	Eli W. Ward	James E. Allen	Charles C. Clark	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1861 William G. Hill	Eli Watson	Daniel Coleman	Rufus K. Speed	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1862 Eli F. Watson	Edwin Godwin Reade	John McCormick	Rufus K. Speed	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1863 Eli F. Watson	Edwin Godwin Reade	John McCormick	Robert W. Best	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1864 John McCormick	Eugene Grissom	Robert W. Best	David H. Stephenson	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1865 Edwin Godwin Reade	John M. Hoppoldt	Robert W. Best	John Nichols	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1866 Edwin Godwin Reade	Robert W. Best	William Lander	John Nichols	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1867 Robert W. Best	James G. Ramsey	Robert B. Vance	Thomas M. Gardner	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	Donald W. Bain
1868 Robert B. Vance	Ellis Malone	Joseph B. Batchelor	Samuel H. Rountree	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	Donald W. Bain
1869 Robert B. Vance	Ellis Malone	John Nichols	Samuel H. Rountree	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1870 Charles C. Clark	Joseph B. Batchelor	John Nichols	Samuel H. Rountree	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1871 Charles C. Clark	Joseph B. Batchelor	John Nichols	John C. Cilley	Clinton A. Cilley	Donald W. Bain
1872 John Nichols	Thomas M. Gardner	Clinton A. Cilley	Robert W. Hardie	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain

## Grand Officers (Elective) Of North Carolina From Organization In 1787 To 1984

GRAND MASTER	DEPUTY GRAND MASTER	SENIOR GRAND WARDEN	JUNIOR GRAND WARDEN	GRAND TREASURER	GRAND SECRETARY
1873 John Nichols.....	Thomas M. Gardner.....	Clinton A. Cilley.....	Robert W. Hardie.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1874 George W. Blount.....	Clinton A. Cilley.....	Horace H. Munson.....	Horace H. Munson.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1875 George W. Blount.....	Samuel C. Shelton.....	Eugene Grissom.....	Robert V. Blackstock.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1876 Horace H. Munson.....	Clinton A. Cilley.....	Robert W. Hardie.....	James C. L. Gudger.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1877 Horace H. Munson.....	Thomas S. Kenan.....	Robert W. Hardie.....	James C. L. Gudger.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1878 William R. Cox.....	James C. L. Gudger.....	Chas. W. Alexander.....	Henry F. Grainger.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1879 William R. Cox.....	James C. L. Gudger.....	Chas. W. Alexander.....	Henry F. Grainger.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1880 Henry F. Grainger.....	James W. Reid.....	Robert Bingham.....	Charles H. Robinson.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1881 Henry F. Grainger.....	James W. Reid.....	Robert Bingham.....	Charles H. Robinson.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1882 Robert Bingham.....	Fabius H. Busbee.....	Charles H. Robinson.....	William T. Kennedy.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1884 Robert Bingham.....	Fabius H. Busbee.....	Charles H. Robinson.....	Samuel H. Smith.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1885 Fabius H. Busbee.....	Charles H. Robinson.....	Charles H. Robinson.....	Hezekiah A. Gudger.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1886 Fabius H. Busbee.....	Charles H. Robinson.....	Samuel H. Smith.....	Hezekiah A. Gudger.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1887 Charles H. Robinson.....	Samuel H. Smith.....	Hezekiah A. Gudger.....	John W. Cotten.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1888 Charles H. Robinson.....	Samuel H. Smith.....	Hezekiah A. Gudger.....	John W. Cotten.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1889 Samuel H. Smith.....	Hezekiah A. Gudger.....	Hezekiah A. Gudger.....	Francis M. Moye.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1890 Samuel H. Smith.....	Hezekiah A. Gudger.....	John W. Cotten.....	Francis M. Moye.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1891 Hezekiah A. Gudger.....	Hezekiah A. Gudger.....	John W. Cotten.....	Richard J. Noble.....	Darius S. Waitt.....	Donald W. Bain
1892 Hezekiah A. Gudger.....	Hezekiah A. Gudger.....	John W. Cotten.....	Richard J. Noble.....	William Simpson.....	Donald W. Bain
1893 John W. Cotten.....	Francis M. Moye.....	Francis M. Moye.....	Walter E. Moore.....	William Simpson.....	William H. Bain
1894 John W. Cotten.....	Francis M. Moye.....	Richard J. Noble.....	Walter E. Moore.....	William Simpson.....	William H. Bain
1895 Francis M. Moye.....	Richard J. Noble.....	Richard J. Noble.....	James A. Leach.....	William Simpson.....	John C. Drewry
1896 Francis M. Moye.....	William H. Summerrell.....	Walter E. Moore.....	Beverly S. Royster.....	William Simpson.....	John C. Drewry
1897 Walter E. Moore.....	Richard J. Noble.....	Richard J. Noble.....	Henry Irwin Clark.....	William Simpson.....	John C. Drewry
1898 Walter E. Moore.....	Richard J. Noble.....	Richard J. Noble.....	Beverly S. Royster.....	William Simpson.....	John C. Drewry
1899 Richard J. Noble.....	Beverly S. Royster.....	Henry Irwin Clark.....	Henry Irwin Clark.....	William Simpson.....	John C. Drewry
1900 Beverly S. Royster.....	Henry Irwin Clark.....	Walter S. Liddell.....	Walter S. Liddell.....	William Simpson.....	John C. Drewry
1901 Beverly S. Royster.....	Henry Irwin Clark.....	Walter S. Liddell.....	Francis D. Winston.....	William Simpson.....	John C. Drewry
1902 Henry Irwin Clark.....	Walter S. Liddell.....	Francis D. Winston.....	Francis D. Winston.....	William Simpson.....	John C. Drewry
1903 Henry Irwin Clark.....	Walter S. Liddell.....	Samuel M. Gattis.....	Samuel M. Gattis.....	William Simpson.....	John C. Drewry
1904 Walter S. Liddell.....	Francis D. Winston.....	Samuel M. Gattis.....	Richard N. Hackett.....	William Simpson.....	John C. Drewry
1905 Walter S. Liddell.....	Francis D. Winston.....	Samuel M. Gattis.....	Richard N. Hackett.....	William Simpson.....	John C. Drewry
1906 Francis D. Winston.....	Samuel M. Gattis.....	Richard N. Hackett.....	Richard N. Hackett.....	Leo D. Heartt.....	John C. Drewry
1907 Francis D. Winston.....	Samuel M. Gattis.....	Richard N. Hackett.....	Richard N. Hackett.....	William M. McKoy.....	John C. Drewry
1908 Samuel M. Gattis.....	Richard N. Hackett.....	Richard N. Hackett.....	Richard N. Hackett.....	William M. McKoy.....	John C. Drewry
1909 Samuel M. Gattis.....	Richard N. Hackett.....	Richard N. Hackett.....	Richard N. Hackett.....	F. M. Winchester.....	John C. Drewry
1910 Richard N. Hackett.....	William B. McKoy.....	William B. McKoy.....	William B. McKoy.....	F. M. Winchester.....	John C. Drewry
1911 Richard N. Hackett.....	William B. McKoy.....	William B. McKoy.....	John T. Alderman.....	John T. Alderman.....	John C. Drewry
1912 William B. McKoy.....	Francis M. Winchester.....	Francis M. Winchester.....	John T. Alderman.....	John T. Alderman, Jr. ....	John C. Drewry
1913 Francis M. Winchester.....	John T. Alderman.....	John T. Alderman.....	Frank P. Hobgood, Jr. ....	Frank P. Hobgood, Jr. ....	John C. Drewry
1914 John T. Alderman.....	Frank P. Hobgood, Jr. ....	Frank P. Hobgood, Jr. ....	Alex. B. Andrews, Jr. ....	Alex. B. Andrews, Jr. ....	John C. Drewry
1915 Frank P. Hobgood, Jr. ....	Alex. B. Andrews, Jr. ....	Alex. B. Andrews, Jr. ....	Claude L. Pridgen.....	Claude L. Pridgen.....	John C. Drewry
1916 Alex. B. Andrews, Jr. ....	Claude L. Pridgen.....	Claude L. Pridgen.....	George S. Norfleet.....	George S. Norfleet.....	John C. Drewry
			Henry A. Grady.....	Henry A. Grady.....	John C. Drewry

**Grand Officers (Elective) Of North Carolina From Organization In 1787 To 1984**

GRAND MASTER	DEPUTY GRAND MASTER	SENIOR GRAND WARDEN	JUNIOR GRAND WARDEN	GRAND TREASURER	GRAND SECRETARY
1917 Claude L. Pridgen . . . . .	George S. Norfleet . . . . .	Henry A. Grady . . . . .	James C. Braswell . . . . .	Leo D. Heartt . . . . .	William W. Wilson . . . . .
1918 George S. Norfleet . . . . .	Henry A. Grady . . . . .	James C. Braswell . . . . .	J. Bailey Owen . . . . .	Benjamin R. Lacy . . . . .	William W. Wilson . . . . .
1919 Henry A. Grady . . . . .	J. Bailey Owen . . . . .	James H. Webb . . . . .	James H. Webb . . . . .	Benjamin R. Lacy . . . . .	William W. Wilson . . . . .
1920 James C. Braswell . . . . .	James H. Webb . . . . .	Hubert M. Poteat . . . . .	Hubert M. Poteat . . . . .	Benjamin R. Lacy . . . . .	William W. Wilson . . . . .
1921 J. Bailey Owen . . . . .	Hubert M. Poteat . . . . .	J. LeGrand Everett . . . . .	J. LeGrand Everett . . . . .	Benjamin R. Lacy . . . . .	William W. Wilson . . . . .
1922 James H. Webb . . . . .	Hubert M. Poteat . . . . .	Leon Cash . . . . .	Leon Cash . . . . .	Benjamin R. Lacy . . . . .	William W. Wilson . . . . .
1923 Hubert M. Poteat . . . . .	J. LeGrand Everett . . . . .	John E. Cameron . . . . .	John E. Cameron . . . . .	Benjamin R. Lacy . . . . .	William W. Wilson . . . . .
1924 J. LeGrand Everett . . . . .	Leon Cash . . . . .	John H. Anderson . . . . .	John H. Anderson . . . . .	Benjamin R. Lacy . . . . .	William W. Wilson . . . . .
1925 Leon Cash . . . . .	John E. Cameron . . . . .	Raymond C. Dunn . . . . .	Raymond C. Dunn . . . . .	Benjamin R. Lacy . . . . .	William W. Wilson . . . . .
1926 John E. Cameron . . . . .	John H. Anderson . . . . .	John J. Phoenix . . . . .	John J. Phoenix . . . . .	Benjamin R. Lacy . . . . .	William W. Wilson . . . . .
1927 John H. Anderson . . . . .	Raymond C. Dunn . . . . .	E. W. Timberlake, Jr. . . . .	A. J. Harris . . . . .	Benjamin R. Lacy . . . . .	William W. Wilson . . . . .
1928 Raymond C. Dunn . . . . .	John J. Phoenix . . . . .	B. S. Royster, Jr. . . . .	B. S. Royster, Jr. . . . .	Benjamin R. Lacy . . . . .	William W. Wilson . . . . .
1929 John J. Phoenix . . . . .	E. W. Timberlake, Jr. . . . .	Herbert C. Alexander . . . . .	J. Wallace Winborne . . . . .	Benjamin R. Lacy . . . . .	John H. Anderson . . . . .
1930 Edgar W. Timberlake, Jr. . . . .	J. Wallace Winborne . . . . .	P. T. Wilson . . . . .	P. T. Wilson . . . . .	John J. Phoenix . . . . .	John H. Anderson . . . . .
1931 J. Wallace Winborne . . . . .	Herbert C. Alexander . . . . .	Roy F. Ebbs . . . . .	Roy F. Ebbs . . . . .	John J. Phoenix . . . . .	John H. Anderson . . . . .
1932 Herbert C. Alexander . . . . .	P. T. Wilson . . . . .	Charles B. Newcomb . . . . .	Charles B. Newcomb . . . . .	John J. Phoenix . . . . .	John H. Anderson . . . . .
1933 P. T. Wilson . . . . .	Roy F. Ebbs . . . . .	J. Giles Hudson . . . . .	J. Giles Hudson . . . . .	John J. Phoenix . . . . .	John H. Anderson . . . . .
1934 Roy F. Ebbs . . . . .	Charles B. Newcomb . . . . .	Watson N. Sherrod . . . . .	Watson N. Sherrod . . . . .	Herbert C. Alexander . . . . .	John H. Anderson . . . . .
1935 Charles B. Newcomb . . . . .	J. Giles Hudson . . . . .	Harry T. Paterson . . . . .	Harry T. Paterson . . . . .	Herbert C. Alexander . . . . .	John H. Anderson . . . . .
1936 J. Giles Hudson . . . . .	Watson N. Sherrod . . . . .	J. Edward Allen . . . . .	J. Edward Allen . . . . .	John H. Anderson . . . . .	John H. Anderson . . . . .
1937 Watson N. Sherrod . . . . .	Harry T. Paterson . . . . .	J. Edward Allen . . . . .	J. Edward Allen . . . . .	John H. Anderson . . . . .	John H. Anderson . . . . .
1938 Harry T. Paterson . . . . .	J. Edward Allen . . . . .	Charles P. Eldridge . . . . .	Charles P. Eldridge . . . . .	Charles P. Eldridge . . . . .	John H. Anderson . . . . .
1939 J. Edward Allen . . . . .	Thomas J. Harkins . . . . .	James E. Shipman . . . . .	James E. Shipman . . . . .	James E. Shipman . . . . .	John H. Anderson . . . . .
1940 Thomas J. Harkins . . . . .	Charles P. Eldridge . . . . .	James W. Payne . . . . .	James W. Payne . . . . .	James W. Payne . . . . .	John H. Anderson . . . . .
1941 Charles P. Eldridge . . . . .	James E. Shipman . . . . .	Julius C. Hobbs . . . . .	Julius C. Hobbs . . . . .	Julius C. Hobbs . . . . .	John H. Anderson . . . . .
1942 James E. Shipman . . . . .	James W. Payne . . . . .	Clyde H. Jarrett . . . . .	Clyde H. Jarrett . . . . .	Clyde H. Jarrett . . . . .	John H. Anderson . . . . .
1943 James W. Payne . . . . .	Julius C. Hobbs . . . . .	William J. Bundy . . . . .	William J. Bundy . . . . .	William J. Bundy . . . . .	John H. Anderson . . . . .
1944 Julius C. Hobbs . . . . .	Clyde H. Jarrett . . . . .	William J. Bundy . . . . .	William J. Bundy . . . . .	William J. Bundy . . . . .	John H. Anderson . . . . .
1945 Clyde H. Jarrett . . . . .	William J. Bundy . . . . .	Luther T. Hartsell, Jr. . . . .	Luther T. Hartsell, Jr. . . . .	Luther T. Hartsell, Jr. . . . .	John H. Anderson . . . . .
1946 William J. Bundy . . . . .	Luther T. Hartsell, Jr. . . . .	Maxwell E. Hoffman . . . . .	Maxwell E. Hoffman . . . . .	Maxwell E. Hoffman . . . . .	Chas. B. Newcomb . . . . .
1947 Luther T. Hartsell, Jr. . . . .	Maxwell E. Hoffman . . . . .	Wilkins P. Horton . . . . .	Wilkins P. Horton . . . . .	Wilkins P. Horton . . . . .	Wilbur L. McIver . . . . .
1948 Maxwell E. Hoffman . . . . .	Wilkins P. Horton . . . . .	Wallace E. Caldwell . . . . .	Wallace E. Caldwell . . . . .	Wallace E. Caldwell . . . . .	Wilbur L. McIver . . . . .
1949 Wilkins P. Horton . . . . .	Wallace E. Caldwell . . . . .	Herbert M. Foy . . . . .	Herbert M. Foy . . . . .	Herbert M. Foy . . . . .	Wilbur L. McIver . . . . .
1950 Wallace E. Caldwell . . . . .	Herbert M. Foy . . . . .	William H. White . . . . .	William H. White . . . . .	William H. White . . . . .	Wilbur L. McIver . . . . .
1951 Herbert M. Foy . . . . .	William H. White . . . . .	Edwin T. Howard . . . . .	Edwin T. Howard . . . . .	Edwin T. Howard . . . . .	Wilbur L. McIver . . . . .
1952 William H. White . . . . .	Edwin T. Howard . . . . .	Robert L. Pugh . . . . .	Robert L. Pugh . . . . .	Robert L. Pugh . . . . .	Wilbur L. McIver . . . . .
1953 Edwin T. Howard . . . . .	Robert L. Pugh . . . . .	Charles H. Pugh . . . . .	Charles H. Pugh . . . . .	Charles H. Pugh . . . . .	Wilbur L. McIver . . . . .
1954 Robert L. Pugh . . . . .	Charles H. Pugh . . . . .	John C. Vance . . . . .	John C. Vance . . . . .	John C. Vance . . . . .	Wilbur L. McIver . . . . .
1955 Charles H. Pugh . . . . .	John C. Vance . . . . .	Charles A. Harris . . . . .	Charles A. Harris . . . . .	Charles A. Harris . . . . .	Wilbur L. McIver . . . . .
1956 John C. Vance . . . . .	Charles A. Harris . . . . .	James G. Johnston . . . . .	James G. Johnston . . . . .	James G. Johnston . . . . .	Wilbur L. McIver . . . . .
1957 Charles A. Harris . . . . .	James G. Johnston . . . . .	W. Eli Hand . . . . .	W. Eli Hand . . . . .	W. Eli Hand . . . . .	Wilbur L. McIver . . . . .
1958 James G. Johnston . . . . .	W. Eli Hand . . . . .	Harvey W. Smith . . . . .	Harvey W. Smith . . . . .	Harvey W. Smith . . . . .	Wilbur L. McIver . . . . .
1959 W. Eli Hand . . . . .	Harvey W. Smith . . . . .	Lester H. Gillikin . . . . .	Lester H. Gillikin . . . . .	Lester H. Gillikin . . . . .	Wilbur L. McIver . . . . .
				Herbert M. Foy . . . . .	Charles A. Harris . . . . .
				Herbert M. Foy . . . . .	

## Grand Officers (Elective) Of North Carolina From Organization In 1787 To 1984

GRAND MASTER	DEPUTY GRAND MASTER	SENIOR GRAND WARDEN	JUNIOR GRAND WARDEN	GRAND TREASURER	GRAND SECRETARY
1960 Harvey W. Smith . . . . .	James W. Brewer . . . . .	Charles C. Ricker . . . . .	J. Edward Rooker, Jr. . . . .	Herbert M. Foy . . . . .	Charles A. Harris . . . . .
1961 James W. Brewer . . . . .	Charles C. Ricker . . . . .	W. Edward Burrier . . . . .	G. Dudley Humphrey . . . . .	Herbert M. Foy . . . . .	Charles A. Harris . . . . .
1962 Charles C. Ricker . . . . .	W. Edward Burrier . . . . .	G. Dudley Humphrey . . . . .	Sam A. Hennis, Jr. . . . .	James W. Brewer . . . . .	Charles A. Harris . . . . .
1963 W. Edward Burrier . . . . .	G. Dudley Humphrey . . . . .	Sam A. Hennis, Jr. . . . .	Arnold J. Koonce, Sr. . . . .	James W. Brewer . . . . .	Charles A. Harris . . . . .
1964 G. Dudley Humphrey . . . . .	Sam A. Hennis, Jr. . . . .	Arnold J. Koonce, Sr. . . . .	Alfred A. Kafer, Jr. . . . .	James W. Brewer . . . . .	Charles A. Harris . . . . .
1965 Sam A. Hennis, Jr. . . . .	Arnold J. Koonce, Sr. . . . .	Alfred A. Kafer, Jr. . . . .	Robert N. Bass, Jr. . . . .	James W. Brewer . . . . .	Charles A. Harris . . . . .
1966 Arnold J. Koonce, Sr. . . . .	Alfred A. Kafer, Jr. . . . .	Robert N. Bass, Jr. . . . .	William A. Hooks . . . . .	James W. Brewer . . . . .	Charles A. Harris . . . . .
1967 Alfred A. Kafer, Jr. . . . .	Robert N. Bass, Jr. . . . .	William A. Hooks . . . . .	Maurice E. Walsh . . . . .	James W. Brewer . . . . .	Charles A. Harris . . . . .
1968 Robert N. Bass, Jr. . . . .	William A. Hooks . . . . .	Maurice E. Walsh . . . . .	William W. Mims, Jr. . . . .	James W. Brewer . . . . .	Charles A. Harris . . . . .
1969 William A. Hooks . . . . .	Maurice E. Walsh . . . . .	William W. Mims, Jr. . . . .	Berl M. Kahn . . . . .	James W. Brewer . . . . .	Charles A. Harris . . . . .
1970 Maurice E. Walsh . . . . .	William W. Mims, Jr. . . . .	Berl M. Kahn . . . . .	Nathaniel C. Dean . . . . .	James W. Brewer . . . . .	Charles A. Harris . . . . .
1971 William W. Mims, Jr. . . . .	Berl M. Kahn . . . . .	Nathaniel C. Dean . . . . .	William L. Mills, Jr. . . . .	James W. Brewer . . . . .	Charles A. Harris . . . . .
1972 Berl M. Kahn . . . . .	Nathaniel C. Dean . . . . .	William L. Mills, Jr. . . . .	S. Frank Noble, Jr. . . . .	James W. Brewer . . . . .	Charles A. Harris . . . . .
1973 Nathaniel C. Dean . . . . .	William L. Mills, Jr. . . . .	S. Frank Noble, Jr. . . . .	Hiram J. Casebolt . . . . .	James W. Brewer . . . . .	Charles A. Harris . . . . .
1974 William L. Mills, Jr. . . . .	S. Frank Noble, Jr. . . . .	Hiram J. Casebolt . . . . .	Leslie H. Garner . . . . .	James W. Brewer . . . . .	Charles A. Harris . . . . .
1975 S. Frank Noble, Jr. . . . .	Hiram J. Casebolt . . . . .	Leslie H. Garner . . . . .	J. Earl Watson . . . . .	James W. Brewer . . . . .	Robert P. Dudley . . . . .
1976 Leslie H. Garner . . . . .	J. Earl Watson . . . . .	Jacob C. Goodman, Jr. . . . .	William B. Bellois . . . . .	James W. Brewer . . . . .	Robert P. Dudley . . . . .
1977 J. Earl Watson . . . . .	Jacob C. Goodman, Jr. . . . .	William B. Bellois . . . . .	E. Stanisl Aldridge . . . . .	James W. Brewer . . . . .	Robert P. Dudley . . . . .
1978 Jacob C. Goodman . . . . .	William B. Bellois . . . . .	E. Stanisl Aldridge . . . . .	Nelson B. Banks . . . . .	James W. Brewer . . . . .	Robert P. Dudley . . . . .
1979 William B. Bellois . . . . .	E. Stanisl Aldridge . . . . .	Nelson B. Banks . . . . .	A. C. Honeycutt . . . . .	James W. Brewer . . . . .	Robert P. Dudley . . . . .
1980 E. Stanisl Aldridge . . . . .	Nelson B. Banks . . . . .	A. C. Honeycutt . . . . .	Cecil J. Liverman . . . . .	James W. Brewer . . . . .	Robert P. Dudley . . . . .
1981 Nelson B. Banks . . . . .	A. C. Honeycutt . . . . .	Cecil J. Liverman . . . . .	I. Boyd Hopkins . . . . .	James W. Brewer . . . . .	Robert P. Dudley . . . . .
1982 A. C. Honeycutt . . . . .	Cecil J. Liverman . . . . .	I. Boyd Hopkins . . . . .	Norburn C. Hyatt . . . . .	James W. Brewer . . . . .	Robert P. Dudley . . . . .
1983 Cecil J. Liverman . . . . .	I. Boyd Hopkins . . . . .	Norburn C. Hyatt . . . . .	Walter F. McCall . . . . .	James W. Brewer . . . . .	Robert P. Dudley . . . . .

## GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
Alabama (F. & A.M.) .....	Robert M. Savage, P. O. Box 6195, Montgomery (36106) .....	A. D. Leon Gray, Charlotte .....	Richard Herbert Mallows
Arizona (F. & A.M.) .....	James M. King, Masonic Temple 4th Ave. & Monroe, Phoenix (85003) .....	Leslie H. Garner, Box 1446, Greenville .....	Conrad H. Baldwin, PGM P. O. Box 1208, Camp Verde (86322)
Arkansas (F. & A.M.) .....	Jack B. Donham, Mas. Tem., 700 Scott St., Little Rock (72201) .....	J. Earl Watson, Box 588, Mount Airy .....	Thomas J. Dooley, 15, Phyllis Cir., Jacksonville (72076)
California (F. & A.M.) .....	Robert A. Klinger, 1111 Calif. St., San Francisco (94108) .....	Isadore Silverstein, 5719 Doncaster Dr., Charlotte .....	Herbert Hargrave, Jr.
Colorado (A.F. & A.M.) .....	Raymond E. Peterson, 1130 Panorama Dr., Colorado Springs (80904) .....	William B. Bellois, P. O. Box 1024, Wilmington .....	Lawrence A. Long, Gunnison
Connecticut (A.F. & A.M.) .....	R. Stanley Harrison, Box 250, Wallingford (06492) .....	William K. Price, 2106 Sarah Marks Ave., Charlotte .....	Stephen D. Piner, 66 Woodycrest Dr., E. Hartford
Delaware (A.F. & A.M.) .....	Henry E. Snedeker, 818 Market St., Wilmington (19801) .....	Gilbert R. Cooper, Charlotte .....	Warren F. Schueler, Sr.
Dist. of Columbia (F. & A.M.) .....	John C. Schleter, Mas. Tem., 801 13th St., Washington (20005) .....	E. Stansil Aldridge, P. O. Box 207, Albemarle .....	Robert F. Sutphin, 2017 Gaylord St., Suitland, Maryland (20746)
Florida (F. & A.M.) .....	William G. Wolf, P. O. Box 1020, Jacksonville (32201) .....	Ben C. Maffitt, Jr., P. O. Box 2403, Charlotte .....	George W. Lavene, Stuart
Georgia (F. & A.M.) .....	Carl F. Lester, Jr., 811 Mulberry St., Macon (31201) .....	.....	John H. Haddock, Macon, Georgia
Idaho (A.F. & A.M.) .....	Larry R. Turner, P. O. Box 1677, Boise (83701) .....	Walter F. McCall, 124 Gum Branch Rd., Charlotte .....	Philip Drew, Rt. 6, Box 6541, Nampa (83651)
Illinois (A.F. & A.M.) .....	Lyle H. Paisley, P. O. Box 4147, Springfield (62708) .....	Robert N. Bass, Jr., 5705 Oak Forest Rd., Raleigh .....	Robert B. Perkins, 46 Sherwood Forest, Belleville (62223)
Indiana (F. & A.M.) .....	Roy O. Turner, Mas. Tem., P. O. Box 44210, Indianapolis (46204) .....	.....	William L. Hufford, 2500 Kickapoo Dr., LaFayette (47905)
Iowa (A.F. & A.M.) .....	Tom Eggleston, Box 279, Cedar Rapids (52406) .....	IOWA does NOT exchange Grand Representatives	.....
Kansas (A.F. & A.M.) .....	Albert O. Arnold, Jr., Box 1217, Topeka (66601) .....	Joel J. Faulk, 334 Chillingworth Lane, Charlotte .....	Chester B. Fullerton, 101 S. Main St., Medicine Lodge
Kentucky (F. & A. M.) .....	Joe C. McClanahan, Mas. Home (40041) .....	W. Eli Hand, PGM, 7204 San Carlos Rd., Jacksonville, Florida .....	Thomas E. Dicken, R. R. 4, Bowling Green

## GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
Louisiana (F. & A.M.) .....	D. Peter Laguens, III, 1300 Mas. Tem., 333 St. Charles St., New Orleans (70130)	Norburn C. Hyatt, Rt. 5, Box 415, Candler .....	Ernest S. Smith, 2438 Prancer St., New Orleans
Maine (A.F. & A.M.) .....	Edwin V. George, Mas. Tem., 415 Congress St., Portland (04111) .....	Howard J. Christensen, P. O. Box 2003, Greensboro .....	Clovis A. Frame, Columbia St. Ext., Houlton 04730
Maryland (A.F. & A.M.) .....	Jack R. Frazier, Mas. Tem., 225 N. Charles St., Baltimore (21201) .....	Walter F. McCall, 124 Gum Branch Rd., Charlotte 28214 .....	C. David Haacke
Massachusetts (A.F. & A.M.) ..	Robert Beach, 186 Tremont St., Boston (02111) .....	William W. Mims, PGM, 501 Johnston Bldg., Charlotte .....	James Taylor Watson, Jr.
Michigan (F. & A.M.) .....	Royce E. Curiel, 223 E. Fulton St., Grand Rapids, Mich. 49503 .....	M. D. Jones, 3700 Wedgewood Dr., New Bern 28560 .....	Russel C. Wells, 6530 Post Oak Dr., W. Bloomfield 48033
Minnesota (A.F. & A.M.) .....	Harvey R. Hansen, 200 E. Plato Blvd., St. Paul (55107) .....	C. F. Dickinson, Rt. 6, Box 248, New Bern .....	David S. Bouschor, Duluth
Mississippi (F. & A.M.) .....	T. K. Griffis, P. O. Box 1030, Meridian (39301) .....	Jacob C. Goodman, 3808 Flowerfield Rd., Charlotte .....	Robert L. McDavid, Box 563, Starkville
Missouri (A.F. & A.M.) .....	Frank A. Arnold, 800 Hwy. 63 North, Columbia (65201) .....	T. Walton Clapp, III, P. O. Box 6506, Raleigh 27628 .....	Eldon D. Turnbull, 15 Fair Court, Troy (63379)
Montana (A.F. & A.M.) .....	Dean M. Lindahl, P. O. Box 1158, Helena (59601) .....	S. Frank Noble, Jr., 310 Avenue A, New Bern .....	Arthur A. Tesch, Choteau
Nebraska (A.F. & A.M.) .....	Ralph W. Gerry, 201 Mas. Temp., Omaha (68102) .....	Nathaniel C. Dean, P. O. Box 351, Norwood .....	G. Richard Myers, P. O. Box 1110, Chadron 69337
Nevada (F. & A.M.) .....	Royal D. Crowell, P. O. Box 186, Gardnerville (89410) .....	.....	Henry C. Nelson, P. O. Box 589, Winnemucca
New Hampshire (F. & A.M.) ..	Robert H. Danielson, 813 Beech St., Manchester (03104) .....	Cecil J. Liverman, 315 W. High St., Murfreesboro 27855 .....	Russell A. Eckloff, Sr., 5 Pleasant St., Penacook 03301
New Jersey (F. & A.M.) .....	Edward Rainey, P. O. Box 460, Burlington (08016) .....	C. Wallace Jackson, P. O. Box 725, Fayetteville .....	Francis R. Mitchell
New Mexico (A.F. & A.M.) .....	Ronald A. Brinkman, P. O. Box 25004, Albuquerque (87125) .....	Samuel D. Smith, Sr., P. O. Box 117, Hickory .....	Charley Sturges Ralph Biggar, 32B Pennwood Dr., Rochester
New York (F. & A.M.) .....	Wendell K. Walker, Mas. Hall, 71 W. 23rd St., New York (10010) .....	Sam A. Hennis, PGM, Drawer 711, Mt. Airy .....	
North Carolina (A.F. & A.M.) ..	Robert P. Dudley, P. O. Box 6506, Raleigh (27628) .....		

## GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
North Dakota (A.F. & A.M.) . . .	Paul L. Burkhardt, 201 14th Ave. N., Fargo (58102) . . . . .	Johnny R. West, 3108 Oaks Rd., New Bern 28560 . . . . .	Jess Stabenow, Spiritwood, North Dakota 58481
Ohio (F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Robert A. Hinshaw, 634 High St., P. O. Box 629, Worthington (43085) . . . . .	John C. Noble, Willow St., Ayden 28513 . . . . .	Robert B. Will, Jr. Ed T. Sabin, 3630 N. Villa, Apt. 6, Oklahoma City 73112
Oklahoma (A.F. & A.M.) . . . . .	John E. Shaver, P. O. Box 1019, Guthrie, Okla. 73044 . . . . .	Otto Neustadt, P. O. Box 17212, Raleigh 27619 . . . . .	Kent Scott McArthur, 520 S. College St., Monmouth 97361
Oregon (A.F. & A.M.) . . . . .	James M. Shinyllburg, P. O. Box 96, Forest Grove, Oregon 97116 . . . . .	PENNSYLVANIA does not exchange Grand Representatives	
Pennsylvania (F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Thomas W. Jackson, Mas. Tem., 1 North Broad St., Philadelphia (19107) . . . . .	Joseph D. Wallin, P. O. Box 846, Sylva . . . . .	Arthur R. Medley, 30 Hawthorne Ave., Barrington 02806
Rhode Island (F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Arthur R. Medley, 2115 Broad St., Cranston (02905) . . . . .	James G. Johnston, PGM, Rt. 1, Box 493-J, Newton . . . . .	Paul E. Creel, P. O. Box 289, Conway 29526
South Carolina (A.F.M.) . . . . .	H. Dwight McAlister, Gr. Lodge Bldg., 1401 Senate St., Columbia (29201) . . . . .	J. Warren Jeffries, 617 Reynolds Dr., Charlotte . . . . .	Allen Kettering
South Dakota (A.F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Walter W. Johnson, Box 468, Sioux Falls (57101) . . . . .	Maurice E. Walsh, PGM, 404 Colonial Dr., N. Wilkesboro . . . . .	Lon B. Lovin, 610 Wildwood Lane, Maryville (37801)
Tennessee (F. & A.M.) . . . . .	John R. Stracener, P. O. Box 216, Nashville (37202) . . . . .	H. M. Harvey, Jr., 107 N. First Ave., New Bern 28560 . . . . .	Plez Avery Transou, 10463 Coleridge, Dallas 75218
Texas (A.F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Harvey C. Byrd, P. O. Box 446, Waco (76703) . . . . .	William A. Hooks, PGM, 509 Hancock St., Smithfield . . . . .	David W. Lozer, P. O. Box 2411, Salt Lake City
Utah (F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Murray G. Stowe, 650 E. South Temp. St., Salt Lake City (84102)	Thomas G. Foster, P. O. Box 1165, North Wilkesboro . . . . .	Harold M. Peck, Enosburg Falls
Vermont (F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Ernest R. McDonald, Jr., P. O. Box 443, Burlington (05401) . . . . .	Hiram J. Casebolt, 107 Longview Lake Dr., Raleigh . . . . .	John P. Stokes, P. O. Box 27345, Richmond 23261
Virginia (A.F. & A.M.) . . . . .	John P. Stokes, P. O. Box 27345, Richmond (23261) . . . . .	James W. Brewer, PGM, Box 1666, Greenville . . . . .	Harry I. Rau, Kelso
Washington (F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Edward L. Bennett, Masonic Temple, Tacoma (98402) . . . . .	William F. Owen, Jr., P. O. Box 1003, North Wilkesboro . . . . .	Billy F. Gardner, 109 W. Main St., Belle 25015
West Virginia (A.F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Camden E. Ferrell, P. O. Box 2346, Charleston (25328) . . . . .	T. Glen Miller, Jr., Box 41, Lenoir . . . . .	Emory W. Krauthofer, PGM, 3481 N. Summit Ave., Milwaukee
Wisconsin (F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Carl W. Skoog, 1123 North Astor St., Milwaukee (53202) . . . . .	WYOMING does NOT exchange Grand Representatives	
Wyoming . . . . .	R. A. Noah, P. O. Box 459, Casper (82601) . . . . .		

## GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
CANADA, DOMINION OF Alberta (A.F. & A.M.).....	Melvin P. Dunford, 330-12 Aven. S.W., Calgary, Alberta .....	Robert R. Harrison, Trenton 28585 .....	R. T. Martins, 10832-60th Ave., Edmonton
British Columbia (A.F. & A.M.)	David M. Taylor, Freemasons' Hall, 1495 W. 8th Ave., Vancouver (V6H 1C9)	William A. Langley, 1103 Lakeside Dr., Garner 27529 .....	Harper P. Baikie, 533 Island Hwy., Campbell River
Canada, In the Province of Ontario (A. F. & A M. ....	Robert E. Davies, P. O. Drawer 217, Hamilton (L8N 3C9) .....	Frederick H. Trethewey, 3314 Highview Rd., Charlotte 9 .....	A. C. Ashforth, c/o The Toronto Bank, 1 King St. W., Toronto (1)
Manitoba (A.F. & A.M.) .....	J. E. Reesor Bingeman, Mas. Mem. Tem., 420 Corydon Ave., Winnipeg (R3L 0N8) .....	Leonard T. Barrington, Box 2041, New Bern .....	John L. Rankin, Oakner, Manitoba
New Brunswick (F. & A.M.) ..	M. W. Dalton, Box 6430, Stn. A, Saint John .....	Thomas J. Mann, 1415 Wachovia Bank Bldg., Charlotte .....	Alfred B. Weldon
Nova Scotia (A.F. & A.M.) ....	W. Harvey Francis, P. O. Box 214, Halifax (B3J 2M4) .....	William H. Andrews, Jr., c/o Jefferson Standard Life Ins. Co., Greensboro .....	D. R. Hayman
Prince Edward Island .....	E. C. MacMillan, P. O. Box 337, Charlottetown .....	Earle R. Purser, 4424 Fayetteville Rd., Raleigh 27603 .....	Errol R. Stetson, O'Leary
Quebec (A.F. & A.M.) .....	W. G. Parker, Mas. Tem., 2295 St. Marks St., Montreal (H3H 2G9) .....	A. Bruce Lewis, 3410 Country Club Rd., Winston-Salem .....	Gordon S. Wade, St. Armand
Saskatchewan (A.F. & A.M.) ..	E. A. Snell, Mas. Tem., 1930 Lorne St., Regina (S4P 2M1) .....	Joseph C. Guffy, P. O. Box 55, Norwood .....	Stanley A. Reavie
BRITISH ISLES (UNITED KINGDOM)			
England (United .....	M. B. S. Higham, Freemasons' Hall, Great Queen St., London, W. C. 2 .....	R. Pete Dudley, P. O. Box 6506, Raleigh .....	Sir Leonard Atkinson
Grand Lodge of)	Michael W. Walker, Freemasons' Hall, Dublin (2) .....	I. Boyd Hopkins, Rt. 3, Box 57-A, Mount Airy .....	Thomas McClatchey, 13 Garron Cres., Finaghy, Belfast, BT-10, OEQ
Ireland (A.F. & A.M.) .....	E. Stuart Falconer, 96 George St., Freemasons' Hall, Edinburgh .....	Eddie P. Stiles, P. O. Box A, Apex .....	M. R. Allan Mackay, 40 Craiglockhart Rd. N., Edinburgh
Scotland (A.F. & A.M.) .....			
AUSTRALIA			
New South Wales .....	R. G. Connor, P. O. Box A 259, Sydney South (2000) .....	Berl M. Kahn, 1502 Stephens St., Goldsboro .....	W. R. Welsh, 11 Treats Rd., Lindfield 2070

## GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
New Zealand (A.F. & A.M.) . . .	P. O. Box 6439, Wellington, 1 . . . . .	D. Gray Thomas, P. O. Box 1084, Yadkinville 27055 . . .	Ross Hepburn
Queensland (A.F. & A.M.) . . .	R. E. Minett, Mas. Mem., Temp., Ann St., Brisbane . . . . .	William H. Hall, Rt. 1, Box 135, Fayetteville . . . . .	Keith Brewer Gall
South Australia . . . . .	J. M. Ward, Freemasons' Hall, 254 North Terrace, Adelaide . . . . .	Henry F. Flowers, 104 Fair Grove Rd., Thomasville . . . . .	R. W. Grubb
Tasmania (A.F. & A.M.) . . .	M. P. R. Rex, Mas. Tem., 3 Sandy Bay Rd., Hobart (7000) . . . . .	Richard G. Moore, P. O. Box 221149, Charlotte . . . . .	W. L. Bayes
Victoria (A.F. & A.M.) . . .	Donald E. Plaisted, 300 Albert St., East Melbourne (3002) . . . . .	Herbert B. Ruffin, Box 2538, Raleigh . . . . .	Justice Williams
Western Australia . . . . .	B. M. W. Bridgeman, Box 6015, Freemasons' Hall, Perth (6000) . . . . .	T. Bruce Boyette, 1228 S. Tarboro St., Wilson . . . . .	S. D. Bishop
CENTRAL AMERICA			
Costa Rica (F. & A.M.) . . .	Enrique Chaves Bolanos, P. O. Box Y, San Jose . . . . .	Glenn F. Webb, 320 Main St., Laurinburg . . . . .	Luis Castro B.
Guatemala . . . . .	Lauro A. Rivera Flores, Box 34, Guatemala City, C. A. . . . .	Julian W. Helms, 321 S. Tryon St., Charlotte . . . . .	S. Guillermo Ricci Fernandez, 16 Ave., No. 0-29, Guatemala City 11
Nicaragua . . . . .	Grand Secretary, P. O. Box 102, Managua, Nicaragua, C. A. . . . .	Robert M. Bird, P. O. Box 368, Weldon . . . . .	Federico Lopez, Managua
Panama (A.F. & A.M.) . . .	Grand Secretary, P. O. Box 84, Panama City, Republic of Panama . . . . .	Willett R. Tillett, Box 473, Manteo 27954 . . . . .	David C. Sasso, Box 143, Colon, R. P.
"Cuscatlan", Grand Logia, de la Republica El Salvador	Grand Secretary, 8a. Avenida Sur No. 126, San Salvador, El Salvador, C. A. . . . .	Flay A. Willis, Rt. 3, Lawndale . . . . .	Frank Wagner Goens, Box 177, Santa Ana, El Salvador, C. A.
MEXICO			
Baja California, Gran Logia . . de Estado de (A.F. & A.M.)	Grand Secretary, Apartado Postal 134, Tijuana B. Cfa., Mexico . . . . .		
"Benito Juarez", Grand Logia . . del Estado de Coahuila	Grand Secretary, P. O. Box 87, Torreson, Coahuila, Mexico . . . . .	S. B. Needham, 3660 Kilmurry Hill Rd., Pfafftown 27040 . . . . .	Arturo Escobedo Pina, Box 87, Torreson, Coahuila, Mexico
Chiapas, Gran Logia Del . . . Estado de	5/a. Calle Poniente No. 1, Tapachula, Chiapas, Mexico . . . . .	Lloyd L. Woolley, Box 748, Southern Pines . . . . .	Abelardo R. Velasco, Tapachula

## GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
El Potosi . . . . . (San Luis Potosi)	Apartado Postal 104, San Luis Potosi, S.L.P., Mexico . . . . .	Floyd M. Burton, Box 26, Spencer . . . . .	F. B. Vriarte, Monterrey, N. L., Mexico
Nuevo Leon, Gran . . . . . Logia Del Estado de "Occidental Mexicana", Gran Logia (A.F. & A.M.)	Apartado No. 309, Monterrey, Nuevo Leon, Mexico . . . . .	.....	Luis Mendez, Guadalajara, Jal., Mexico
"La Oriental Peninsular", Gran Logia (A.F. & A.M.)	Apartado Postal No. 9, Guadalajara, Jalisco, Mexico . . . . .	.....	.....
"La Oriental Peninsular", Gran Logia (A.F. & A.M.)	Apartado Postal No. 61, Merida, Yucatan, Mexico . . . . .	Don Floyd, 209 W. 8th St., Lumberton . . . . .	Heliodorc Rodriguez Aguilar
Tamaulipas (F. & A.M.)	Apartado Postal No. 419, Tampico, Tamaulipas, Mexico . . . . .	James C. McNeil, Rt. 1, Box 238, Wilkesboro . . . . .	Dr. Salvador Cerdá, Jr
Veracruz, Grand Lodge Unida Mexicana of F. & A.M.	Apartado No. 56, Veracruz, Ver., Mexico . . . . .	Cecil W. Henderson, 20 N. 23rd St., Wilmington . . . . .	Tampico, Tam., Mexico
Valle de Mexico (F. & A.M.) . . .	Apartado Postal No. 10, Calle Sadi Carnot No. 75, Mexico 1, D. F. . . . .	Robert L. Parker, Oakdale Ave., Brevard . . . . .	Angel N. Rosas, Veracruz, Ver., Mexico
York Grand Lodge of Mexico (F. & A.M.)	Apartado Postal No. 1986, Mexico 1, D. F. Mexico . . . . .	Troy G. Robbins, 611 46th St., W. Palm Beach, Fla. 33407 . . . . .	Enrique P. Loya, Mexico City, Mexico
WEST INDIES			William R. Shiele
Puerto Rico, Sov. Grand . . . . . Lodge of (F. & A.M)	P. O. Box 8385, Santurce, Puerto Rico 00910 . . . . .	Reuben Barnitz, c/o Mas. Temp., Asheville . . . . .	Luis F. Rios-Vazquez
Republica Dominicana, Gran Logia De La Rep. Dom.	Gran Templo Nacional Masonico, Arzobispo Portes Esquina, Las Carreras, Santo Dom. . . . .	James H. Horne, P. O. Box 173, Fayetteville . . . . .	Miguel A. Camerena Lopez
SOUTH AMERICA			
Argentina (F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Cangallo 1242, R. 28, Buenos Aires . . . . .	Kolen Flack, Rt. 3, Box 1338E, Asheville . . . . .	Juan Jose F. Palacios
Bolivia . . . . .	Casilla Postal 564, La Paz, Bolivia . . . . .	T. Manly Honeycutt, 605 New Bern Ave., Raleigh 27601 . . .	Cyril H. Rees
BRAZIL			
Amazonas and Acre . . . . .	Caixa Postal 162, Amazonas, Manaus, Brazil . . . . .	Karl C. Miller, Box 1228, Charlotte . . . . .	Dr. Pedro Telmo Barba, Manaus
Bahia, Grande Loja . . . . . Unida Do	Rua Carlos Gomez 21, Salvador, Bahia, Brazil . . . . .	.....	Joir Do Silva Martins Brasileiro, Salvador, Bahia, Brazil

## GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
Ceara, Grande Loja Do . . . . . (A.F. & A.M.)	Caixa Postal 76, Fortaleza, Ceara, Brazil . . . . .	J. Edward Rooker, Jr. Warrenton . . . . .	Julio Landim
Goias, Grand Lodge of the . . . . . State of (F. & A.M.)	Caixa Postal, 332, 74000 Goiania, Goias, Brazil . . . . .	Marvin D. Wilson, 2401-A Meadowbrook Ave., New Bern	Celio Ferreira Gomes
Minas Gerais, Symbolic . . . . . Grand Lodge of	Caixa Postal 5, 3000 Belo Horizonte, Minas Gerais, Brazil . . . . .	Edgar H. McBane, 515 N. Holden Rd., Greensboro . . . . .	Dr. Hermano Lott, Jr., Belo Horizonte
Para, Grande Loja Do . . . . . Para (F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Caixa Postal 333, Belem, Para, Brazil . . . . .	Nathan P. Strause, Box 1119, Henderson . . . . .	Raimundo Leite Pereira
Parahyba, Grande . . . . . Loja Do	Caixa Postal 3, Joao Pessoa, Parahyba, Brazil . . . . .	Cabell B. Jones, Box 1852, Durham . . . . .	Joao de Cinha Lima, Parahyba
Piaui, Grande Loja Do . . . . . (A.F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Caixa Postal 10, Teresina . . . . .		Jose Ribeiro De Carvalho
Guanabara, Grande Loja Do . . . . . Estado Da	Caixa Postal 2215, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil . . . . .		Walter De Castro Barros
Rio Grande Do Sul . . . . .	Caixa Postal 683, Porto Alegre, Rio Grande Do Sul, Brazil . . . . .	Fred F. Vance, 117 W. Mountain St., Kernersville . . . . .	Samuel H. Jones, Caixa Postal 683, Porto Alegre, Rio Grande Do Sul, Brazil
Sao Paulo, Grande Loja Do . . . . . Estado Do Sao Paulo . . . . .	Caixa Postal 8348, Sao Paulo, Brazil . . . . .	Tam L. Shumaker, Box 99, North Wilkesboro . . . . .	Jose Roberto Kfouri, Rua 7 de Abril No. 118-30-Cj 303, Sao Paulo 01034
Chile (A.F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Casilla 2867, Santiago de Chile . . . . .	Nicholas A. Joseph, 510 Erwin Rd., Dunn . . . . .	Floreal Toledo
Brasilia (A.F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Caixa Postal 11-1128, Brasilia DF, Brazil . . . . .	E. Floyd Dunn, P. O. Box 916, Aberdeen . . . . .	
<b>COLUMBIA</b> <b>(STATE GR. LODGES)</b>			
Barranquilla, Gran Logia . . . . . Nacational do Columbia at	Box 333, Calle 38, No. 40-4L, Barranquilla, Columbia, S. A. . . . .	Dr. William E. Fulmer, 202 Hunting Road, Boone . . . . .	Frank Wepley, Barranquilla Columbia, S. A.
Bogota, Gran Logia de . . . . . Colombia at	Apartado No. 6672, Bogota, Columbia, S. A. . . . .		Dr. Elian Pinzon Neira, Bogota, Colombia, S. A.
Cali, Gran Logia Occidental . . . . . de Colombia at	Apartado Aereo 4020, Cali, Colombia, S. A. . . . .	Dr. John R. Bender, 1166 S. Hawthorne Rd., W.-Salem . . . . .	Jorge Marulanda
Cartagena, Ser. Gran Logia . . . . . Nacional de Colombia at	Apartado Postal No. 16, Cartagena, Colombia, S. A. . . . .	Walter A. Watts, Box 1528, Raleigh . . . . .	Jose G. Cohen

**GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES**

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
Ecuador, Gran Logia . . . . . (A.F. & A.M.)	P. O. Box 932, Guayaquil, Ecuador, S. A.	Billie T. Springle, 104 Gordon St., Beaufort 28516 . . . . .	Ing. Boanerges Pin M., Box 932, Guayaquil, Ecuador, S. A.
Paraguay, Simbolic . . . . . Grand Lodge of	Palma No. 417, Asuncion, Paraguay . . . . .	John Herschleb, 4301 Glenfall Ave., Charlotte	
Peru, Symbolic Grand Lodge of (A.F. & A.M.)	Mario Martinez, G.S., Casilla 587, Lima 100, Peru . . . . .	Willie P. Goodwin, 214 E. Eden St., Edenton . . . . .	Emilio Guerra Pejovez
Venezuela, Gran Logis de la . . . . . Republic of EUROPE	Este 3 No. 5, Apartado 927, Caracas, Venezuela . . . . .	A. C. Honeycutt, 605 New Bern Ave., Raleigh . . . . .	
Austria (Vienna) . . . . . (A.F. & A.M.)	Dorotheergasse 12, Vienna 1, Austria . . . . .		
Belgium, Grande Loge de	Rue Royale 215	Haskell L. Nivens,	Peter Woolls
Denmark, National . . . . . Grand Lodge of	Boite 2, B-1000 Bruxelles . . . . .	1918 Ewing Ave., Charlotte . . . . .	John Simon, Forarsvej 28,
Finland (F. & A.M.) . . . . .	23 Blegdamsvej, Copenhagen, Denmark . . . . .	Lee F. Dorsey, 2704 Carey Rd., Kinston . . . . .	2920 Charlottenlund
France (Grande Loge Nat'l. Francaise)	Kasarmikatu 16 D, Helsinki 13, Finland . . . . .	Terry K. Jones, 2355 Konnoak Dr., W.-Salem . . . . .	Timo Tiitola, Hameenpuisto 16 B 49
Germany, United Grand Lodges of (A.F. & A.M.)	65 Blvd. Bineau, Neuilly-sur-Seine, France . . . . .		33210 Tampere 21, Finland
Greece (A.F. & A.M.) . . . . .	39 Herman Strasse, 6 Frankfurt Am Main, Germany . . . . .		Nat Granstein, 16 Rue Euler, Paris
Luxembourg (Grande Loge de Luxembourg)	19, Acharnon, Athens, Greece . . . . .		Johann Brust
Iceland, National Grand Lodge of (A.F. & A.M.)	Societe Litteraire, Boite Postale 187, Luxembourg . . . . .	Dr. Robert W. Caldwell . . . . .	D. Tsiropinas
Italy, Grand Orient . . . . . of	Box 44, Reykjavik, Iceland . . . . .	R. Ray Harrison, P. O. Box 490, New Bern 28560 . . . . .	Bernard Fromes, 108 Avenue du 10 Septembre, Luxembourg
Netherlands, The Grand East of the (F. & A.M.)	22 Fluweelen Burgwal, The Hague, Netherlands . . . . .	Durward M. Harris, 206 Martinsborough Rd., Greenville . . . . .	Erlendur Einarsson
		John Tanzy, 4300 Wilkerson Blvd., Charlotte . . . . .	William Francois Fluri, Grand Tyler, Nolenslaan 29, 9722 NL Groningen

## GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
Norway .....	Mas. Temp., Nedre Voldgate 19, Oslo 1, Norway .....	Wade H. Fox, Box 1036, Conover 28613 .....	Oddgeir Hagen-Viskum, Refsnesskogen 36, 1500 Moss, Norway
Sweden .....	Blasieholmsgatan 6, Stockholm, Sweden .....	Paul L. Strickland, Jr., P. O. Box 337, Dunn 28334 .....	Nils Omdal
Switzerland, Grand Lodge Alpina of ASIA	Chancery, Brunngasse 30, 3000. Berne, Switzerland .....	David W. Ford, Oxford Orphanage, Oxford 27565 .....	Walter Kyburz
China (F. & A.M.) .....	10, Lane 201, Chang-An East Rd., Sec. 2, Taipei, Taiwan, China .....	Emmett D. Chandler, Mas. Tem., 80 Broadway, Asheville .....	Peter K. C. Tsai
India (A.F. & A.M.) .....	Freemasons' Hall, Box 681, Janpath, New Delhi 1, India .....	Reynold S. Davenport, P. O. Box 6506, Raleigh .....	E. P. Bharucha, 6 Park Road, Lucknow
Iran (F. & A.M.) .....	P. O. Box 11-1777, Tehran, Iran .....	Mack L. Gordy, Sr., Rt. 7, Box 988, Greensboro .....	Mohammad Hassan Turan
Israel (A.F. & A.M.) .....	P. O. Box 33206, Tel-Aviv, Israel .....	Louis W. Shrier, Box 653, Wilmington .....	Ephraim Fuchs, 129 HaEshel St. Herzliah, Pituach 46646
Japan (F. & A.M.) .....	Mori Bldg., No. 6, 3rd Fl. 6-8, Toranomon, 3-chome, Minato-Ku, Tokyo 105, Japan .....	James K. Davis, Box 1062, Wilmington .....	Hayao Otsuki, 20-2, Yatake-cho, Sasebo-Shi 857-01
Philippines (F. & A.M.) .....	Plaridel Mas. Temp., 1440 San Marcelino, Manila, Philippines .....	William R. Leggett, 617 Meriweather Ave., Kinston .....	Rudyardo V. Bunda
Turkey (F. & A.M.) .....	Masonic Hall, 25 Nuruziya Sokak, Beyoglu, Istanbul .....	Charles T. Potter, Rt. 4, Box 329, New Bern .....	Melih Sarter, Valikonag Caddesi, No. 8 1/4, Istanbul
AFRICA			
Southern Africa .....	P. O. Box 61336, (A.F. & A.M.) Johannesburg, South Africa .....	Jesse R. Laughinghouse, P. O. Box 2037, Greenville 27834 .....	Leslie E. Worms, P. O. Box 3580, Pretoria



**LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION  
OF  
THE GRAND LODGE  
OF  
ANCIENT, FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS  
OF  
NORTH CAROLINA**

**LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA**  
**WITH NAMES OF SECRETARIES AND MASTERS, AND THEIR POST OFFICE ADDRESSES**  
**The Masonic District In Which Lodges Are Situated Being Indicated By Numbers In Parentheses**

NUMBER, NAME DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	STATED COMMUNI- CATION	Post Office Address of Officers Are Same As That Of Their Lodges, As Shown in Column Two, UNLESS Different Address Is Shown Here.		MASTER and ADDRESS
			SECRETARY	ADDRESS	
1 St. John's (10)	Wilmington	2 Tuesday	Louis W. Shrier, P. O. Box 653, 28402		William V. Hewett, 814 Morningside Dr. 1
2 Royal White Hart (20)	Halifax	1 Tuesday	Wilbur A. Garner, Rt. 2, Box 351-A, Roanoke Rapids 27870		James G. Walker, Sr., Rt. 1, Box 179 2
3 St. John's (7)	New Bern	2 & 4 Wed., Oct.-May 2 Wed., Jun.-Sep.	E. Coy Wetherington		Lindsey F. Wyatt, Rt. 1, Box 144-F, Cove City 3
4 St. John's (11)	Kinston	2 & 4 Monday	Sterling W. Gillikin, Jr., P. O. Box 1383, 28501		M. Roger Rouse, P. O. Box 1701 4
5 Charity (2)	Windsor	1 & 3 Monday	Elbert W. Cowan, Rt. 3, Box 182, 27983		Alton L. Miller, 205 S. King St. 5
7 Unanimity (1)	Edenton	2 & 4 Thursday	James E. Yates, 104 Barker St., 27932		Robert E. Riddle, Rt. 1, Box 721D 7
8 Phoenix (29)	Fayetteville	2 Tuesday	Johnnie B. Jones, P. O. Box 255, 28302		Willie Jones, 510 Jamestown Ave. 8
10 Johnstown-Caswell (21)	Warrenton	1 & 3 Monday	S. Jack Groves, Rt. 1, Box 48J, Macon 27551		Robert H. Carroll, Rt. 1, Box 198, Macon 10
11 Caswell Bro'hood (34)	Yanceyville	1 & 3 Monday	Carl L. McGee, Rt. 1, Box 99, Ruffin, 27326		Herman D. Brandon, Rt. 3, Box 212, Burlington 11
13 St. John's (12)	Kennansville	1 & 3 Thursday	C. L. Nicholson, Box 145, 28349		Charles M. Ingram, 501 E. Hill St., Warsaw 13
17 American George (19)	Murfreesboro	1 & 3 Monday	Albert E. Hill, 109 Spring Ave., 27855		James B. Garnis, Jr., R.F.D. 1 17
19 Eagle (32)	Hillsborough	2 & 4 Tuesday	Harry F. Robinson, P. O. Box 519, 27278		Lindberg Jacobs, Rt. 5, Box 306, Mebane 19
27 Statesville (52)	Statesville	1 & 3 Tuesday	A. L. Potter, 528 Carolina Ave., S., 28677		Danny L. Elkins, 1707 Nixon Rd. 27
31 Phalanx (42)	Charlotte	1 Tuesday	David D. Jordan, P. O. Box 2054, 28211		Arleigh G. Dayton, 1834 Toddville Rd. 31
32 Stokes (43)	Concord	1 Monday	Edwin W. Liverman, 103 Church St., N.E., 28025		Earl M. Cline, Jr., 904 Skyway Dr. 32
39 Davie (2)	Lewiston	1 Thursday	Jerry H. Bunch, P. O. Box 275, 27849		Thomas E. Perry, P. O. Box 543 39
40 Hiram (24)	Raleigh	1 & 3 Monday	T. Wrey Watkins, 812 W. Johnson St., 27605		James W. McKay, 3324 Buffalo Rd. 40
45 Liberty (50)	Wilkesboro	1 Thursday	Lowell B. Bushong, 1417 Westwood Ln., 28697		Robert M. Lenderman, 203 Henderson Dr. 45
53 Hall (1)	Shawboro	1 Wednesday	Curwood R. Harrison, 200B W. Main St., Eliz. City 27909		Floyd E. Owens, Rt. 1, Box 143, Camden 53
56 King Solomon (19)	Jackson	1 Tuesday	Ballard S. Gay, P. O. Box 7, 27845		Mahlon R. Parker, Sr., R.F.D. 56
58 Concord (18)	Tarboro	2 & 4 Tuesday	Spencer H. Elhridge, 1104 Crestview Dr., 27886		George M. Stewart, Jr., Rt. 2, Box 209 58
59 Perseverance (4)	Plymouth	Every Tuesday	James E. Bateman, P. O. Box 805, 27962		William B. Blackburn, 106 Pine Ct. 59
64 Kilwinning (39)	Wadesboro	2 & 4 Thurs., 2 Thurs. Nov.-Dec.	James L. Woodburn, P. O. Box 253, Morven 28119		Ronald E. Jarman, Rt. 3, Box 34 64
75 Widow's Son (1)	Camden	1 & 3 Thursday, 3 Thurs. Jun.-Aug.	Henry G. Sharber, P. O. Box 221, Eliz. City 27909		David H. Hughes, P. O. Box 71, Shiloh 75
76 Greensboro (36)	Greensboro	2 & 4 Thursday	Parks H. Norman, 5302 N. Church St., 27405		G. Leonard Lineberry, Rt. 3, Sawyer Rd., Liberty 76
81 Zion (7)	Trenton	1 & 3 Thursday	Les Parker, P. O. Drawer L, 28385		Johnny C. Surles, 990 Oak Grove Rd., Pollocksville 81
83 LaFayette (9)	Jacksonville	1 & 3 Tuesday	Morris E. Jones, 710 Bates St., 28540		Leonard Dooley, 703 Seminole Tr. 83
84 Fellowship (27)	Smithfield	1 & 3 Thursday	Harvey S. Evans, P. O. Box 2134, 27577		Danny L. Oliver, P. O. Box 196, Pine Level 84
85 Morning Star (18)	Nashville	2 & 4 Tuesday	Wilson L. Alsup, P. O. Box 499, 27856		Paul L. Stokes, Jr., 405 E. Center St. 85
90 Skewerkeet (2)	Williamston	2 & 4 Tuesday	J. Hilton Forbes, 208 Park Dr., 27892		Bennett Heath, 400 Halifax St. 90
91 Western Star (59)	Rutherfordton	1 & 3 Tuesday	B. Yates Hamrick, 8 St. Helena Dr., 28139		Robert P. Keever, Rt. 5 91
92 Joseph Warren (17)	Stauntonburg	1 Thursday	Loy L. Rogers, Box 62, Saratoga 27873		Roger A. Bynum 92
95 Jerusalem (11)	Hookerton	2 Tuesday	John I. Whitfield, P. O. Box 109, Farmville 27828		Steve H. Taylor, Rt. 1 95
97 Millbrook (25)	Raleigh	1 & 3 Tuesday	James J. Stephens, Sr., 7721 Six Forks Rd., 27609		Joseph M. Lancaster, 3601 Wheaton Pl. 97
98 Hiram (15)	Clinton	1 & 3 Tuesday	Russell W. Lewis, Rt. 1, Box 9-B, 28328		Carl L. Howard, 506 Cutchin St. 98
99 Fulton (44)	Salisbury	1 & 3 Friday	Ray Allison, P. O. Box 842, 28145		George L. Brady, Jr., 1216 Park Ave. 99

102 Columbus (31) . . . . .	Pittsboro . . . . .	1 Tuesday . . . . .	Joe T. Torbert, P. O. Box 694, 27313 . . . . .	Charles Tesh, Rt. 1, Box 252 . . . . .
104 Orr (4) . . . . .	Washington . . . . .	1 & 3 Tuesday . . . . .	Richard L. Walker, 509 E. 2nd St., 27889 . . . . .	Durwood S. Weston, Rt. 1, Box 169, Blounts Creek . . . . .
106 Perquimans (1) . . . . .	Hertford . . . . .	1 & 3 Tuesday . . . . .	L. H. Spivey, Rt. 3, 27944 . . . . .	Max Mercer, Rt. 3 . . . . .
109 Franklin (8) . . . . .	Beaufort . . . . .	1 & 3 Monday . . . . .	Ottis R. Jefferson, Jr., 208 North Ave., 28516 . . . . .	Harold H. Rolison, Rt. 1, Box 190 . . . . .
112 Wayne (16) . . . . .	Goldsboro . . . . .	1 & 3 Monday . . . . .	Gary T. White, 1607 Darby Rd., 27530 . . . . .	Raymond B. Casey, Jr., Rt. 7, Box 15 B . . . . .
113 Person (33) . . . . .	Roxboro 27573 . . . . .	2 & 4 Tuesday . . . . .		
114 St. Albans (14) . . . . .	Lumberton . . . . .	2 Tuesday Dec. . . . .	Robert D. Cleveland, 960 Badger Cr., 27573 . . . . .	Charles E. Bowes, Rt. 5, Woodsville Rd. . . . .
115 Holly Springs (26) . . . . .	Holly Springs . . . . .	1 Tuesday . . . . .	Archie B. Stalvey, P. O. Box 904, 28358 . . . . .	Benjamin H. Blake, P. O. Box 876 . . . . .
117 Mount Lebanon (17) . . . . .	Wilson . . . . .	1 & 4 Tuesday . . . . .	M. Jack Stephens, P. O. Box 123, 27540 . . . . .	Bobby C. Ragland, Rt. 1, Box 23 a . . . . .
118 Mount Hermon (61) . . . . .	Asheville . . . . .	1 & 3 Monday . . . . .	Arthur E. Ferguson, 3906 Bell St., 27893 . . . . .	Roney E. Alley, 4603 Dewfield Dr. . . . .
122 Oxford (33) . . . . .	Oxford . . . . .	1 Thursday . . . . .	James F. Keith, 80 Broadway, 28801 . . . . .	Robert D. Pettus, 46 Greenleaf Cr. . . . .
123 Franklinton (22) . . . . .	Franklinton . . . . .	1 & 3 Monday . . . . .	Donald Sizemore, Oxford Orphanage, 27565 . . . . .	Frank S. Vaughan, Jr., 301 Forest Rd. . . . .
125 Mill Creek (15) . . . . .	Newton Grove . . . . .	1 & 3 Tuesday . . . . .	O. C. Tillotson, 203 Janis Ave., 27525 . . . . .	Raymond R. Fight, 101 N. Cheatham St. . . . .
126 Gatesville (1) . . . . .	Gatesville . . . . .	1 & 3 Thursday . . . . .	Ralph N. Weaver, Rt. 1, Box 335, Goldsboro 27530 . . . . .	Charles E. Britt, Rt. 3, Box 429, Mount Olive . . . . .
127 Blackmer (38) . . . . .	Mount Gilead . . . . .	1 & 3 Tuesday . . . . .	Samuel L. Morgan, Rt. 1, Box 99, Ocraoke 27926 . . . . .	Emmett E. Benton, Rt. 1, Box 185 . . . . .
128 Hanks (37) . . . . .	Franklinville . . . . .	2 Monday . . . . .	James B. Dunlap, P. O. Box 222, 27306 . . . . .	Larry K. Scarborough, P. O. Box 411 . . . . .
129 Dan River (35) . . . . .	Madison . . . . .	1 & 3 Monday . . . . .	Terry M. Kivett, Rt. 2, Box 174, 27248 . . . . .	Jessie C. Martin, Rt. 2, Box 190 . . . . .
132 Radiance (11) . . . . .	Snow Hill . . . . .	1 & 3 Friday . . . . .	William M. Rhodes, Jr., Rt. 3, Box 516, 27025 . . . . .	Barry Z. Dodson, P. O. Box 718 . . . . .
134 Mocksville (48) . . . . .	Mocksville . . . . .	1 & 3 Friday . . . . .	James H. Baker, Sr., 108 N.W. 4th St., 28580 . . . . .	Henry T. Newborn, P. O. Box 158 . . . . .
136 Leaksville (35) . . . . .	Eden . . . . .	2 & 4 Mon. . . . .	Gene Smith, Rt. 1, Box 741 . . . . .	Melver L. Culler, Rt. 6, Box 261A . . . . .
137 Lincoln (53) . . . . .	Lincolnton . . . . .	2 Mon. in Dec. . . . .		
138 King Solomon (10) . . . . .	Burgaw . . . . .	1 Monday . . . . .	James D. Richardson, Rt. 1, Box 168, 27288 . . . . .	Homer C. Washburn, Jr., Rt. 2, Box 164 A . . . . .
143 Mount Vernon (31) . . . . .	Bonnie . . . . .	3 Monday . . . . .	James H. Ross, P. O. Box 35, 28092 . . . . .	James L. Jordan, Rt. 3, Box 347 . . . . .
145 Junaluskee (64) . . . . .	Franklin . . . . .	2 Saturday . . . . .	Carl P. Thigpen, Rt. 1, Box 17, 28425 . . . . .	James W. English . . . . .
146 Cherokee (65) . . . . .	Murphy . . . . .	1 & 3 Tuesday . . . . .	Larry G. Scott, Rt. 1, Box 145 A, Bear Creek 27207 . . . . .	Jack Pickard, Box 9 . . . . .
147 Palmyra (28) . . . . .	Dunn . . . . .	1 Monday . . . . .	Joseph B. Morris, Rt. 2, Box 322, 28734 . . . . .	Gary M. Cooke, Rt. 6, Box 267 . . . . .
149 Adoniram (33) . . . . .	Cornwall* . . . . .	1 Tuesday . . . . .	Claude W. Hembree, P. O. Box 226, Marble 28905 . . . . .	William L. King, 1102 Valley River Ave. . . . .
150 Pee Dee (38) . . . . .	Norwood . . . . .	1 Tuesday . . . . .	William F. Wade, P. O. Box 727, 28334 . . . . .	Terry W. Godwin, 7 Crepe Myrtle Lane . . . . .
151 Sanford (31) . . . . .	Sanford . . . . .	1 & 3 Thursday . . . . .	C. David Winston, Jr., Rt. 1, Box 100, Bullock 27507 . . . . .	Travis Sizemore, Rt. 1, Bullock . . . . .
154 Scotch Ireland (44) . . . . .	Cleveland . . . . .	2 & 4 Tuesday . . . . .	Nathaniel C. Dean, P. O. Box 351, 28128 . . . . .	James C. Johnson, Rt. 3 . . . . .
155 White Stone (23) . . . . .	Wakefield* . . . . .	2 & 4 Tuesday . . . . .	Lee R. Goodwin, Rt. 8, Box 52, 27330 . . . . .	Isaac B. Wagner, Rt. 1, Box 133 . . . . .
158 Knap of Reeds (32) . . . . .	Bahama . . . . .	2 Wed. & 4 Sat. . . . .	Frank G. Hall, III, P. O. Box 123, 27013 . . . . .	John W. Williams, Rt. 1, Box 96 . . . . .
162 Yadkin (48) . . . . .	Yadkinville . . . . .	1 & 3 Wednesday . . . . .	William G. Mangum, Rt. 3, Box 119 A, Zebulon 27497 . . . . .	Herman W. Eddins, Rt. 4, Zebulon . . . . .
165 Archer . . . . .	Zebulon, Rt. 1 . . . . .	1 & 3 Monday . . . . .	Edward O. Sanford, P. O. Box 25, 27503 . . . . .	Bobby G. Hancock, 5714 Earl Rd., Durham . . . . .
167 Winston (46) . . . . .	Winston-Salem . . . . .	1 Sat. & 3 Mon. . . . .	Grady M. Mackie, P. O. Box 155, 27055 . . . . .	Howard W. Hutchens, P. O. Box 72 . . . . .
170 Blackmer (62) . . . . .	Weaverville . . . . .	2 Monday . . . . .	Wyatt Eason, Rt. 1, Box 397, 27591 . . . . .	Dophlus H. Brantley, Box 311, Wendell . . . . .
171 Colerain (2) . . . . .	Colerain . . . . .	2 Tuesday . . . . .	Jack F. May, 3312 Nottingham Rd., 27104 . . . . .	Aulton L. Bostick, 520 New Garden Rd. . . . .
172 Buffalo (31) . . . . .	Sanford . . . . .	1 & 3 Thursday . . . . .	James F. Parker, 181 Eller Cove Rd., 28787 . . . . .	B. M. Waycaster, Rt. 4, Alexander Rd. . . . .
176 Mecklenburg (40) . . . . .	Davidson . . . . .	1 & 3 Monday . . . . .	U. S. Hassell, Rt. 1, Box 188, Merry Hill 27957 . . . . .	Alvin C. Basnight, Rt. 2, Box 82 . . . . .
181 Carthage (31) . . . . .	Carthage . . . . .	1 & 3 Tuesday . . . . .	Tommy C. Carter, P. O. Box 3018, 27330 . . . . .	Mack G. Black, Jr., Rt. 1, Box 505, Broadway . . . . .
187 Central Cross (18) . . . . .	Sgt. Hope, Rt. 2 . . . . .	2 & 4 Tuesday . . . . .	Everett A. Whitlow, P. O. Box 1113, Mooresville 28115 . . . . .	Marvin H. Whitlow, P. O. Box 1113, Mooresville . . . . .
188 Baltour (37) . . . . .	Asheboro . . . . .	1 & 3 Monday, 3 . . . . .	Stanley L. Lamm, P. O. Box 72, 27882 . . . . .	Paul A. Wall, Route 3 . . . . .
190 Fair Bluff (13) . . . . .	Fair Bluff . . . . .	Monday July, August . . . . .	Fred Lane, P. O. Box 1005, 27204 . . . . .	Marshall Edwards, Heritage Dr. . . . .
191 Granite (27) . . . . .	Clayton . . . . .	2 & 4 Thursday . . . . .	Johnathan L. Cutrell, P. O. Box 336, 28439 . . . . .	Thomas C. Watkins, 1023 Old Liberty Rd. . . . .
192 Cary (26) . . . . .	Cary . . . . .	2 & 4 Tuesday . . . . .	Joseph C. Eason, 217 West Stalls St., 27520 . . . . .	Eimer P. Enzor, Rt. 1, Box 113 . . . . .
		1 & 3 Monday . . . . .	C. A. Clippard, Jr., 5125B 2 New Hope Rd., Raleigh 27604 . . . . .	Joseph T. Smith, Rt. 1, Box 749 . . . . .
				Alvin M. Wade, 514 Normandy St. . . . .

## LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA—Continued

NUMBER, NAME, DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	STATED COMMUNI- CATION	SECRETARY and ADDRESS	Post Office Address of Officers Are Same As That Of Their Lodges, As Shown in Column Two, UNLESS Different Address Is Shown Here.	MASTER and ADDRESS
202 Cleveland (56)	Shelby	1 Friday	Roy D. Jackson, 801 W. Elm St., 28150	John R. Parker, 712 Parkview St.	202
203 Roanoke (20)	Weldon	2 Monday	William J. Kilpatrick, 415 Holmes St., 27890	James M. Carr, 408 Brownell St.	203
205 Long Creek (42)	Huntersville	2 Monday	E. Guy Climer, 6500 Beatties Ford Rd., 28216	Fred W. Wilson, Jr., Rt. 9, Box 196K	205
206 Mingo (15)	Dunn, RFD	1 Monday	Dalma L. Core, Rt. 5, Box 280, 28334	Gene T. Jernigan, Rt. 5, Box 183	206
207 Lebanon (13)	Whiteville	1 Tues. & 3 Thurs.	David Blackwell, Rt. 3, Box 11, 28472	James D. Long, Rt. 1, Box 143 A, Clarendon	207
208 Mount Olive (16)	Mount Olive	1 & 3 Tuesday	Larry H. Graham, P. O. Box 48, 28365	N. Francis McColman, P. O. Box 215, Faison	208
210 Eno (32)	Durham	1 & 3 Friday	Robert E. Broughton, 3753 E. Geer St., 27704	Sam Wagoner, Jr., 119 Kimball Dr.	210
214 Thomasville (45)	Thomasville	2 Thursday	Alan R. Everhart, Sr., Rt. 5, Box 286, 27360	Clayton B. Kennedy, 505 Unity St.	214
217 Catawba Valley (57)	Morganton	2 & 4 Monday	Kenneth C. Hamrick, P. O. Box 215, 28655	Joseph V. Alexander, P. O. Box 124	217
218 William G. Hill (25)	Raleigh	2 & 4 Thursday	R. Gage Smith, P. O. Box 2555, 27611	William Kiley, 9000 O'Neal Rd.	218
226 Wilson (51)	Olin	1 & 3 Tuesday	Calvin G. York, Rt. 1, Box 1A, 28660	Ed. L. Bowman, 3329 Winchester Ln., Statesville	226
229 Henderson (21)	Henderson	2 & 4 Thursday	Charles E. Crawley, P. O. Box 761, 27536	Jerry W. Prather, 215 Harrell St.	229
230 Corinthian (18)	Rocky Mount	1 & 3 Thursday	T. C. High, P. O. Box 4203, 27803	James H. Lancaster, 205 N. Kirkwood Ave.	230
231 William T. Bain (24)	Raleigh, Rt. 3	1 Monday	Charles L. Walton, Sr., Rt. 10, Box 93, 27603	Junius B. Surles, Jr., 413 Cedarwood Dr., Smithfield	231
233 Lenoir (11)	La Grange	1 & 3 Thursday	Clifton R. Sutton, Jr., Rt. 3, Box 256, 28551	Patrick D. Casey, Rt. 8, Box 250B, Kinston	233
237 Mystic Tie (59)	Manion	1 & 3 Friday	T. Walton Clapp, Jr., P. O. Box 247, 28752	Joseph G. Pyatt, Jr., P. O. Box 292	237
240 Wiccacon (2)	Marcellsville	2 & 4 Thursday	Richard O. Liverman, Rt. 1, Box 100-A, Cofield 27922	Robert P. Bzemore, Cofield	240
243 Grifton (5)	Grifton	1 Wednesday	Joseph F. Price, P. O. Box 351, 28350	Broadus J. Moore, P. O. Box 414	243
244 Monroe (39)	Monroe	1 Thursday	Billy W. Canupp, Jr., P. O. Box 207, 28110	Charles M. Griffin, 106 Lydia St.	244
248 Catawba (53)	Newton	2 & 4 Tues., 2 Tues. Dec.	Jack C. Lutz, Rt. 3, Box 20, Maiden 28650	Johnny R. Clark, 5 Nance St.	248
249 Pythagoras (10)	Southport	3 Tuesday	John A. Richards, 110 Cape Fear Dr., 28461	William W. Gray, 409 Herring Dr.	249
253 Lee (51)	Taylorsville	2 & 4 Monday	Robert B. Davis, Rt. 2, Box 53-39, 28681	J. C. Wallace, Rt. 1, Hiddenite	253
257 Kenly (27)	Kenly	1 & 3 Tuesday	H. Elwin Watson, P. O. Box 97, 27542	Charles E. Watson, P. O. Box 97	257
258 Fuquay (26)	Fuquay-Varina	3 Tuesday	Haywood J. Jones, Rt. 4, Box 137, 27526	James W. Smith, Rt. 2, Box 395A	258
259 Waynesville (63)	Waynesville	1 Friday	Robert C. Graybeal, P. O. Box 173, Hazelwood 28738	Raymond K. Caldwell, 608 Country Club Dr.	259
261 Excelsior (40)	Charlotte	1 Monday	Glenn Connell, P. O. Box 30761	Johnny L. Moser, 5548 Calway Dr.	261
262 Hibriten (57)	Lenoir	1 Thursday	Joseph A. Suther, P. O. Box 166, 28645	Marcus B. Carpenter, 117A Winding Way Lane	262
263 Gaston (55)	Dallas	2 Monday	George L. Poteat, 1422 Gaston Way, 28034	Lloyd D. Harmon, Rt. 1, Box 130C, Denver	263
265 Farmington (48)	Farmington	2 Friday	James C. Howard, Rt. 1, Box 323, Advance 27007	Harold R. Harding, Rt. 2, Mocksville	265
267 Dunn's Rock (60)	Brevard	2 & 4 Thursday	Tearle J. Conner, Rt. 3, Box 128-1, 28712	James H. Thompson, P. O. Box 1243	267
271 Tabasco (34)	Gibsonville	1 & 3 Tuesday	Joseph W. Cox, Rt. 7, Box 128, Burlington 27215	J. W. Whitesell, 5308 Boshier Lk. Dr., McLeansville	271
272 Bingham (34)	Mebane	1 & 3 Monday	Paul L. Coleman, P. O. Box 207, 27302	David J. Franse, Rt. 1, Box 99-A, Efland	272
276 Beaver Dam (39)	Marshallville	2 Tuesday	Charles S. Boyce, Jr., Rt. 4, Box 157, 28103	Danny W. Edwards, Rt. 1, Box 550, Wingate	276
277 Green Level (26)	Apex, Rt. 3	1 Tuesday	J. E. Scott, 407 Melody Ln., Cary 27511	Gerald W. Conrad, Rt. 2, Box 55-2	277
279 Rehoboth (12)	Rose Hill	2 Monday	Perry Whaley, P. O. Box 182, 28458	Dalton L. Rouse, Rt. 1, Magnolia	279
282 Wake Forest (22)	Wake Forest	2 & 4 Tues.,	Horace L. Macon, Rt. 4, Box 192, 27587	Robert E. Hall, Rt. 2, Box 4C6, Youngsville	282
283 Eureka (44)	China Grove	4 Tues., Dec.	Robert L. Lowder, 609 E. Church St., 28023	Lawrence B. Wensil, Jr., Rt. 4, Box 277	283
284 Greenville (5)	Greenville	1 & 3 Monday	Stacy J. Evans, Rt. 2, Box 525-O, 27834	Stephen F. Horne, II, P. O. Box 755	284
289 Salem (46)	Winston-Salem	1 Tuesday	James C. Simmons, 4220 Briarcliff Rd., 27106	William L. Hair, Sr., 3212 S. Main St.	289
292 French Broad (62)	Marshall	1 Monday	William A. Ricker, P. O. Box 116, Mars Hill 28754	James E. Fox, Rt. 1, Mars Hill	292
293 Vance (62)	Weaverville, R-2	2 Thursday	John T. Anderson, 61 Jupiter Rd., Weaverville 28787	Robert P. Pickens, Rt. 2, Weaverville	293
294 Atlantic (4)	Swanquarter	1 & 3 Thursday	Hal G. Swindell, Sr., Rt. 1, Box 157C, 27885	Mitchell P. Newman	294

296	Stonewall (5)	Robersonville	1 & 3 Monday	Joseph L. Williams, P. O. Box 426, 27871	Vernon W. Phelps, P. O. Box 325	296
299	Harmony (51)	Harmony	2 & 4 Monday	V. E. Mitchum, Rt. 1, 28634	J. M. Henderson, 5A Woodmont Cr., Lincolnton	299
300	Aurora (6)	Aurora	2 & 4 Monday	Kenneth D. Gillikin, Rt. 1, Box 169, 27806	Albert S. Campen, Rt. 1, Box 104, Lowland	300
301	Clay (65)	Hayesville	3 Monday	Early L. Swanson, Town Mt. Rd., Rt. 2, Box 28, 28904	James R. Nelson, Jr., P. O. Box 453	301
302	Lillington (28)	Lillington	2 & 4 Monday	Robert E. Coleman, Sr., P. O. Box 24, 27546	John H. Atkins, P. O. Box 663	302
304	Pleasant Hill (11)	Deep Run	2 & 4 Thursday	Oscar D. Tyndall, Rt. 1, Box 382, Deep Run 28525	Bobby G. Tyndall, Rt. 1, Box 378, Deep Run	304
305	Laurinburg (30)	Laurinburg	1 & 3 Tuesday	Harold C. Gibson, Rt. 6, Box 59, 28352	David L. Allen, P. O. Box 12	305
306	Raeford (30)	Raeford	2 & 4 Tuesday	John A. Plummer, 904 E. Prospect Ave., 28376	Ralph G. Plummer, Rt. 4, Box 477	306
314	New Lebanon	South Mills	1 Friday	Everett L. Brotherrs, Rt. 5, Box 47, Eliz. City 27909	William C. Jones	314
317	Eureka (1)	Elizabeth City	Every Tuesday, 1 Tues. Jun.-Aug.	Edison P. Ward, P. O. Box 421, 27909	Wilbur R. Austin, 315 Lane Dr.	317
319	Wilmington (10)	Wilmington	1 Tuesday	Joseph T. Casey, P. O. Box 3662	James A. Walkins, Jr., 302 Antionette Dr.	319
320	Selma (27)	Selma	1 & 3 Tuesday	James W. Overbee, P. O. Box 61, 27576	Charles H. Woodall, 610 Howell St.	320
322	Granite (47)	Mount Airy	3 Tuesday	James R. Brown, 413 Pineview Dr., 27030	Charles R. Payne, Rt. 1, Box 722, Cana, Va.	322
328	Mattamuskeet (3)	Engelhard	2 & 4 Wednesday	Robert A. Marshall, Rt. 1, Box 196-C, 27824	Miles C. Spencer, Rt. 1, Box 72	328
331	Bayboro (6)	Bayboro	1 & 3 Tuesday	Vance B. Brinson, P. O. Box 146, Grantsboro 28529	Miles H. Purser, Rt. 1, Box 130, Grantsboro	331
339	Fairview (56)	Kings Mtn.	2 Monday	Gerald Valentine, Rt. 1, Box 310, 28086	Bobby Tumblestones, 1108 N. Piedmont Ave.	339
340	Harmony (16)	Pikeville	2 & 4 Thursday	W. A. Jones, P. O. Box 147, 27863	W. Henry Barfield, Rt. 7, 7 Goldsboro	340
343	Hickory (57)	Hickory	1 & 3 Monday	James H. Nance, Rt. 10, Box 714, 28601	Thomas L. Hartman, P. O. Box 803	343
344	Numa F. Reid (45)	High Point	June 24, Dec. 27	H. Gene Briggs, P. O. Box 749, 27261	William P. Brown, P. O. Box 714, Jamestown	344
348	Stanly (38)	Albemarle	2 Monday	Gary V. Poplin, Rt. 1, Box 752, 28001	George M. Aldridge, Rt. 3, Box 227	348
352	Durham (32)	Durham	1 & 3 Tuesday, 2 2 & 4 Tuesday, 2 Tues. Jun., Aug., Dec.	Marvin H. Dawson, P. O. Box 1649, 27702	Ernest B. Austry, 2016 S. Miami Blvd	352
356	Fallston (56)	Fallston	2 Monday	William C. Richard, Rt. 3, Box 28, Lawndale 28090	Donald W. Dixon, Rt. 3, Lawndale	356
357	Bakersville (58)	Bakersville	1 & 3 Thursday	George Conrad, Box 67, 28705	Ed Tenell	357
358	East LaPorte (64)	East Laport	2 & Saturday	Elmer H. Nicholson, P. O. Box 10, Turkasegee 28783	Lloyd G. Phillips, P. O. Box 2854, Cullowhee	358
359	Mount Vernon (6)	Oriental	2 & 4 Tuesday	Robert W. Saunders, P. O. Box 421, 28571	Kenneth L. Miller, Rt. 1, Box 231, New Bern	359
363	Snow (49)	Boone	1 & 3 Monday	Raymond E. Koone, P. O. Box 402, Blowing Rock 28605	Robert E. Denton, 412 Stadium Dr.	363
369	Gastonia (55)	Gastonia	2 Friday	Blair A. Wilson, 2434 Sandlewood Dr., 28054	James K. Fulghum, 517 Leaphorse Dr.	369
373	Ashler (49)	Deep Gap	2 & 4 Monday	Roy E. Furr, P. O. Box 80, 28618	Ernest W. Moretz, Star Rt., Box 100	373
374	Campbell (52)	Trotman	2 & 4 Thursday	T. R. Templeton, Jr., Rt. 7, Box 404, Statesville 28677	Harold S. Johnson, P. O. Box 29, Birnam Springs	374
375	State Line (56)	Grover	2 Tuesday	M. C. Pruette, Jr., 315 Maner Rd., Kings Mtn. 28086	Craig L. Beam, Rt. 1, Box 1107 B	375
377	Youngsville (22)	Youngsville	1 & 3 Friday	Wayne V. Jones, Rt. 2, Box 703, Franklinton 27525	R. H. Cash, Jr., 217 Clarendon Crescent, Raleigh	377
378	Seaboard (19)	Seaboard	1 Monday	Thurman M. Bullock, Box 237, 27876	John P. Spencer	378
379	Coharie (15)	Salemberg	2 & 4 Thursday	Edwin C. Howard, P. O. Box 391, 28385	Ralph O. Vann, Rt. 1, Box 98A, Clinton	379
380	Granville (22)	Wake Forest R 3	2 Thursday	Joseph P. Price, Sr.	Elton N. Choplins	
381	Forest City (59)	Forest City	2 & 4 Tuesday	2816 New Hope Church Rd., Raleigh 27604	3012 Hickory Rd., Raleigh	380
384	Jefferson Penn (35)	Rodsville	1 & 3 Tuesday	Norman W. Yelton, 202 Big Springs Ave., 28043	Douglas D. Barriar, 709 Collins Ave. Cr.	381
386	Pigeon River (63)	Canton	2 Thursday	William H. Oakley, Rt. 7, Box 224, 27320	Rodney S. Phibbs, 1306 W. Woodligh Cr.	384
387	Kedron (60)	Hendersonville	2 & 4 Thursday	Clarence W. Burrell, 3 Little Oak St., 28716	William H. Rhea, 27 Trammell Ave	386
388	Mooreboro (56)	Mooreboro	2 Friday	James S. Newman, 229 S. 5th Ave. W., 28739	Boyce L. Shipman, Rt. 1, Box 520, Flat Rock	387
390	Copeland (47)	Dobson, Rt. 2	2 Thur., Dec. 27	Don E. Greene, Box 125, 28114	(Charles W. Jones, Rt. 4, Box 337, Shelby	388
391	Lebanon (29)	Hope Mills	1 Thursday	Dewey J. Mooney, Rt. 3, Box 250 A, Dobson 27017	Gene M. Miller, P. O. Box 468, Dobson	390
393	Talle Ho (33)	Stem	1 & 3 Tuesday	D. C. Nobles, 2607 Upchurch Dr., Fayetteville 28306	Joseph T. Perry, 6210 Maple Leaf Cr., Fayetteville	391
395	Orient (10)	Wilmington	1 Thursday	Sidney M. Farabow, Rt. 2, Box 243, 27565	Bobby W. Young, Rt. 2, Box 302V	393
397	Bald Creek (62)	Swiss	12 Thursday	Edgar D. Anderson, Jr., 221 Denise Dr., 28405	Glyn K. Robinson, P. O. Box 523	395
				Max Gibbs, Rt. 1, Box 35, Mars Hill 28754	Jody C. Cox, Rt. 1, Box 332, Green Min	397

## LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA—Continued

NUMBER, NAME, DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	STATED COMMUNI- CATION	Post Office Address of Officers Are Same As That Of Their Lodges, As Shown in Column Two, UNLESS Different Address Is Shown Here.		
			SECRETARY and ADDRESS	MASTER and ADDRESS	
401 Joppa (59) . . . . .	Old Fort . . . . .	2 & 4 Monday . . . . .	Joseph B. Tate, Box 65, 26762 . . . . .	Chris M. Yarborough, Box 940 . . . . .	401
403 Siler City (31) . . . . .	Siler City . . . . .	1 & 3 Thursday . . . . .	Billy D. Brady, 810 W. 5th St., 27344 . . . . .	Lester L. Bradley, Box 543 . . . . .	403
404 Denton (45) . . . . .	Denton . . . . .	1 & 3 Friday . . . . .	Harrison J. Haas, Rt. 1, 27239 . . . . .	Arthur N. Wilson, Jr., P. O. Box 772 . . . . .	404
405 Ocean (8) . . . . .	Morehead City . . . . .	2 & 4 Tuesday . . . . .	Floyd M. Chadwick, Jr., P. O. Box 576, 28557 . . . . .	Donald S. Ditto, Jr., 206 Mansfield Pkwy . . . . .	405
407 N. Wilkesboro (50) . . . . .	N. Wilkesboro . . . . .	2 Monday . . . . .	Tony A. Lyall, P. O. Box 1005, 28659 . . . . .	Gary C. Stone, 507 Colony Dr. . . . .	407
408 University (32) . . . . .	Chapel Hill . . . . .	1 & 3 Monday . . . . .	W. C. Ludwick, 321 Glen Dale Dr., 27514 . . . . .	Marvin F. Clark, 602 N. Greensboro St., Carrboro . . . . .	408
409 Burlington (34) . . . . .	Burlington . . . . .	2 & 4 Monday 2 Monday, Dec . . . . .	Charles G. Parks, 2232 Wilkins St., 27215 . . . . .	Evan M. Shufelt, Rt. 4, Box 370-D . . . . .	409
411 Bailey (17) . . . . .	Bailey . . . . .	2 & 4 Monday . . . . .	James B. Winborne, RFD 1, Sims 27880 . . . . .	Donald L. Mullen, P. O. Box 700 . . . . .	411
412 Hen. F. Grainger (33) . . . . .	Oxford, Rt. 5 . . . . .	3 Tuesday . . . . .	William B. Bartholomew, Rt. 5, Box 104, 27565 . . . . .	Robert L. May, 313 Cherry St. . . . .	412
413 James A. Johnson (22) . . . . .	Louisburg . . . . .	2 & 4 Tue., 2 Tue. Dec . . . . .	B. H. Pearson, III, Rt. 2, Box 633, Franklinton 27525 . . . . .	Roy E. Keigh, Rt. 2, Box 275, Spring Hope . . . . .	413
417 Maxton (14) . . . . .	Maxton . . . . .	1 Monday . . . . .	J. C. Stephens, Rt. 2, Box 112C, 28364 . . . . .	C. W. Stoks, Jr., 106 Hoyle Cr. . . . .	417
418 Poteicasi (19) . . . . .	Poteicasi . . . . .	1 & 3 Thursday . . . . .	Edward W. Furtrel, P. O. Box 420, Woodland 27897 . . . . .	Elwood G. Martin, Lasker . . . . .	418
420 Harmon (48) . . . . .	Yadkinville Rt. 3 . . . . .	1 Saturday . . . . .	Hubert H. Hoots, Rt. 3, Box 497, 27055 . . . . .	James W. Jones, Jr., Rt. 5, Mocksville . . . . .	420
423 Sparta (49) . . . . .	Sparta . . . . .	1 & 3 Thursday . . . . .	John A. Porter, P. O. Box 871, 28675 . . . . .	James R. Boyer, P. O. Box 785 . . . . .	423
426 Montgomery (65) . . . . .	Ranger . . . . .	2 Saturday . . . . .	Clarence L. Little, Rt. 7, Box 334, Murphy 28906 . . . . .	Cecil C. Allen, Rt. 6, Murphy . . . . .	426
427 Oconee (64) . . . . .	Bryson City . . . . .	1 & 3 Monday . . . . .	John A. Seay, P. O. Box 223, 28713 . . . . .	Ronnie D. Barker, 37 E. Alarka Rd. . . . .	427
428 Stokesdale (36) . . . . .	Stokesdale . . . . .	1 & 3 Tuesday . . . . .	Ray M. Comer, 3612 Edgefield Rd., Greensboro 27409 . . . . .	Donald G. Plaster, Rt. 1, Box 419, Summerfield . . . . .	428
429 Seaside (9) . . . . .	Swansboro . . . . .	2 & 4 Monday . . . . .	Glenn W. Dickerson, Rt. 1, Box 474, Maysville 28555 . . . . .	William T. Gardner, 219 Anita Forte Dr. . . . .	429
431 Relief (28) . . . . .	Benson . . . . .	2 & 4 Tuesday . . . . .	Gwendell D. Knox, 300 E. Morgan St., 27504 . . . . .	Danny M. Holland, P. O. Box 488 . . . . .	431
432 Piney Creek (49) . . . . .	Piney Creek . . . . .	2 & 4 Friday . . . . .	Herbert G. Jewell, Rt. 1, Box 304, 28663 . . . . .	James L. Osborne, Sparta . . . . .	432
433 Vanceboro (7) . . . . .	Vanceboro . . . . .	2 & 4 Wednesday . . . . .	D. M. Robinson, III, 1519 College Way, New Bern 28560 . . . . .	Harold G. Tyndall, Rt. 2, Box 285 A . . . . .	433
434 West Bend (48) . . . . .	Lewisville . . . . .	1 & 3 Tuesday . . . . .	Francis McMordie, 7585 Shallowford Rd., 27023 . . . . .	John S. Craft, 836 Lewisville Clemmons Rd. . . . .	434
435 Blue Ridge (64) . . . . .	Highlands . . . . .	1 & 3 Friday . . . . .	William G. Hawkins, Rt. 2, Box 44E, 28741 . . . . .	Ralph W. Johnson, Rt. 2, Box 26 . . . . .	435
437 Biscoe (38) . . . . .	Biscoe . . . . .	2 & Last Friday . . . . .	D. Doyle McLeod, Sr., Rt. 1, Box 129A, Star 27356 . . . . .	Dan K. Kern, P. O. Box 500, Star . . . . .	437
439 Marble Springs (65) . . . . .	Marble . . . . .	1 Saturday . . . . .	John Cook, Rt. 1, Box 115, Andrews 28901 . . . . .	Clinton Lovington, 210 Belhaven Dr. . . . .	439
444 Marietta (37) . . . . .	Ramseur . . . . .	2 Friday . . . . .	Gordon L. Brady, P. O. Box 48, 27316 . . . . .	Floyd U. Williamson, Rt. 1 . . . . .	444
446 Biltmore (61) . . . . .	Asheville . . . . .	Every Tuesday . . . . .	Cecil E. Greene, 15 Ardmore St., 28803 . . . . .	Curtis J. Hippis, P. O. Box 5271 . . . . .	446
447 Enfield (20) . . . . .	Enfield . . . . .	1 & 3 Monday . . . . .	Jesse W. Harris, P. O. Box 635, 27823 . . . . .	Samuel E. Ewell, Jr., Randolph Pines . . . . .	447
453 Clyde (63) . . . . .	Clyde . . . . .	2 Tuesday . . . . .	John N. Powell, Jr., Rt. 2, Box 215 A, 28721 . . . . .	R. L. Pendergrass, 215 Caldwell Rd., Waynesville . . . . .	453
454 Elkin (47) . . . . .	Elkin . . . . .	2 Tuesday . . . . .	Edward R. Snyder, III, Rt. 2, Box 238D, State Road 28676 . . . . .	C. T. Wheeler, III, 136 Dutchman Creek Rd. . . . .	454
459 Dillsboro (64) . . . . .	Sylva . . . . .	1 & 3 Thursday . . . . .	Ray Parker, 74 Chipper Curve Rd., 28779 . . . . .	Dean Stephens, 8 Battle Creek Cr. . . . .	459
460 Cliffside (59) . . . . .	Cliffside . . . . .	2 & 4 Monday . . . . .	J. T. Moore, P. O. Box 164, Henrietta 28076 . . . . .	Robert R. Summey, Box 17 . . . . .	460
461 Matthews (41) . . . . .	Matthews . . . . .	2 & 4 Thursday . . . . .	H. Edward Pressley, P. O. Box 691, 28105 . . . . .	Chester L. Rinehults, 2001 Stallings Rd. . . . .	461
462 South Fork (54) . . . . .	Cramerton . . . . .	2 & 4 Tuesday . . . . .	Tom L. Calhoun, 27 Lineberger St., Lowell 28098 . . . . .	Aaron DeVinney, P. O. Box 461, McAdenville . . . . .	462
463 Currituck (1) . . . . .	Coinjock . . . . .	2 Monday . . . . .	Jerry T. Dowdy, Star Rt., Box 1, Powell Point 27966 . . . . .	J. Gerald Johnson, P. O. Box 187 . . . . .	463
471 Grassy Knob (51) . . . . .	Union Grove . . . . .	4 Friday . . . . .	David R. Millsaps, Rt. 13, Box 6, Statesville 28677 . . . . .	James E. O'Connell, Rt. 3, Box 284, N. Wilkesboro . . . . .	471
472 Sonoma (63) . . . . .	Canton, Rt. 2 . . . . .	1 Thursday . . . . .	Charles E. Cathey, Rt. 5, Box 68, 28716 . . . . .	Getter C. Davis, Rt. 3, Box 298 . . . . .	472
473 Lexington (45) . . . . .	Lexington . . . . .	2 & 4 Thursday . . . . .	Albert B. Gobble, Rt. 1, Box 318-A, Linwood 27299 . . . . .	Larry W. Beane, Sr., Rt. 15, Box 578 . . . . .	473
474 St. Pauls (14) . . . . .	St. Pauls . . . . .	1 Tuesday . . . . .	J. Y. Duffee, P. O. Box 496, 28384 . . . . .	William T. Rhodes, Jr., P. O. Box 174 . . . . .	474
475 Grimesland (5) . . . . .	Grimesland . . . . .	1 Tuesday . . . . .	James E. Mauray, P. O. Box 83, 27837 . . . . .	Bruce R. Buck, Rt. 3, Box 213 . . . . .	475
479 Rainbow (6) . . . . .	Arapahoe . . . . .	1 & 3 Monday . . . . .	Larry R. Whorton, Rt. 2, Box 408, 28510 . . . . .	Thomas W. Boyd, P. O. Box 413, Bayboro . . . . .	479

482 Saluda (60) . . . . .	Saluda . . . . .	1 & 3 Thursday . . . . .	Harold B. Phillips, P. O. Box 201, 28773 . . . . .	Henry S. Camp, P. O. Box 66, Columbus . . . . .	482
483 Traphill (50) . . . . .	Traphill . . . . .	1 & 3 Tuesday . . . . .	Matthew B. Daye, Star Rt., Box 2, 28685 . . . . .	Jerry T. Johnson, Rt. 1, Box 12 . . . . .	483
484 Southern Pines (30) . . . . .	Southern Pines . . . . .	1 & 3 Monday . . . . .	Edgar B. McDonald, Rt. 3, Box 137, Carthage 28327 . . . . .	Michael A. Marshall, 220 W. Shaw Ave., Apt. 4 . . . . .	484
486 Lawndale (56) . . . . .	Lawndale . . . . .	2 Thursday . . . . .	Ronnie V. Franks, P. O. Box 64, 28090 . . . . .	Charles E. McCartney, Jr., 47 Appian Way, Shelby . . . . .	486
488 Rich Square (19) . . . . .	Rich Square . . . . .	2 & 4 Thursday . . . . .	Joseph F. Cole, Box 8, 27869 . . . . .	Arthur L. Horton, Box 546 . . . . .	488
489 Linville (58) . . . . .	Newland . . . . .	2 & 4 Thursday . . . . .	Kenneth Suddreth, Montezuma 28653 . . . . .	E. Jack Hughes, P. O. Box 212 . . . . .	489
491 Hominy (61) . . . . .	Candler . . . . .	2 Tuesday . . . . .	David C. Clontz, P. O. Box 398, Enka 28728 . . . . .	Edward L. Hoglen, Rt. 5 . . . . .	491
492 Thomas M. Holt (34) . . . . .	Graham . . . . .	1 & 3 Thursday . . . . .	Charles R. Smith, 1204 Alco St., 27253 . . . . .	Joseph A. Caldwell, 1205 Martindale Ln . . . . .	492
493 Pilot (47) . . . . .	Pilot Mountain . . . . .	2 Monday . . . . .	James L. Jones, Rt. 2, Box Pk-4, Pinnacle 27043 . . . . .	Paul Shelton, Jr., 2100 Jamestown Rd., W. Salem . . . . .	493
495 Rockingham (30) . . . . .	Rockingham . . . . .	1 & 3 Monday . . . . .	Robert D. Street, 208 E. Temple Ave., 28379 . . . . .	Eugene W. Coen, P. O. Box 2013 . . . . .	495
496 Mooresville (52) . . . . .	Mooresville . . . . .	2 & 4 Tuesday . . . . .	Paul E. Cook, 362 Wedgewood Dr., 28115 . . . . .	Paul A. Neill . . . . .	496
497 Royal Hart (20) . . . . .	Littleton . . . . .	2 & 4 Monday . . . . .	Tyred J. Callahan, P. O. Box 72, 27850 . . . . .	George W. Warren, Rt. 1, Box 81 . . . . .	497
498 Ayden (5) . . . . .	Ayden . . . . .	3 Tuesday . . . . .	Wayland McGlohon, 406 Lee St., Greenville 27834 . . . . .	L. Bryant McGlohon, 406 Lee St., Greenville 27834 . . . . .	498
499 Creedmoor (33) . . . . .	Creedmoor . . . . .	2 & 4 Mon., 2 Mon. Dec . . . . .	James N. Matthews, P. O. Box 208, Butler 27509 . . . . .	Bobby E. Harmon, Rt. 1, Box 26B . . . . .	499
500 Raleigh (25) . . . . .	Raleigh . . . . .	3 Tuesday . . . . .	Gene B. Jordan, 712 Edmund St., 27604 . . . . .	William E. Lumley, P. O. Box 21, Morrisville . . . . .	500
501 Red Springs (14) . . . . .	Red Springs . . . . .	2 & 4 Thursday . . . . .	John W. Russell, Jr., Rt. 2, Box G 174, 28377 . . . . .	William H. Templeton, 220 N. Edinborough St . . . . .	501
502 Cookville (57) . . . . .	Vale . . . . .	1 Tuesday . . . . .	Harold V. Huffman, Rt. 8, Box 1433, Hickory 28601 . . . . .	Ronald E. Hoffman, Sr., Rt. 8, Box 289, Hickory . . . . .	502
505 Cherryville (55) . . . . .	Cherryville . . . . .	1 Monday . . . . .	Hoke Shuford, P. O. Box 633, 28021 . . . . .	Donald L. Elmore, Box 2C, Waco . . . . .	505
509 Belhaven (4) . . . . .	Belhaven . . . . .	2 & 4 Tuesday . . . . .	Jesse Staton, 333 E. Main St., 27810 . . . . .	Harold L. Williams, P. O. Box 81 . . . . .	509
515 Wheatsome (55) . . . . .	Bessemer City . . . . .	4 Tuesday . . . . .			
516 Aulander (2) . . . . .	Aulander . . . . .	3 Tuesday Dec . . . . .			
517 Farmville (5) . . . . .	Farmville . . . . .	1 & 3 Thursday . . . . .			
519 Widow's Son (20) . . . . .	Roanoke Rapids . . . . .	2 & 4 Thursday . . . . .			
520 Fairfield (4) . . . . .	Fairfield . . . . .	2 & 4 Thursday . . . . .			
521 Manteo (3) . . . . .	Manteo . . . . .	1 & 3 Tuesday . . . . .			
524 Pendleton (19) . . . . .	Pendleton . . . . .	2 & 4 Monday . . . . .			
525 Rodgers (17) . . . . .	Middlesex . . . . .	2 & 4 Tuesday . . . . .			
527 Lucama (17) . . . . .	Lucama . . . . .	2 & 4 Thursday . . . . .			
528 Fairmont (14) . . . . .	Fairmont . . . . .	3 Monday . . . . .			
529 Andrews (65) . . . . .	Andrews . . . . .	1 Monday . . . . .			
530 Joppa (41) . . . . .	Charlotte . . . . .	1 Friday . . . . .			
532 Hamlet (30) . . . . .	Hamlet . . . . .	2 & 4 Thursday . . . . .			
534 Camp Cal (56) . . . . .	Shelby, Rt. 5 . . . . .	3 Monday . . . . .			
535 Hollis (59) . . . . .	Hollis, Rt. 1 . . . . .	1 Saturday . . . . .			
538 Williams (41) . . . . .	Cornelius . . . . .	2 & 4 Thursday . . . . .			
542 Corinthian (36) . . . . .	Greensboro . . . . .	2 & 4 Monday . . . . .			
543 Spencer (44) . . . . .	Spencer . . . . .	2 & 4 Tuesday . . . . .			
544 Mount Holly (54) . . . . .	Mount Holly . . . . .	1 & 3 Monday . . . . .			
550 Roman Eagle (30) . . . . .	Aberdeen . . . . .	1 & 3 Thursday . . . . .			
551 Glenville (64) . . . . .	Glenville . . . . .	2 Saturday . . . . .			
552 Revolution (36) . . . . .	Greensboro . . . . .	1 & 3 Thursday . . . . .			
554 Vesper (58) . . . . .	Spruce Pine . . . . .	1 & 3 Thursday . . . . .			
555 Elise (31) . . . . .	Robbins . . . . .	1 & 3 Tuesday . . . . .			
556 Neill S. Stewart (28) . . . . .	Erwin . . . . .	2 & 4 Tuesday . . . . .			
558 Ararat (47) . . . . .	Ararat . . . . .	2 Friday . . . . .			
561 Swannanoa (61) . . . . .	Swannanoa . . . . .	1 & 3 Thursday . . . . .			
562 Waxhaw (39) . . . . .	Waxhaw . . . . .	1 Tuesday . . . . .			

**LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA—Continued**

NUMBER, NAME, DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	STATED COMMUNI CATION	Post Office Address of Officers Are Same As That Of Their Lodges, As Shown in Column Two, UNLESS Different Address Is Shown Here.		MASTER and ADDRESS
			SECRETARY and ADDRESS		
563 Tabor (13) . . . . .	Tabor City . . . . .	2 & 4 Tuesday . . . . .	Herman W. Stevens, Rt. 3, Box 178AA, 28463 . . . . .	Billy B. Cribb, Rt. 2, Box 178 . . . . .	563
564 Richlands (9) . . . . .	Richlands . . . . .	1 & 3 Thursday . . . . .	Bobby Williams, P. O. Box 386, 28574 . . . . .	L. G. Aman, Jr., Rt. 2, Box 241 . . . . .	564
565 Wendell (23) . . . . .	Wendell . . . . .	2 & 4 Tuesday . . . . .	Hugh T. Moody, P. O. Box 422, 27591 . . . . .	Roy L. Parker, Rt. 3, Box 133, Kemp Dr., Knightdale . . . . .	565
568 Dorn (7) . . . . .	New Bern . . . . .	2 & 4 Friday . . . . .	Johnny R. West, 3108 Oak Rd., 28560 . . . . .	Alva J. Waters, 507 Edgehill Rd. . . . .	568
569 Mount Pleasant (50) . . . . .	Bailey, Rt. 1 . . . . .	1 & 3 Monday . . . . .	Jimmy W. Harris, P. O. Box 26, 27807 . . . . .	Don L. Lamm, Rt. 2 . . . . .	569
571 Snow Creek (51) . . . . .	Statesville, Rt. 5 . . . . .	1 & 3 Monday . . . . .	Henry R. McLellan, Rt. 13, Box 218, 28677 . . . . .	Harold K. Jordan, Rt. 5, Box 181-A . . . . .	571
573 Mount Pleasant (50) . . . . .	Champion . . . . .	2 Thursday . . . . .	E. Hole McNeil, Rt. 1, Box 728, Wilkesboro 28697 . . . . .	Jerry D. Faw, Rt. 1, Box 736, Wilkesboro . . . . .	573
576 Andrew Jackson (44) . . . . .	Salisbury . . . . .	1 & 3 Thursday . . . . .	F. Carlie Smith, Rt. 2, Box 7, Willowdale 28144 . . . . .	L. Randal Masingo, Rt. 9, Box 305-A . . . . .	576
578 Meadow Branch (39) . . . . .	Wingate . . . . .	1 Friday . . . . .	Bobby W. Ford, Rt. 1, Box 545, 28174 . . . . .	Donald E. Keziah, Rt. 1 . . . . .	578
579 Casar (56) . . . . .	Casar . . . . .	1 Thursday . . . . .	Kenneth R. Beam, P. O. Box 95, 28020 . . . . .	William S. Martin, Rt. 1, Box 380, Lawndale . . . . .	579
583 Ionic (7) . . . . .	Cove City . . . . .	2 & 4 Tuesday . . . . .	Travis L. Register, Rt. 1, Box 87-A, 28523 . . . . .	Ben F. Grady, P. O. Box 8 . . . . .	583
584 Apex (26) . . . . .	Apex . . . . .	2 Monday . . . . .	Eddie P. Stiles, P. O. Box 27502 . . . . .	Allen L. Bruner, 210 Judson Dr. . . . .	584
585 Roseboro (15) . . . . .	Roseboro . . . . .	1 & 3 Thursday . . . . .	Elbert M. Johns, Rt. 3, Box 55, 28382 . . . . .	Oscar E. Horne, P. O. Box 373 . . . . .	585
589 Bethel (5) . . . . .	Bethel . . . . .	1 & 3 Tuesday . . . . .	Dennis A. Roberson, Jr., P. O. Box 41, 27812 . . . . .	Joseph W. Hunnicutt, P. O. Box 460 . . . . .	589
590 Lowell (54) . . . . .	Lowell . . . . .	3 Tues., Jul.-Aug. . . . .	Boyce P. Hunt, 2444 Shaw Ave., Gastonia 28052 . . . . .	Joseph J. Vale, 3609 Southwood Dr., Gastonia . . . . .	590
592 Maiden (53) . . . . .	Maiden . . . . .	2 & 4 Monday . . . . .	Terry E. Crafton, Rt. 3, Box 443, 28650 . . . . .	Robert W. Parker, Rt. 1, Box 204 . . . . .	592
593 Stony Point (51) . . . . .	Stony Point . . . . .	2 Mon. Dec. . . . .	Jerry L. Durnire, P. O. Box 4, Hiddenite 28636 . . . . .	Henry Bauer, P. O. Box 59, Scotts . . . . .	593
594 Ashe (49) . . . . .	West Jefferson . . . . .	2 & 4 Tuesday . . . . .	J. H. Payne, 106 Valleyview Dr., Jefferson 28640 . . . . .	Gale D. Howell, Jr., Rt. 1, Box 746 . . . . .	594
595 Wallace (12) . . . . .	Wallace . . . . .	1 Monday . . . . .	William H. Browder, P. O. Box 23, 28466 . . . . .	Thomas F. Davidson, 309 East Cliff St. . . . .	595
596 Waccamaw (13) . . . . .	Riegelwood . . . . .	2 & 4 Monday . . . . .	Gordon Powell, P. O. Box 400, Delco 28436 . . . . .	Donald E. Little, P. O. Box 156, Delco . . . . .	596
598 Cranberry (58) . . . . .	Elk Park . . . . .	1 & 3 Tuesday . . . . .	Albert Smith, Box 345, Cranberry 28614 . . . . .	Philip A. Moody, Rt. 1, Box 368-A . . . . .	598
602 Queen City (18) . . . . .	Rocky Mount . . . . .	1 & 3 Thursday . . . . .	James R. Thompson, III, P. O. Drawer 4506, 27801 . . . . .	James C. Creech, 907 Falls Rd. . . . .	602
605 Jeff L. Nelson (60) . . . . .	Tryon . . . . .	2 & 4 Monday . . . . .	Clyde E. Lancaster, 401 Lockhart Rd., 28782 . . . . .	General P. Cantrell, 107 Warrior Mtn. Rd. . . . .	605
606 Riverside (53) . . . . .	Catawba . . . . .	2 & 4 Monday . . . . .	Kermit L. Nash, Jr., P. O. Box 446, 28609 . . . . .	Gary W. Carpenter, P. O. Box 561, Claremont . . . . .	606
607 Chadbourne (13) . . . . .	Chadbourne . . . . .	2 & 4 Tuesday . . . . .	Ed S. Edmunds, 619 N. Elm St., 28431 . . . . .	George W. Baysden, Rt. 3, Box 10 . . . . .	607
609 Zebulon (23) . . . . .	Zebulon . . . . .	1 Tuesday . . . . .	Barna O. Wilder, Rt. 1, Box 212A, 27597 . . . . .	Charles M. Weant, Rt. 1, Box 126 . . . . .	609
612 Atkinson (10) . . . . .	Atkinson . . . . .	2 & 4 Monday . . . . .	Alfred G. Arnett, Rt. 1, Box 126, 28421 . . . . .	Allen F. Squires, P. O. Box 116 . . . . .	612
613 Home (16) . . . . .	Fremont . . . . .	2 Monday . . . . .	Cecil R. Evans, Rt. 1, Box 304, Kenly 27547 . . . . .	John E. Edmundson, Rt. 2, Box 16 . . . . .	613
616 Round Peak (47) . . . . .	Mt. Airy, Rt. 3 . . . . .	1 Friday . . . . .	Homer G. Bryant, Rt. 9, Box 187, 27030 . . . . .	Pete H. Cain, 303 Dudley Ave. . . . .	616
617 St. Patrick's (27) . . . . .	Princeton . . . . .	1 & 3 Wednesday . . . . .	Isaac C. Mozingo, Box 27, Pine Level 27568 . . . . .	Thaddeus R. Parker, Rt. 1, Box 224 . . . . .	617
618 Union (43) . . . . .	Midland . . . . .	2 Monday . . . . .	L. J. Gann, 8705 Concord Hwy., Monroe 28110 . . . . .	William O. Black, Jr., Rt. 2, Box 331 . . . . .	618
624 John H. Mills (21) . . . . .	Epsom* . . . . .	2 & 4 Thursday . . . . .	Jerry L. Siegall, Rt. 1, Box 234J, Henderson 27536 . . . . .	Robert A. Newton, Rt. 1, Box 221, Henderson . . . . .	624
626 Cannon Memorial (43) . . . . .	Kannapolis . . . . .	1 Tuesday . . . . .	Kenneth L. Davis, 5919 Blue Ridge Dr., Concord 28025 . . . . .	James F. Haithcock, Rt. 2, Box 260D, Rockwell . . . . .	626
627 Belmont (54) . . . . .	Belmont . . . . .	2 & 4 Monday . . . . .	Samuel L. Young, Rt. 1, Box 170B . . . . .	Reginald E. Taylor, Rt. 1, Box 1313 . . . . .	627
629 Walnut Cove (35) . . . . .	Walnut Cove . . . . .	1 & 3 Tuesday . . . . .	Stanley R. Pope, Rt. 1, Germanton 27019 . . . . .	Ralph M. Oakley . . . . .	629
630 Francis S. Packard (21) . . . . .	Norlina . . . . .	2 & 4 Thursday . . . . .	Harry W. Walker, P. O. Box 307, 27563 . . . . .	William B. Ellington, Rt. 1, Box 78-A, Manson . . . . .	630
634 Goldsboro (16) . . . . .	Goldsboro . . . . .	2 & 4 Monday . . . . .	William F. Parks, P. O. Box 1203, 27533 . . . . .	William S. Hunter, 1600 Darby Rd. . . . .	634
637 Yadkin Falls (38) . . . . .	Badin . . . . .	1 & 3 Monday . . . . .	Robert H. Hardister, P. O. Box 605, 28009 . . . . .	Jerry M. Hall, P. O. Box 273 . . . . .	637
643 Proctorville (14) . . . . .	Proctorville . . . . .	2 Monday . . . . .	W. Graham McBryde, Rt. 1, Box 384-A, Orrum 28369 . . . . .	Jesse Harper, P. O. Box 668 . . . . .	643
646 Bladen (13) . . . . .	Elizabethtown . . . . .	2 & 4 Monday . . . . .	Rufus A. Britt, P. O. Box 759, 28320 . . . . .	Stephen L. Simmons, P. O. Box 127, Bladenboro . . . . .	646
650 John A. Nichols (61) . . . . .	Asheville . . . . .	2 Thursday . . . . .	Frank R. Fusco, Rt. 4, Box 291, Candler 28715 . . . . .	Richard B. Ford, 612 Northwestern Bank Bldg. . . . .	650

654 Elberta (30).....	West End.....	Tuesday after	Wm. H. Dickerson, P. O. Box 5, Jackson Spgs. 27281	Kenneth E. Lewis, P. O. Box 812, Pinehurst .....
656 Guilford (36).....	Greensboro.....	1 & 3 Sunday	G. Worth Covington, P. O. Box 656, 27402 .....	Robert R. Hatley, 2609 Gracewood Dr. ....
657 Keller Memorial (41).....	Rockwell.....	1 & 3 Monday	Hugh A. Beaver, Rt. 2, Box 5, 28138 .....	John R. Drew, Rt. 1, Box 65, Gold Hill .....
658 Beulaville (12).....	Beulaville.....	2 & 4 Monday	Brewster B. Turner, Rt. 2, Box 281, Pink Hill 28572 .....	Clifford O. Maready, P. O. Box 176 .....
663 Black Mountain (61).....	Black Mountain.....	1 & 3 Tuesday	Ernest A. Reed, 106-S Ridgeway, 28711 .....	Bobby N. Frizzell, Rt. 9, Box 315 Onteora, Asheville .....
664 Garland (15).....	Garland.....	1 Friday.....	Charles J. Cashwell, P. O. Box 331, 28441 .....	Hilburn S. Smith, Rt. 2, Box 46A .....
665 West Asheville (61).....	Asheville.....	2 & 4 Monday		
667 Fort Bragg (29).....	Spring Lake.....	1 & 3 Monday	William DeBruhl, 91 Trotter Pl., 28806 .....	Gary E. Maney, 28 Pinehurst Cr., Arden .....
668 Holland Memorial (55).....	Gastonia.....	1 Tuesday.....	J. R. Nicholson, 447 Shoreline Dr., Fayetteville 28301 .....	James Hay, 5715 Kindness Ct., Fayetteville .....
669 Kermersville (46).....	Kermersville.....	2 Thursday.....	Horace S. Murphy, P. O. Box 824, 28053 .....	Ronney Cole, 2110 Pamela St. ....
670 Lovelady (57).....	Valdese.....	1 Monday.....	Hugh A. Martin, 810 Branchwood Dr., 27284 .....	Charles A. Crutchfield, 1775 Howe Rd. ....
672 Robbinsville (65).....	Robbinsville.....	2 Monday.....	James W. Woods, P. O. Box 567, 28690 .....	Glenn A. McEntire, 1101 Anthony St., N.E. ....
673 Spindale (59).....	Spindale.....	2 Tuesday.....	Orville W. Hooper, Jr., P. O. Box 368, 28711 .....	Darrell T. Shope, Tapoco Rt., Box 175 .....
674 Acacia (45).....	High Point.....	2 & 4 Tuesday	Donald T. Honeycutt, Box 853, Harris 28074 .....	Jon H. Hopper, Rt. 5, Box 573A, Forest City .....
675 Washington (4).....	Washington.....	1 Thursday.....	James D. McCrary, P. O. Box 335, 27261 .....	Bobby R. Hensley, 1422 Guyer St. ....
676 Temple (42).....	Charlotte.....	1 & 3 Monday	Wiley K. Hill, P. O. Box 301, Chocomoy 27817 .....	E. Larry Cutler, Rt. 2, Box 264 .....
677 Warsaw (12).....	Warsaw.....	1 Thursday.....	Wayne E. Bowman, 536A Buena Vista Ave., 28205 .....	Ivey C. Thornton, 2817 Heather Glenn Ln. ....
678 Providence (3).....	Columbia.....	2 & 4 Tuesday	Luther J. Cones, Jr., P. O. Box 393, Faison 28341 .....	Richard C. Ellis, Rt. 1, Turkey .....
679 Creasy Proctor (29).....	Fayetteville.....	2 Tuesday.....	J. Frank Furlough, Rt. 1, Box 48, 27925 .....	Ronald L. Barnes, Jr., P. O. Box 7, Creswell .....
680 Semper Fidelis (9).....	Jacksonville.....	2 & 4 Wednesday	James H. Horne, P. O. Box 173, 28302 .....	Miles O. Edge, III, Rt. 3, Box 645BB .....
681 Piedmont (45).....	High Point.....	3 Tuesday.....	Tony R. Demond, P. O. Box 1137, 28540 .....	Harold C. Ritchie, 317 Doris Ave. ....
683 Rolesville (23).....	Rolesville.....	1 & 3 Thursday	Woodroe F. Haywood, P. O. Box 1288, 27261 .....	Richard L. Austin, 202 Westridge Dr. ....
684 Ahoskie (2).....	Ahoskie.....	1 & 3 Thursday	Billie E. Rogers, 9001 Ligon Mill Rd., Wake Forest 27587 .....	David J. Dupont, 3613 Carolyn Dr., Raleigh .....
685 Pioneer (46).....	Winston-Salem.....	1 Wednesday.....	R. C. Greene, Rt. 2, Box 7-F, 27910 .....	Herbert M. Johnson, 609 West St. ....
686 Angier (28).....	Angier.....	2 & 4 Tuesday	Edward L. Smith, 2891 Monticello Dr., 27106 .....	Robert F. Caraway, 1337 Miller St. ....
687 Fellowship (32).....	Durham.....	2 & 4 Tuesday	Harold C. Flowers, Jr., Box 429, 27501 .....	D. C. Burch, Sr., Rt. 2, Box 56, Willow Springs .....
688 Cherry Point (8).....	Havelock.....	1 & 3 Thursday	Mark D. Stephens, P. O. Box 15064, 27704 .....	William M. Hulman, 1414 Torredge Rd. ....
689 Scotland neck (20).....	Scotland Neck.....	1 & 3 Tuesday	Mark D. Stamps, P. O. Box 325, 28532 .....	B. J. Branch, Jr., P. O. Box 1970, Atlantic Beach .....
690 Mount Moriah (52).....	Statesville.....	2 & 4 Monday	Chester A. Elks, P. O. Box 207, 27874 .....	Franklin E. Bullard, 1820 Church Ext. ....
691 Renfro (47).....	Mount Airy.....	3 Monday.....	Ralph M. Sisk, 433 Ridgeway Ave., 28677 .....	Frank Childress, 104 Wickershaw Dr. ....
692 East Gate (40).....	Charlotte.....	1 Monday.....	William C. Carter, Rt. 4, Box 204, 27030 .....	William L. Boyles, 1910 Fancy Gap Rd. ....
693 Charles M. Setzer (41).....	Charlotte.....	Every 3 Monday	George H. Jones, 1032 Norwich Rd., 28212 .....	Horace P. Burnette, 38255 Farmview Dr. ....
694 Gate City (36).....	Greensboro.....	1 Mon. December	P. Evans Bostick, 2233 Colony Rd., 28209 .....	Bill J. Moretz, 1817-A Ewing Ave. ....
695 Allen-Graham (43).....	Kannapolis.....	2 & 4 Tuesday	H. J. Christensen, P. O. Box 2003, 27402 .....	Mahlon H. King, P. O. Box 12 .....
696 Memorial (45).....	Lexington.....	1 & 3 Thursday	Randy C. Crainshaw, 5430 Charlie Walker Rd., 28081 .....	Leon W. Harris, P. O. Box 1645, Concord .....
697 Butner (33).....	Butner.....	1 & 3 Thursday	Douglas T. Sink, 1420 Greensboro St., 27292 .....	Barry W. Williams, 304 Hilltop Dr. ....
698 Cape Hatteras (3).....	Buxton.....	2 & 4 Tuesday	Edward W. Willis, P. O. Box 681, 27509 .....	Bobby T. Springle, 2408 Chapel Hill Dr., Durham .....
699 Asheboro (37).....	Asheboro.....	2 & 4 Monday	Jack S. Gray, P. O. Box 88, 27920 .....	William W. Ballance, Jr., P. O. Box 490, Hatteras .....
700 Friendship (41).....	Charlotte.....	1 Friday.....	Paul A. Smith, 346 Cliff Rd., 27203 .....	James M. Walton, P. O. Box 142, Franklinville .....
701 Garner (24).....	Garner.....	2 & 4 Monday	Leland E. Martin, Sr., 3020 N. Myers St., 28205 .....	Donald L. Petty, 6833 April Ln. ....
702 St. Andrews (40).....	Charlotte.....	1 Wednesday.....	Leroy A. Howell, 934-D Spring Dr., 27529 .....	P. Alex Lee, Jr., Rt. 1, Box 404 .....
703 Albemarle (38).....	Albemarle.....	2 & 4 Monday	N. C. Hundley, Sr., P. O. Box 5461, 28225 .....	Earl R. Whitenier, 310 Prince Charles St. ....
704 King Solomon (55).....	Gastonia.....	2 Tuesday.....	Samuel R. Pollard, 1011 Smith St., 28001 .....	Ronald T. Burris, Rt. 1, Box 459, New London .....
705 Richard Caswell (11).....	Kinston.....	1 & 3 Tuesday	Jerry L. Barrett, 401 EJrd St., 28054 .....	Bobby D. Perkins, 1568 Rankin Lake Rd. ....
706 Newport (8).....	Newport.....	2 & 4 Monday	Ralph D. Dudley, P. O. Box 1282, 28501 .....	J. Douglas Blizzard, Jr., 106 Quail Haven Dr. ....
			D. R. Haskett, 305 Florida Ave., Morehead City 28537 .....	Eddie T. Clark, Rt. 3, Box 137A .....

**LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA—Continued**

NUMBER, NAME, DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	STATED COMMUNI- CATION	Post Office Address of Officers Are Same As That Of Their Lodges, As Shown in Column Two, UNLESS Different Address Is Shown Here.	
			SECRETARY and ADDRESS	MASTER and ADDRESS
707 Forsyth (46)	Winston-Salem	2 Tuesday	Raeford O. Nifong, 215 Stanton Dr., N.W., 27106	Joseph A. Manning, 5050 Friendship Ledford Rd. 707
708 Crown Point (5)	Greenville	2 & 4 Thursday	Willie S. Christy, 218 Circle Dr., 27834	James G. Moore, P. O. Box 608, Winterville 708
709 Conover (53)	Conover	2 & 4 Thursday	Fred L. Sherrill, Jr., P. O. Box 686, 28613	Hoyle E. Beard, Rt. 2, Box 156 709
710 Advance (48)	Advance	2 Wednesday	R. U. Blakley, Rt. 2, Box 456, Mocksville 27028	Elmer C. Hendrix, Rt. 1, Box 109 710
711 Piedmont (46)	Winston-Salem	1 Thursday	William L. Livingood, 4218 Orvil Ln., 27107	Vance A. Pascal, 227 Montpelier Dr. 711
712 Wilson (17)	Wilson	2 & 4 Tuesday	Charles C. Burris, 1609 W. Kenan Sr., 27893	Thurman R. Batten, 1105 Sunnybrook Rd. 712
713 Stanley (54)	Stanley	3 Monday	William T. Cope, Box 286, 28164	Donly R. Grant, Rt. 1, Box 556 713
714 Liberty (37)	Liberty	1 Thursday	Cecil M. Williams, P. O. Box 193, 27298	Franklin D. Williams, P. O. Box 81, Siler City 714
715 Derita (42)	Derita	1 Friday	Donald R. Warren, 7026 Crossridge Rd., 28214	William E. Lofty, 2525 Pickway Dr. 715
716 Hiram (45)	High Point	2 Thursday	Philip E. Edwards, 104 Newberry Ct., Jamestown 27282	S. S. Nicholson, 103 Sagewood Rd., Jamestown 716
717 Burnsville (62)	Burnsville	3 Thursday	H. Paul Branton, Rt. 1, Box 272, 28714	Robert D. Carroway, P. O. Box 605 717
718 Troy (38)	Troy	2 & 4 Tuesday	James U. Williams, P. O. Box 504, 27371	Oren W. Thompson, 221 Williamson St. 718
719 Horse Creek (60)	Columbus	2 & 4 Tues., 2 Tue. Dec.	Billie N. Feagan, P. O. Box 583, 28722	William W. Black, P. O. Box 516 719
720 Cabarrus (43)	Concord	1 Thursday	Grover W. Eury, 733 Old Charlotte Rd., 28025	Benny R. Rummage, Rt. 3, Box 298 B. 720
721 Burlington (34)	Burlington	1 & 3 Tue., 1 Tue. Dec.	John M. Black, P. O. Box 2722, 27215	C. E. Clemons, 1301 N. Graham Hopedale Rd. 721
722 King (46)	King	3 Thursday	G. Bruce Sprinkle, P. O. Box 1428	Larry E. Oakley, P. O. Box 501 722
723 Winton (2)	Winton	2 & 4 Tuesday	Harry B. Ward, Jr., Box 434, 27986	Curtis S. Eure, RFD 1, Box 12R. 723
724 Berne (7)	New Bern	1 & 3 Thursday	Woodrow W. Thomas, 1102 Sunset Rd., 28560	Dennis G. Riley, 412 Rockledge Rd. 724
725 Grantham (7)	Township No. 7 New Bern	1 & 3 Tuesday	Milton E. Smith, 4434 Rivershore Dr., 28560	Ronnie D. Allen, Lot 122, Holiday City 725
726 Keystone (41)	Charlotte	2 Wednesday	Danny F. Jones, P. O. Box 221262, 28222	William A. Coffey, Jr., 5627 Wildflower Ct. 726
727 Shallotte (13)	Shallotte	2 & 4 Tuesday	Harley W. Evans, Rt. 1, Box 271, Bolivia 28422	David P. Lancaster, Rt. 2, Box 80, Supply 727
728 Meridian (40)	Charlotte	1 Saturday	J. E. Stratton, 7613 Soaringfree Ln., Pineville 28134	Paul L. Whiffen, Jr., 1500 E. 4th St. 728
729 Twin County (18)	Rocky Mount	2 & 4 Monday	Lelon R. Bullock, Jr., P. O. Box 363, 27802	Allen M. Carraway, II, 1111 Sycamore St. 729
730 Stedman (29)	Stedman	1 Monday	Charles L. Smith, Rt. 5, Box 277-B1, Fayetteville 28301	Kermit D. Pruitt, Rt. 1, Box 203, Wade 730
731 John H. Anderson (29)	Fayetteville	2 Wednesday	Eugene F. Whetzel, Rt. 1, Box 273, 28301	Thomas M. Bolton, Jr., 5101 Rodwell Rd. 731
732 Bush Hill (37)	Archdale	2 Tuesday	Farrell H. Slack, P. O. Box 176, Trinity 27370	Steven L. Brumfield, Rt. 3, Box 32, Thomasville 732
733 Stump Sound (9)	Sheads Ferry	1 & 3 Tuesday	T. W. McCree, Jr., P. O. Box 56, Holly Ridge 28445	C. Nathan King, Rt. 3, Box 365 J, Jacksonville 733
734 William Pitt (5)	Greenville	1 & 3 Wednesday	Donald C. McLane, Jr., 1607 Oaklawn Ave., 27834	Ronald C. Buck, Rt. 2, Box 559, Ayden 734
735 Jas. B. Green (25)	Raleigh	2 & 4 Tuesday	Clifton R. Morgan, 4608 Embleton Dr., 27612	David A. Jensen, Jr., 214 Lynnwood Ln. 735
736 New River (9)	Jacksonville	2 & 4 Thursday	Ray B. Cashwell, 450 Pony Farm Rd., 28450	L. G. Aman, Grants Creek Rd. 736
737 Steele Creek (42)	Charlotte, Rt. 4	1 Monday	Roy R. Firth, Rt. 14, Box 319, 28208	Robert A. McDonald, Jr., Rt. 4, Douglas Dr. 737
738 West Gate (42)	Charlotte	1 Monday	John R. Liaker, 921 Coulwood Dr., 28214	Ray B. Ferrell, 2611 Daleview Dr. 738
739 Newell (40)	Newell	1 Monday	Walter W. Glenn, Jr., P. O. Box 15, 28126	Archibald P. Read, 3241 Brixton Ct., Charlotte 739
740 C. B. Newcomb (24)	Rt. 4, Raleigh	3 Thursday	C. J. Dayberry, 114 Lochlomond Cr., Cary 27511	James A. Bloodworth, 5734 Trinity Rd. 740
741 Crissie Wright (8)	Beaufort	2 & 4 Wednesday	Gerry T. Smith, Sr., 203 Fairview Dr., 28516	Harold S. Guthrie, P. O. Box 36, Harkers Island. 741
742 Mint Hill (41)	Mint Hill	1 Thursday	James C. McLaughlin, 7400 McWhirter Rd., 28212	Jack E. Stegall, P. O. Box 362, Indian Trail. 742
743 J. J. Crowder (25)	Raleigh	1 Thursday	Charles W. Howell, Jr., 1418 Marlboro Rd., 27610	Jack C. Shook, E561A Diamond Dr., Rt. 2 743
744 Shelby (56)	Shelby	1 Monday	Billy M. Brady, Sr., P. O. Box 1744, 28150	Richard A. Davis, 816 Waters St. 744
745 Vandora (24)	Garner	1 Thursday	Ray C. Warren, 1106 Buckingham Rd., 27529	Luther P. Brown, III, 3116 Ward St., Raleigh 745
746 P. P. Turner (36)	Greensboro	1 Thursday	James D. Misenheimer, 1204 W. Northwood St., 27408	Charles F. Sain, 4801 Trailwood Dr. 746
747 Ocracoke (3)	Ocracoke	1 & 3 Thursday	Harry Osman, Box 96, 27960	Henry C. Wilder, Box 32 747
748 South Gate (43)	Kannapolis	1 Tue., 2 Tue. Jul.	David Tyson, 401 E. 17th St., 28081	Billy A. Wilson, 202 E. 4th St. 748

749 Truth (39) . . . . .	Monroe	2 Monday . . . . .	Jerry L. Honeycutt, 2619 Fowler Secret Rd., 28110 . . . . .	James C. Moore, 517 Raintree Dr., Matthews . . . . .
750 Oak Grove (32) . . . . .	Durham	3 Monday . . . . .	Sam Vaughan, Jr., P. O. Box 11677, 27703 . . . . .	Charles Lascola, III, 421 Weatherly Dr. . . . .
751 Old Town (46) . . . . .	Old Town	3 Tuesday . . . . .	Allyn G. Gorham, P. O. Box 11061, Winston-Salem 27106 . . . . .	James C. Shouse, 3031 Bittersweet Rd., W. Salem . . . . .
752 Enterprise (46) . . . . .	Arcadia	2 Monday . . . . .	H. M. Kirkman, 2518 Old Salisbury Rd., W. Salem 27107 . . . . .	David L. Settle, Rt. 10, Box 413C, Winston-Salem . . . . .
753 Federal Point (10) . . . . .	Carolina Beach	2 Thursday . . . . .	William R. Jones, Jr., P. O. Box 267, Kure Beach 28449 . . . . .	Marvin D. Pye, 31 Forest By The Sea, Carolina Beach . . . . .
754 Masters (25) . . . . .	Raleigh	3 Thursday . . . . .	Glenn Horton, 4600 Waterbury Rd., 27604 . . . . .	John E. Barkley, 2108 Sierra Dr. . . . .
755 Clemons (46) . . . . .	Clemmons	1 Monday . . . . .	Larry W. Kirby, Sr., P. O. Box 810, 27012 . . . . .	Charles G. Anderson, 2410 Atwood Rd., W. Salem . . . . .
756 Clifford Duell (29) . . . . .	Fayetteville	3 Monday . . . . .	Lawrence W. Parish, Jr., P. O. Box 53032, 28305 . . . . .	Cecil L. Fisher, 1619 Fort Bragg Rd. . . . .
757 Denver (53) . . . . .	Denver	3 Tuesday . . . . .	Jack S. Campbell, Rt. 3, Box 900G, 28037 . . . . .	Eugene Smith, Rt. 2, Box 146 . . . . .
758 Oak Island (10) . . . . .	Long Beach	3 Thursday . . . . .	Elmer C. Meller, 1108 Oak Isle Dr. W., 28461 . . . . .	Paul I. Beck, 4 White Lane . . . . .
759 James K. Polk (42) . . . . .	Pineville	2 Thursday . . . . .	James V. Wilson, P. O. Box 422, 28134 . . . . .	James B. White, P. O. Box 547 . . . . .

NOTES: 1. A location indicated thus (\*) is NOT a Post Office.

0772. Addresses of officers same as shown for lodge, UNLESS different address is shown for any officer.

0773. Secretary should keep this DIRECTORY on his desk for reference at all times.

**ADDRESS THE GRAND SECRETARY:**

ROBERT P. DUDLEY, GRAND SECRETARY

P. O. Box 6506, RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27628

GRAND SECRETARY'S TELEPHONE: 787-2021 (Raleigh)

LOCATION OF GRAND LODGE BUILDING:

2921 Glenwood Avenue, RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

**NORTH CAROLINA LODGES LISTED BY NAME  
ALPHABETICALLY**

Acacia . . . . .	674	Chadbourn . . . . .	607
Adoniram . . . . .	149	Charity . . . . .	5
Advance . . . . .	710	Charles B. Newcomb . . . . .	740
Ahoskie . . . . .	684	Charles M. Setzer . . . . .	693
Albemarle . . . . .	703	Cherokee . . . . .	146
Allen-Graham . . . . .	695	Cherry Point . . . . .	688
American George . . . . .	17	Cherryville . . . . .	505
Andrew Jackson . . . . .	576	Clay . . . . .	301
Andrews . . . . .	529	Clemmons . . . . .	755
Angier . . . . .	686	Clifford Duell . . . . .	756
Apex . . . . .	584	Cliffsider . . . . .	460
Ararat . . . . .	558	Clyde . . . . .	453
Archer . . . . .	165	Cleveland . . . . .	202
Ashe . . . . .	594	Coharie . . . . .	379
Asheboro . . . . .	699	Colerain . . . . .	171
Ashler . . . . .	373	Columbus . . . . .	102
Atkinson . . . . .	612	Concord . . . . .	58
Atlantic . . . . .	294	Conover . . . . .	709
Aulander . . . . .	516	Cookville . . . . .	502
Aurora . . . . .	300	Copeland . . . . .	390
Ayden . . . . .	498	Corinthian . . . . .	230, 542
Bailey . . . . .	411	Cranberry . . . . .	598
Bakersville . . . . .	357	Creasy Proctor . . . . .	679
Bald Creek . . . . .	397	Creedmoor . . . . .	499
Balfour . . . . .	188	Crissie Wright . . . . .	741
Bayboro . . . . .	331	Crown Point . . . . .	708
Beaver Dam . . . . .	276	Currituck . . . . .	463
Belhaven . . . . .	509	Dan River . . . . .	129
Belmont . . . . .	627	Davie . . . . .	39
Berne . . . . .	724	Denton . . . . .	404
Bethel . . . . .	589	Denver . . . . .	757
Beulaville . . . . .	658	Derita . . . . .	715
Biltmore . . . . .	446	Dillsboro . . . . .	459
Bingham . . . . .	272	Doric . . . . .	568
Biscoe . . . . .	437	Dunn's Rock . . . . .	267
Blackmer . . . . .	127, 170	Durham . . . . .	352
Black Mountain . . . . .	663	Eagle . . . . .	19
Bladen . . . . .	646	East Gate . . . . .	692
Blue Ridge . . . . .	435	East Laporte . . . . .	358
Buffalo . . . . .	172	Elberta . . . . .	654
Bula . . . . .	409	Elise . . . . .	555
Burlington . . . . .	721	Elkin . . . . .	454
Burnsville . . . . .	717	Enfield . . . . .	447
Bush Hill . . . . .	732	Eno . . . . .	210
Butner . . . . .	697	Enterprise . . . . .	752
Cabarrus . . . . .	720	Eureka . . . . .	283, 317
Campbell . . . . .	374	Excelsior . . . . .	261
Camp Call . . . . .	534	Fair Bluff . . . . .	190
Cannon Memorial . . . . .	626	Fairfield . . . . .	520
Cape Hatteras . . . . .	698	Fairmont . . . . .	528
Carthage . . . . .	181	Fairview . . . . .	339
Cary . . . . .	198	Fallston . . . . .	356
Casar . . . . .	579	Farmington . . . . .	265
Caswell Brotherhood . . . . .	11	Farmville . . . . .	517
Catawba . . . . .	248	Federal Point . . . . .	753
Catawba Valley . . . . .	217	Fellowship . . . . .	84, 687
Central Cross . . . . .	187	Forest City . . . . .	381

**North Carolina Lodges Listed By Name Alphabetically**  
(Continued)

Forsyth	707	Kedron	387
Fort Bragg	667	Keller Memorial	657
Francis S. Paekard	630	Kenly	257
Franklin	109	Kernersville	669
Franklinton	123	Keystone	726
French Broad	292	Kilwinning	64
Friendship	700	King	722
Fulton	99	King Solomon	56, 138, 704
Fuquay	258	Knap of Reeds	158
Garland	664	LaFayette	83
Garner	701	Laurinburg	305
Gaston	263	Lawndale	486
Gastonia	369	Leaksville	136
Gate City	694	Lebanon	207, 391
Gatesville	126	Lee	253
Glenville	551	Lenoir	233
Goldsboro	634	Lexington	473
Granite	191, 322	Liberty	45, 714
Grantham	725	Lillington	302
Granville	380	Lincoln	137
Grassy Knob	471	Linville	489
Green Level	277	Long Creek	205
Greensboro	76	Lovelady	670
Greenville	284	Lowell	590
Grifton	243	Lucama	527
Grimesland	475	Maiden	592
Guilford	656	Manteo	521
Hall	53	Marble Springs	439
Hamlet	532	Masters	754
Hanks	128	Marietta	444
Harmon	420	Mattamuskeet	328
Harmony	299, 340	Matthews	461
Henderson	229	Maxton	417
Henry F. Grainger	412	Meadow Branch	578
Hibriten	262	Mecklenburg	176
Hickory	343	Memorial	696
Hiram	40, 98, 716	Meridian	728
Holland Memorial	668	Millbrook	97
Hollis	535	Mill Creek	125
Holly Springs	115	Mingo	206
Hominy	491	Mint Hill	742
Home	613	Mocksville	134
Horse Creek	719	Monroe	244
Ionic	583	Montgomery	426
James A. Johnson	413	Mooresboro	388
James B. Green	735	Mooresville	496
James K. Polk	759	Morning Star	85
Jefferson Penn	384	Mount Hermon	118
Jeff L. Nelson	605	Mount Holly	544
Jerusalem	95	Mount Lebanon	117
J. J. Crowder	743	Mount Moriah	690
John A. Nichols	650	Mount Olive	208
John Huske Anderson	731	Mount Pleasant	569, 573
John H. Mills	624	Mount Vernon	143, 359
Johnston-Caswell	10	Mystic Tie	237
Joppa	401, 530	Neil S. Stewart	556
Joseph Warren	92	Newell	739
Junaluskee	145		

**North Carolina Lodges Listed By Name Alphabetically**  
 (Continued)

New Lebanon .....	314	Sanford .....	151
Newport .....	706	Scotch Ireland .....	154
New River .....	736	Scotland Neck .....	689
North Wilkesboro .....	407	Seaboard .....	378
Numa F. Reid .....	344	Sea Side .....	429
Oak Grove .....	750	Selma .....	320
Oak Island .....	758	Semper Fidelis .....	680
Ocean .....	405	Shallotte .....	727
Oconee .....	427	Shelby .....	744
Ocracoke .....	747	Siler City .....	403
Old Town .....	751	Skewarkee .....	90
Orient .....	395	Snow .....	363
Orr .....	104	Snow Creek .....	571
Oxford .....	122	Sonoma .....	472
Palmyra .....	147	Southern Pines .....	484
Pee Dee .....	150	South Fork .....	462
Pendleton .....	524	South Gate .....	748
Perquimans .....	106	Sparta .....	423
Perseverance .....	59	Spencer .....	543
Person .....	113	Spindale .....	673
Phalanx .....	31	St. Alban .....	114
Phoenix .....	8	St. Andrew .....	702
Piedmont .....	681, 711	St. John's .....	1, 3, 4, 13
Pigeon River .....	386	Stanley .....	713
Pilot .....	493	Stanly .....	348
Piney Creek .....	432	State Line .....	375
Pioneer .....	685	Statesville .....	27
Pleasant Hill .....	304	Stedman .....	730
Potecasi .....	418	Steele Creek .....	737
P. P. Turner .....	746	Stokes .....	32
Proctorville .....	643	Stokesdale .....	428
Providence .....	678	Stonewall .....	296
Pythagoras .....	249	Stony Point .....	593
Queen City .....	602	St. Patrick's .....	617
Radiance .....	132	St. Paul's .....	474
Raeford .....	306	Stump Sound .....	733
Rainbow .....	479	Swannanoa .....	561
Raleigh .....	500	Tabasco .....	271
Red Springs .....	501	Tabor .....	563
Rehoboth .....	279	Tally Ho .....	393
Relief .....	431	Temple .....	676
Renfro .....	691	Thomas M. Holt .....	492
Revolution .....	552	Thomasville .....	214
Richard Caswell .....	705	Traphill .....	483
Richlands .....	564	Troy .....	718
Rich Square .....	488	Truth .....	749
Riverside .....	606	Twin County .....	729
Roanoke .....	203	Unanimity .....	7
Robbinsville .....	672	Union .....	618
Rockingham .....	495	University .....	408
Rodgers .....	525	Vance .....	293
Rolesville .....	683	Vanceboro .....	433
Roman Eagle .....	550	Vandora .....	745
Roseboro .....	585	Vesper .....	554
Round Peak .....	616	Waccamaw .....	596
Royal White Hart .....	2	Wake Forest .....	282
Salem .....	289	Walnut Cove .....	629
Saluda .....	482	Warsaw .....	677

**North Carolina Lodges Listed By Name Alphabetically**  
(Continued)

Washington .....	675	William G. Hill .....	218
Waxhaw .....	562	William Pitt .....	734
Wayne .....	112	Williams .....	538
Waynesville .....	259	William T. Bain .....	231
Wendell .....	565	Wilmington .....	319
West Asheville .....	665	Wilson .....	226, 712
West Bend .....	434	Winston .....	167
West Gate .....	738	Winton .....	723
Western Star .....	91	Yadkin .....	162
Whetstone .....	515	Yadkin Falls .....	637
White Stone .....	155	Youngsville .....	377
Wiccacon .....	240	Zebulon .....	609
Widow's Son .....	75, 519	Zion .....	81

**NORTH CAROLINA LODGES  
LISTED BY CITIES AND TOWNS**

Aberdeen	550	China Grove	283
Advance	710	Clayton	191
Ahoskie	684	Clemmons	755
Albemarle	348, 703	Cleveland	154
Andrews	529	Cliffside	460
Angier	686	Clinton	98
Apex	584	Clyde	453
Apex, Rt. 3	277	Coinjock	463
Arapahoe	479	Colerain	171
Ararat	558	Columbia	678
Arcadia	752	Columbus	719
Archdale	732	Concord	32, 720
Asheboro	188, 699	Conover	709
Asheville	118, 446, 650, 665	Cornelius	538
Atkinson	612	Cornwall	149
Aulander	516	Cove City	583
Aurora	300	Cramerton	462
Ayden	498	Creedmoor	499
Badin	637	Dallas	263
Bahama	158	Davidson	176
Bailey	411	Deep Gap	373
Bailey, Rt. 1	569	Deep Run	304
Bakersville	357	Denton	404
Bayboro	331	Denver	757
Beaufort	109, 741	Derita	715
Beulaville	658	Dobson, Rt. 2	390
Belhaven	509	Dunn	147
Belmont	627	Dunn, R.F.D.	206
Benson	431	Durham	210, 352, 687, 750
Bessemer City	515	East LaPort	358
Bethel	589	Edenton	7
Biscoe	437	Elizabeth City	317
Black Mountain	663	Elizabethtown	646
Bonlee	143	Elkin	454
Boone	363	Elk Park	598
Brevard	267	Enfield	447
Bryson City	427	Engelhard	328
Burgaw	138	Epsom	624
Burlington	409, 721	Erwin	556
Burnsville	717	Fair Bluff	190
Butner	697	Fairfield	520
Buxton	698	Fairmont	528
Camden	75	Fallston	356
Candler	491	Farmington	265
Canton	386	Farmville	517
Canton, Rt. 2	472	Fayetteville	8, 679, 731, 756
Carthage	181	Forest City	381
Cary	198	Franklin	145
Casar	579	Franklinton	123
Catawba	606	Franklinville	128
Chadbourn	607	Fremont	613
Chapel Hill	408	Fuquay-Varina	258
Charlotte	31, 261, 530, 676, 692, 693, 700, 702, 726, 728, 738	Gardens	664
Carolina Beach	753	Garner	701, 745
Charlotte, R.F.D.	737	Gastonia	369, 668, 704
Cherryville	505	Gatesville	126
		Gibsonville	271

**North Carolina Lodges Listed By Cities and Towns (Continued)**

Glenville	551	Manteo	521
Goldsboro	112, 634	Marble	439
Graham	492	Marion	237
Granthams, No. 7 Township (New Bern)	725	Marshall	292
Greensboro	76, 542, 552, 656, 694, 746	Marshville	276
Greenville	284, 708, 734	Matthews	461
Gritton	243	Maxton	417
Grimesland	475	Mebane	272
Grover	375	Middlesex	525
Halifax	2	Midland	618
Hamlet	532	Millbrook	97, 743
Harmony	299	Mint Hill	742
Harrellsville	240	Mocksville	134
Havelock	688	Monroe	244, 749
Hayesville	301	Mooresboro	388
Henderson	229	Mooresville	496
Hendersonville	387	Morehead City	405
Henry, Near	502	Morganton	217
Hertford	106	Mount Airy	322, 691
Hickory	343	Mount Airy, Rt. 3	616
Highlands	435	Mount Gilead	127
High Point	344, 674, 681, 716	Mount Holly	544
Hillsborough	19	Mount Olive	208
Hollis	535	Murfreesboro	17
Holly Springs	115	Murphy	146
Hookerton	95	Nashville	85
Hope Mills	391	New Bern	3, 568, 724
Huntersville	205	Newell	739
Jackson	56	Newland	489
Jacksonville	83, 680, 736	Newport	706
Kannapolis	626, 695, 748	Newton	248
Kenansville	13	Newton Grove	125
Kenly	257	Norlina	630
Kernersville	669	North Wilkesboro	407
King	722	Norwood	150
Kings Mountain	339	Ocracoke	747
Kinston	4, 705	Old Fort	401
LaGrange	233	Olin	226
Laurinburg	305	Oriental	359
Lawndale	486	Oxford	122
Leaksville	136	Oxford, Rt. 5	412
Lenoir	262	Pendleton	524
Lewiston	39	Pikeville	340
Lewisville	434	Pilot Mountain	493
Lexington	473, 696	Pineville	759
Liberty	714	Piney Creek	432
Lillington	302	Potecasi	418
Lincolnton	137	Pittsboro	102
Littleton	497	Plymouth	59
Long Beach	758	Princeton	617
Louisburg	413	Proctorville	643
Lowell	590	Raeford	306
Lucama	527	Raleigh	40, 218, 500, 735, 754
Lumberton	114	Raleigh, Rt. 3	231
Madison	129	Raleigh, Rt. 4	740
Maiden	592	Ramseur	444
		Ranger	426
		Red Springs	501

**North Carolina Lodges Listed By Cities and Towns (Continued)**

Reidsville	384	Swannanoa	561
Richlands	564	Swanquarter	294
Rich Square	488	Swansboro	429
Riegelwood	596	Swiss	397
Roanoke Rapids	519	Sylva	459
Robbins	555	Tabor City	563
Robbinsville	672	Tarboro	58
Robersonville	296	Taylorsville	253
Rockingham	495	Thomasville	214
Rockwell	657	Trap Hill	483
Rocky Mount	230, 602, 729	Trenton	81
Rolesville	683	Troutman	374
Roseboro	585	Troy	718
Rose Hill	279	Tryon	605
Roxboro	113	Union Grove	471
Rutherfordton	91	Valdese	670
St. Paul's	474	Vanceboro	433
Salemburg	379	Wadesboro	64
Salisbury	99, 576	Wakefield	155
Saluda	482	Wake Forest	282
Sanford	151, 172	Wake Forest, Rt. 3	380
Scotland Neck	689	Wallace	595
Seaboard	378	Walnut Cove	629
Selma	320	Warrenton	10
Shallotte	727	Warsaw	677
Shawboro, Star Route	53	Washington	104, 675
Shelby	202, 744	Waxhaw	562
Shelby, Rt. 5	534	Waynesville	259
Siler City	403	Weaverville	170
Smithfield	84	Weldon	203
Sneads Ferry	733	Wendell	565
Snow Hill	132	West End	654
Southern Pines	484	West Jefferson	594
South Mills	314	Whiteville	207
Southport	249	Wilkesboro	45
Sparta	423	Wilkesboro, Rt. 1	573
Spencer	543	Williamston	90
Spindale	673	Wilmington	1, 319, 395
Spring Hope, Rt. 2	187	Wilson	117, 712
Spring Lake	667	Windsor	5
Spruce Pine	554	Wingate	578
Stanley	713	Winston-Salem	167, 289, 685,
Stantonsburg	92		711, 751
Statesville	27, 690	Winton	723
Statesville, Rt. 5	571	Yadkinville	162
Stedman	730	Yadkinville, Rt. 3	420
Stem	393	Yanceyville	11
Stocksville	293	Youngsville	377
Stokesdale	428	Zebulon	609
Stony Point	593	Zebulon, Rt. 1	165

**North Carolina Lodges Listed By Counties**

1. Alamance	.....	272, 409, 492, 721
2. Alexander	.....	253, 593
3. Alleghany	.....	423, 432
4. Anson	.....	64
5. Ashe	.....	594
6. Avery	.....	489, 598
7. Beaufort	.....	104, 300, 509, 675
8. Bertie	.....	5, 39, 171, 516
9. Bladen	.....	646
10. Brunswick	.....	249, 727, 758
11. Buncombe	.....	118, 170, 293, 446, 491, 561, 650, 663, 665
12. Burke	.....	217, 670
13. Cabarrus	.....	32, 618, 626, 695, 720, 748
14. Caldwell	.....	262
15. Camden	.....	75, 314
16. Carteret	.....	109, 405, 706, 741
17. Caswell	.....	11
18. Catawba	.....	248, 343, 502, 592, 606, 709
19. Chatham	.....	102, 143, 403
20. Cherokee	.....	146, 426, 439, 529
21. Chowan	.....	7
22. Clay	.....	301
23. Cleveland	.....	202, 339, 356, 375, 388, 486, 534, 579, 744
24. Columbus	.....	190, 207, 563, 596, 607
25. Craven	.....	3, 433, 568, 583, 688, 724, 725
26. Cumberland	.....	8, 391, 667, 679, 730, 731, 756
27. Currituck	.....	53, 463
28. Dare	.....	521, 698
29. Davidson	.....	214, 404, 473, 696
30. Davie	.....	134, 265, 710
31. Duplin	.....	13, 279, 595, 658, 677
32. Durham	.....	158, 210, 352, 687, 750
33. Edgecombe	.....	58
34. Forsyth	.....	167, 289, 434, 669, 685, 707, 711, 751, 752, 755
35. Franklin	.....	123, 377, 413, 624
36. Gaston	.....	263, 369, 462, 505, 515, 544, 590, 627, 668, 704, 713
37. Gates	.....	126
38. Graham	.....	672
39. Granville	.....	122, 149, 380, 393, 412, 499, 697
40. Greene	.....	95, 132
41. Guilford	.....	76, 271, 344, 428, 542, 552, 656, 674, 681, 694, 716, 746
42. Halifax	.....	2, 203, 447, 519, 689
43. Harnett	.....	147, 302, 556, 686
44. Haywood	.....	259, 386, 453, 472
45. Henderson	.....	387
46. Hertford	.....	17, 240, 684, 723
47. Hoke	.....	306
48. Hyde	.....	294, 328, 520, 747
49. Iredell	.....	27, 226, 299, 374, 471, 496, 571, 690
50. Jackson	.....	358, 459, 551
51. Johnston	.....	84, 165, 191, 257, 320, 431, 617
52. Jones	.....	81
53. Lee	.....	151, 172
54. Lenoir	.....	4, 233, 304, 705
55. Lincoln	.....	137, 757
56. Macon	.....	145, 435
57. Madison	.....	292
58. Martin	.....	90, 296

**North Carolina Lodges Listed By Counties (Continued)**

59. McDowell	237, 401
60. Mecklenburg	31, 176, 205, 261, 461, 530, 538 676, 692, 693, 700, 702, 715, 726, 728, 737, 738, 739, 742, 759
61. Mitchell	357, 554
62. Montgomery	127, 437, 718
63. Moore	181, 484, 550, 555, 654
64. Nash	85, 187, 230, 411, 525, 569, 602, 729
65. New Hanover	1, 319, 395, 753
66. Northampton	56, 378, 418, 488, 524
67. Onslow	83, 429, 564, 680, 733, 736
68. Orange	19, 408
69. Pamlico	331, 359, 479
70. Pasquotank	317
71. Pender	138, 612
72. Perquimans	106
73. Person	113
74. Pitt	243, 284, 475, 498, 517, 589, 734
75. Polk	482, 605, 719
76. Randolph	128, 188, 444, 699, 714, 732
77. Richmond	495, 532
78. Robeson	114, 417, 474, 501, 528, 643
79. Rockingham	129, 136, 384
80. Rowan	99, 154, 283, 543, 576, 657
81. Rutherford	91, 381, 460, 535, 673
82. Sampson	98, 125, 206, 379, 585, 664
83. Scotland	305
84. Stanly	150, 348, 637, 703
85. Stokes	629, 722
86. Surry	322, 390, 454, 558, 616, 691
87. Swain	427
88. Transylvania	267
89. Tyrrell	678
90. Union	244, 276, 562, 578, 749
91. Vance	229
92. Wake	40, 97, 115, 155, 198, 218, 231, 258, 277, 282, 500, 565, 584, 609, 683, 701, 735, 740, 743, 745, 754
93. Warren	10, 497, 630
94. Washington	59
95. Watauga	363, 373
96. Wayne	112, 208, 340, 613, 634
97. Wilkes	45, 407, 483, 573
98. Wilson	92, 117, 527, 712
99. Yadkin	162, 420
100. Yancey	397, 717

**North Carolina Lodges Listed By Districts**

1.	7, 53, 75, 106, 126, 314, 317, 463
2.	5, 39, 90, 171, 240, 516, 684, 723
3.	328, 521, 678, 698, 747
4.	59, 104, 294, 509, 520, 675
5.	243, 284, 296, 475, 498, 517, 589, 708, 734
6.	300, 331, 359, 479
7.	3, 81, 433, 568, 583, 724, 725
8.	109, 405, 688, 706, 741
9.	83, 429, 564, 680, 733, 736
10.	1, 138, 249, 319, 395, 612, 753, 758
11.	4, 95, 132, 233, 304, 705
12.	13, 279, 595, 658, 677
13.	190, 207, 563, 596, 607, 646, 727
14.	114, 417, 474, 501, 528, 643
15.	98, 125, 206, 379, 585, 664
16.	112, 208, 340, 613, 634
17.	92, 117, 411, 525, 527, 569, 712
18.	58, 85, 187, 230, 602, 729
19.	17, 56, 378, 418, 488, 524
20.	2, 203, 447, 497, 519, 689
21.	10, 229, 624, 630
22.	282, 380, 123, 377, 413
23.	155, 165, 565, 609, 683
24.	40, 231, 701, 740, 745
25.	97, 218, 500, 735, 743, 754
26.	115, 198, 258, 277, 584
27.	84, 191, 257, 320, 617
28.	147, 302, 431, 556, 686
29.	8, 391, 667, 679, 730, 731, 756
30.	305, 306, 484, 495, 532, 550, 654
31.	102, 143, 151, 172, 181, 403, 555
32.	19, 158, 210, 352, 408, 687, 750
33.	113, 122, 149, 393, 412, 499, 697
34.	11, 271, 272, 409, 492, 721
35.	129, 136, 384, 629
36.	76, 428, 542, 552, 656, 694, 746
37.	128, 188, 444, 699, 714, 732
38.	127, 150, 348, 437, 637, 703, 718
39.	64, 244, 276, 562, 578, 749
40.	176, 261, 692, 702, 728, 739
41.	461, 530, 538, 693, 700, 726, 742
42.	31, 205, 676, 715, 737, 738, 759
43.	32, 618, 626, 695, 720, 748
44.	99, 154, 283, 543, 576, 657
45.	214, 344, 404, 473, 674, 681, 696, 716
46.	167, 289, 669, 685, 707, 711, 722, 751, 752, 755
47.	322, 390, 454, 493, 558, 616, 691
48.	134, 162, 265, 420, 434, 710
49.	363, 373, 423, 432, 594
50.	45, 407, 483, 573
51.	226, 253, 299, 471, 571, 593
52.	27, 374, 496, 690
53.	137, 248, 592, 606, 709, 757
54.	462, 544, 590, 627, 713
55.	263, 369, 505, 515, 668, 704
56.	202, 339, 356, 375, 388, 486, 534, 579, 744
57.	217, 262, 343, 502, 670
58.	357, 489, 554, 598

**North Carolina Lodges Listed By Districts (Continued)**

59.....	91, 237, 381, 401, 460, 535, 673
60.....	267, 387, 482, 605, 719
61.....	118, 446, 491, 561, 650, 663, 665
62.....	170, 292, 293, 397, 717
63.....	259, 386, 453, 472
64.....	145, 358, 427, 435, 459, 551
65.....	146, 301, 426, 439, 529, 672

# **Abstract of Returns**



**NORTH CAROLINA LODGES  
LISTED NUMERICALLY**







NO.	NAME AND DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	COUNTY	INITIATED		PASSED		RAISED		ADMITTED		RESTORED		EXEMPTED		SUSPENDED		EXTRA BED		BED		MEMBERSHIP PREVIOUS YEAR		PRESENT MEMBERSHIP		INCREASE		DECREASE		EXEMPT MEMBERS		FEES		DUES	
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26						
136	Leaksville	(25) Eden	Blount	3	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	271	264	7	0	2	6	125.00	25.00	128							
137	Lincoln	(26) Lincolnton	Blount	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	256	255	1	0	3	10	100.00	20.00	127												
138	King Solomon	(29) Hungaw	Blount	4	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	2	2	3	126	122	4	0	0	5	75.00	25.00	128												
139	Mount Vernon	(31) Benton	Blount	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	65	64	1	0	0	4	50.00	20.00	111													
140	Junaluska	(34) Franklin	Blount	4	3	1	13	0	0	0	0	0	2	7	275	280	0	5	3	6	100.00	20.00	112												
141	Cherokee	(35) Murphy	Blount	4	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	4	165	163	2	0	0	2	50.00	20.00	116													
142	Calvary	(28) Pigeon	Blount	8	4	4	0	2	0	0	0	4	2	7	400	393	7	0	0	4	50.00	15.00	117												
143	Adoration	(35) C. Town	Blount	2	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	50	51	0	1	0	3	75.00	25.00	119												
144	Per Do	(29) Newell	Blount	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	80	79	1	0	0	1	50.00	45.00	120												
145	Sanford	(24) Sanford	Blount	7	5	5	0	1	0	0	6	1	1	4	185	185	0	0	0	7	50.00	20.00	121												
146	Scotch Ireland	(24) C. Cade	Blount	1	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	88	90	0	2	1	4	75.00	15.00	121												
147	White Stone	(23) W. Stone	Blount	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	1	169	167	2	0	1	3	50.00	25.00	122												
148	Knaps of Steele	(22) Balaam	Blount	2	2	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	92	95	0	3	0	3	100.00	25.00	123												
149	Avalon	(28) Avalon	Blount	9	8	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	167	170	0	3	1	4	50.00	35.00	122												
150	Archer	(23) Zebulon	Blount	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	59	60	0	1	0	1	50.00	40.00	123												
151	Wheats	(26) W. Wheats	Blount	4	8	8	4	0	0	0	2	0	0	9	347	348	0	1	0	18	75.00	25.00	127												
152	Rockmer	(22) W. Rockmer	Blount	5	6	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	144	149	0	5	2	5	70.00	15.00	120												
153	Culverin	(21) Culverin	Blount	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	57	56	1	0	0	1	50.00	25.00	121												
154	Bogalus	(24) S. Sontford	Blount	7	5	4	0	1	0	0	4	1	7	237	230	7	0	0	8	50.00	20.00	122													
155																												121							
156	McKibburg	(19) Davidson	Blount	3	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	91	90	1	0	0	1	100.00	12.00	124												
157	Carthage	(24) Carthage	Blount	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	76	73	3	0	0	3	50.00	20.00	121												
158	Central Cross	(28) Spring Hill	Blount	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	98	94	4	0	1	0	50.00	25.00	127												
159	Balfour	(23) Ashburton	Blount	8	6	7	1	0	0	0	1	1	4	157	159	0	2	0	8	50.00	15.00	128													
160	Far Bluff	(24) Far Bluff	Blount	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	5	0	3	47	40	7	0	1	2	75.00	50.00	129													
161	Grande	(25) Clayton	Blount	1	2	2	0	0	1	0	3	1	2	83	78	5	0	0	0	65.00	18.00	124													

198	Cary	(26) Cary	Wade	8	8	9	1	0	0	0	4	1	3	300	302	0	2	0	5	75.00	25.00	212	
202	Cleveland	(56) Shady	Price	7	6	4	2	1	0	0	1	4	11	456	447	9	0	0	12	75.00	20.00	213	
203	Roanoke	(29) Roanoke	Price	4	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	59	61	0	2	0	4	50.00	20.00	214	
205	Long Creek	(42) Hunterville	McGill	8	5	5	2	0	0	0	4	0	8	414	409	5	0	0	4	100.00	22.50	215	
206	Miner	(15) Dunn RFD	Price	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	107	107	0	0	0	3	50.00	25.00	216	
207	Lebanon	(13) White Creek	Price	4	2	7	1	0	0	0	7	2	5	177	171	6	0	0	6	100.00	25.00	217	
208	Mount Olive	(16) Mount Olive	Wade	3	2	2	1	0	0	0	4	0	3	156	152	4	0	0	1	75.00	25.00	218	
210	Eno	(32) Durham	Price	4	4	5	2	1	0	0	0	0	5	295	298	0	3	0	15	100.00	15.00	219	
211	Thomasville	(45) Thomasville	Price	5	4	4	0	2	0	0	0	1	7	293	291	2	0	1	8	100.00	35.00	220	
217	Catawba Valley	(57) Marion	Price	8	5	7	5	0	0	0	1	0	4	268	275	0	7	2	5	75.00	25.00	221	
218	William G. Hill	(25) Rutherford	Wade	3	3	3	1	1	0	0	1	4	11	503	492	11	0	0	18	75.00	25.00	222	
226	Wilson	(51) Elmwood	Price	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	60	58	2	0	0	1	65.00	20.00	223	
229	Henderson	(21) Henderson	Varner	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	233	230	3	0	1	3	100.00	30.00	224	
230	Cuthbert	(18) Rocky Mount	Nash	2	4	4	3	0	0	0	1	4	11	345	336	9	0	0	11	50.00	20.00	225	
244	William T. Barn	(24) Kinston RFD	Price	7	8	8	0	1	0	0	1	0	2	86	92	0	6	0	1	75.00	25.00	226	
245	Lenoir	(11) Lenoir	Price	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	69	65	4	0	0	0	50.00	20.00	227	
247	Mystic Tie	(59) Marion	McGill	7	9	7	2	2	0	1	0	6	1	7	228	225	3	0	1	6	50.00	12.00	228
249	Watauga	(2) Elizabethton	Henderson	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	34	0	1	0	1	50.00	15.00	229
243	Grafton	(5) Grafton	Price	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	139	134	5	0	1	5	75.00	30.00	233	
244	Monroe	(39) Monroe	Price	10	11	14	3	1	0	0	0	4	3	409	420	0	11	3	4	75.00	25.00	244	
248	Catawba	(53) Newton	Price	4	6	6	4	0	1	0	0	0	5	166	170	0	4	3	5	75.00	35.00	245	
249	Pythagoras	(10) Southport	Price	4	2	4	1	0	1	0	0	0	4	127	127	0	0	0	6	75.00	12.00	246	
253	Lee	(51) Taylorville	Alexander	8	4	4	1	0	0	0	6	0	3	127	123	4	0	0	6	50.00	20.00	247	
255	Kealy	(27) Kealy	Johnston	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	85	82	3	0	0	2	75.00	20.00	248	
258	Pugnay	(26) Pugnay	Wade	3	0	1	0	2	0	0	3	1	7	137	129	8	0	0	1	50.00	20.00	249	
259	Waynesville	(62) Waynesville	Henderson	2	3	3	1	0	0	0	2	1	3	258	256	2	0	3	12	75.00	25.00	250	
261	Excelsior	(40) Charlotte	McGill	8	8	10	3	1	0	0	19	4	27	909	873	36	0	0	27	100.00	25.00	251	
262	Hibriten	(57) Lenoir	Carroll	15	15	12	2	2	0	0	4	2	11	419	418	1	0	1	12	50.00	15.00	252	
263	Gaston	(55) Dallas	Price	7	6	6	1	2	0	0	3	0	2	184	188	0	4	1	0	75.00	25.00	253	
<b>TOTALS FORWARD</b>																							

NO.	NAME AND DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	COUNTY	INITIATED	PASSED	RAINED	ADMITTED	RESTORED	EXPELLED	SUSPENDED	EXCITED	RESUMED	DIED	MEMBERSHIP PREVIOUS YEAR	PRESENT MEMBERSHIP	DEFICIENCY	EXTRA-AM.	REJECTED	EXEMPT MEMBERS	FEES	DUES	NO.	
265	Farmington (46)	Farmington	Davie	4	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	73	76	0	3	0	1	50.00	25.00	265		
267	Dunn's Rock (55)	Brevard	Transylvania	6	5	6	2	0	0	0	2	1	4	290	291	0	1	0	9	85.00	25.00	267	
271	Tabasco (30)	Gibsonville	Guildford	2	2	2	0	1	0	0	2	0	3	92	90	2	0	0	4	75.00	20.00	271	
272	Bingham (30)	Mebane	Alamance	10	7	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	5	178	180	0	2	0	3	100.00	20.00	272	
276	Beaver Dam (27)	Marshallville	Union	4	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	135	137	0	2	1	2	50.00	20.00	276	
277	Green Level (24)	Aplex, Rt. 3	Wake	4	4	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	60	62	0	2	0	0	50.00	20.00	277	
279	Rehoboth (9)	Rosehill	Duplin	3	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	68	70	0	2	0	2	50.00	24.00	279	
282	Wake Forest (22)	Wake Forest	Wake	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	1	6	138	133	5	0	1	8	60.00	25.00	282	
283	Eureka (37)	China Grove	Rowan	9	7	6	1	0	0	0	4	0	3	221	221	0	0	1	7	75.00	15.00	283	
284	Greenville (5)	Greenville	YHC	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	2	1	2	235	233	2	0	0	9	50.00	20.00	284	
289	Balem (35)	Winston-Salem	Forseyth	8	10	10	4	1	0	0	7	10	17	766	747	19	0	2	12	75.00	25.00	289	
292	French Broad (53)	Marshall	Madison	10	8	8	3	1	0	0	2	1	4	203	208	0	5	0	3	50.00	15.00	292	
293	Vance (53)	Stockville	Bluncombe	8	4	3	0	1	0	0	3	0	2	161	160	1	0	0	4	50.00	20.00	293	
294	Atlantic (4)	Swannquarter	Hyde	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	54	51	3	0	0	0	50.00	25.00	294
295	Stonewall (5)	Roberstonville	Martin	3	4	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	108	107	1	0	0	2	50.00	25.00	295	
299	Harmony (45)	Harmony	Iredell	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	55	52	3	0	0	1	50.00	20.00	299	
300	Aurora (4)	Aurora	Blanford	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	67	65	2	0	1	1	60.00	20.00	300	
301	Clay (58)	Hayesville	Clay	3	3	3	5	0	0	0	0	0	3	246	251	0	5	0	9	50.00	15.00	301	
302	Lillington (13)	Lillington	Harnett	8	7	5	0	2	0	0	1	1	3	230	232	0	2	4	0	50.00	20.00	302	
304	Pleasant Hill (6)	Pleasant Hill	Lenoir	6	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	172	173	0	1	1	2	50.00	30.00	304	
305	Laurinburg (26)	Laurinburg	Scotland	7	5	5	1	1	0	0	4	1	7	190	185	5	0	0	7	100.00	30.00	305	
306	Raeford (26)	Raeford	Fluke	3	3	3	1	0	0	0	2	0	4	149	147	2	0	0	6	75.00	30.00	306	
314	New Lebanon (1)	South Mills	Camden	4	7	8	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	105	108	0	3	0	3	75.00	25.00	314	
317	Eureka (1)	Elizabeth City	Pamlico	4	5	5	4	0	0	0	2	1	9	406	403	3	0	1	14	100.00	25.00	317	
319	Wilmington (10)	Wilmington	New Hanover	14	16	13	2	5	0	0	16	2	17	516	501	15	0	3	8	100.00	25.00	319	
320	Seims (15)	Seims	Johnston	3	2	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	5	122	121	1	0	0	2	75.00	20.00	320	

322 Granite (47)	Mount Airy	Surry	1	2	3	1	0	0	0	2	2	7	262	255	7	0	0	12	100.00	20.00	322
323 Mattamuskeet (3)	Englehardt	Hyde	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	62	59	3	0	0	5	50.00	15.00	323	
331 Bayboro (7)	Bayboro	Pamlico	6	6	6	1	2	0	0	2	0	3	131	135	0	4	0	2	50.00	20.00	331
339 Fairview (43)	Kings Mountain	Cleveland	9	7	8	1	1	0	0	9	0	7	267	261	6	0	0	5	100.00	15.00	339
340 Harmony (16)	Pikeville	Wayne	3	3	3	0	1	0	0	1	1	2	93	93	0	0	0	1	75.00	18.00	340
343 Hickory (44)	Hickory	Catawba	9	9	9	2	2	0	0	6	1	11	527	522	5	0	1	13	100.00	20.00	343
344 Numa P. Reid (36)	High Point	Guilford	2	3	3	1	1	0	0	4	0	5	309	305	4	0	0	12	75.00	25.00	344
346 Stanly (28)	Albemarle	Stanly	6	5	5	2	2	0	0	12	1	11	338	323	15	0	0	10	60.00	25.00	346
352 Durham (31)	Durham	Durham	11	14	13	0	0	0	0	0	4	10	625	624	1	0	0	18	100.00	25.00	352
356 Fallston (43)	Fallston	Cleveland	6	7	6	1	0	0	0	3	0	0	132	136	0	4	3	0	60.00	15.00	356
357 Bakersville (51)	Bakersville	Mitchell	4	3	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	162	163	0	1	1	3	70.00	25.00	357
358 East LaPorte (57)	East LaPorte	Jackson	5	4	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	114	114	0	0	0	4	50.00	20.00	358
359 Mount Vernon (7)	Oriental	Pamlico	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	1	92	91	1	0	1	5	50.00	25.00	359
363 Snow (49)	Boone	Watauga	6	7	8	1	1	0	0	5	3	10	251	243	8	0	0	5	100.00	37.00	363
369 Gastonia (42)	Gastonia	Gaston	20	21	21	3	3	0	0	9	0	18	503	503	0	0	2	6	75.00	25.00	369
373 Ashler (49)	Deep Gap	Watauga	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	86	86	0	0	1	5	50.00	15.00	373
374 Campbell (46)	Troutman	Iredell	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	77	78	0	1	0	1	75.00	30.00	374
375 State Line (43)	Grover	Cleveland	4	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	71	72	0	1	0	0	50.00	12.00	375
377 Youngsville (21)	Youngsville	Franklin	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	39	38	1	0	0	1	75.00	15.00	377
378 Seaboard (19)	Seaboard	Northampton	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	41	42	0	1	0	0	50.00	12.50	378
379 Cobarie (14)	Salemberg	Sampson	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	70	69	1	0	0	3	50.00	20.00	379
380 Granville (23)	Wake Forest, Rt. 1	Granville	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	39	40	0	1	0	1	50.00	25.00	380
381 Forest City (52)	Forest City	Rutherford	8	6	6	2	0	0	0	2	0	1	156	161	0	5	3	3	75.00	45.00	381
384 Jefferson Peng (33)	Reidsville	Rockingham	4	6	6	2	0	0	0	0	1	7	282	282	0	0	1	6	125.00	25.00	384
386 Pigeon River	Canton	Haywood	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	3	1	2	237	233	4	0	3	8	75.00	20.00	386
387 Kedron (66)	Hendersonville	Henderson	12	13	13	10	2	0	0	1	4	15	390	395	0	5	0	14	100.00	25.00	387
388 Mooresboro (48)	Mooresboro	Cleveland	4	7	7	0	2	0	0	2	2	1	107	111	0	4	0	1	50.00	30.00	388
390 Copeland (47)	Copeland*	Surry	2	3	3	0	1	0	0	1	0	2	113	114	0	1	3	1	50.00	25.00	390
391 Lebanon (13)	Hope Mills	Cumberland	13	6	5	7	0	0	0	0	2	4	229	235	0	6	0	1	100.00	25.00	391
<b>TOTALS FORWARD</b>																					

\* Not a Post Office





NO.	NAME AND DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	COUNTY	INITIATED	FABRED	RAISED	ADMITTED	RESTORED	EXPelled	SUSPENDED	EXCLUDED	DEMITTED	DIED	MEMBERSHIP PREVIOUS YEAR	PRESENT MEMBERSHIP	DECREASE	INCREASE	REJECTED	EXCEPT MEMBERS	FEES	DUES	NO.
497	Royal Hart	(20) Littleton	Warren	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	3	67	65	2	0	0	2	50.00	15.00	497
498	Ayden	(5) Ayden	Pitt	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	3	107	105	2	0	0	2	50.00	25.00	498
499	Creedmoor	(33) Creedmoor	Grainger	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	53	52	1	0	0	0	50.00	12.00	499
500	Raleigh	(25) Raleigh	Wake	3	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	4	2	138	135	3	0	0	8	75.00	30.00	500
501	Red Springs	(14) Red Springs	Robeson	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	120	114	6	0	0	1	50.00	25.00	501
502	Cookville	(57) Near Henry <sup>2</sup>	Catawba	1	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	129	132	0	3	0	0	65.00	20.00	502
503	Cherryville	(55) Cherryville	Gaston	10	8	8	0	4	0	0	5	0	3	267	271	0	4	2	4	100.00	15.00	503
504	Dehaven	(4) Dehaven	Beaufort	5	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	5	130	129	1	0	2	1	50.00	22.50	504
515	Whetstone	(55) Bessemer City	Gaston	7	7	8	1	0	0	0	2	0	2	123	128	0	5	1	2	75.00	25.00	515
516	Aulander	(2) Aulander	Hertie	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	3	54	52	2	0	0	1	50.00	15.00	516
517	Farmville	(5) Farmville	Pitt	5	5	6	3	0	0	0	0	0	6	119	122	0	3	2	4	60.00	20.00	517
519	Widow's Son	(20) Nanticoke Rapid.	Hanover	6	3	5	0	1	0	0	0	1	7	203	201	2	0	0	3	75.00	15.00	519
520	Fairfield	(4) Fairfield	Hyde	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	39	39	0	0	0	0	50.00	15.00	520
521	Manteo	(3) Manteo	Baro	3	4	5	1	0	1	0	2	1	6	305	301	4	0	0	14	75.00	25.00	521
524	Pendleton	(19) Pendleton	Northhampton	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	89	90	0	1	0	0	60.00	20.00	524
525	Rodgers	(17) Middles <sup>x</sup>	Nash	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	61	62	0	1	0	0	50.00	20.00	525
527	Lucama	(17) Lucama	Wilson	2	0	3	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	89	93	0	4	0	0	50.00	25.00	527
529	Fairmont	(14) Fairmont	Robeson	2	2	5	1	1	0	0	4	0	6	176	177	0	1	0	2	100.00	25.00	529
529	Andrews	(65) Andrews	Cherokee	5	4	6	2	1	0	0	4	0	2	189	192	0	3	1	2	50.00	20.00	529
530	Joppa	(41) Charlotte	Mecklenburg	13	13	12	13	2	0	0	6	6	15	784	784	0	0	0	35	100.00	35.00	530
532	Hamlet	(30) Hamlet	Richmond	3	3	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	6	204	203	1	0	1	8	75.00	25.00	532
534	Camp Carr	(56) Shelby, Ht. 5	Cleveland	3	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	131	134	0	3	0	1	50.00	20.00	534
535	Huhs	(59) Huhs	Rutherford	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	125	122	3	0	0	2	75.00	20.00	535
539	Williams	(41) Cornelius	Mecklenburg	1	3	3	0	1	0	0	6	5	2	111	102	9	0	0	4	100.00	30.00	539
542	Corinthian	(36) Greenboro	Guilford	1	3	4	2	0	0	0	5	0	8	398	391	7	0	0	11	100.00	20.00	542
543	Spencer	(44) Spencer	Rowan	1	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	1	7	234	230	4	0	2	9	75.00	20.00	543

544	Mount Holly	(54)	Mount Holly	Gaston	15	13	14	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	2	258	266	0	8	0	3	100.00	20.00	544
550	Roman Eagle	(30)	Aberdeen	Moore	7	6	4	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	128	132	0	4	0	3	65.00	20.00	550
551	Glenville	(64)	Glenville	Jackson	4	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	55	58	0	3	0	0	75.00	20.00	551
552	Revolution	(36)	Greensboro	Gafford	12	10	10	0	2	0	0	0	10	2	14	739	725	14	0	1	10	75.00	15.00	552
553	Vesper	(58)	Spruce Pine	Mitchell	4	5	5	5	1	0	0	0	2	0	4	215	220	0	5	0	2	50.00	20.00	554
555	Elise	(31)	Rubina	Moore	6	5	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	162	166	0	4	1	2	100.00	15.00	555
556	Neill S. Stewart (28)	Erwin		Harnett	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	5	196	189	7	0	0	3	100.00	25.00	556
558	Ararat	(47)	Ararat	Surry	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	44	44	0	0	0	0	60.00	12.00	558
561	Swannanoa	(61)	Swannanoa	Buncombe	5	5	5	1	1	0	0	0	4	0	3	192	192	0	0	0	4	70.00	15.00	561
562	Washaw	(39)	Washaw	Union	3	1	1	0	1	2	0	2	0	1	95	92	3	0	0	4	75.00	35.00	562	
563	Tabor	(13)	Tabor City	Franklin	3	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	107	106	1	0	2	1	100.00	30.00	563	
564	Richlands	(9)	Richlands	Onslow	4	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	107	104	3	0	0	0	50.00	30.00	564
565	Wendell	(23)	Wendell	Wake	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	1	122	118	4	0	0	3	50.00	25.00	565
566	Doric	(7)	New Bern	Craven	14	16	18	4	1	0	0	3	2	14	491	495	0	4	2	5	50.00	16.00	566	
569	Mount Pleasant	(17)	Bailey, R. C.	Nash	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	30	29	1	0	0	0	50.00	15.00	569	
571	Snow Creek	(51)	Statesville, R. C.	Dredell	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	87	83	4	0	0	5	50.00	25.00	571
573	Mount Pleasant	(50)	Champow	Wilkes	3	2	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	158	161	0	3	0	1	50.00	20.00	573
576	Andrew Jackson	(44)	Salisbury	Rowan	10	10	9	3	1	0	0	2	2	13	334	330	4	0	0	4	75.00	25.00	576	
578	Meadow Branch	(39)	Wingate	Union	5	3	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	73	77	0	4	0	0	50.00	20.00	578
579	Casar	(56)	Casar	Cleveland	7	5	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	119	125	0	6	1	0	50.00	12.00	579
583	Ionic	(7)	Cove City	Craven	2	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	141	140	1	0	0	3	75.00	20.00	583
584	Apex	(26)	Apex	Wake	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	4	2	3	113	108	5	0	0	3	75.00	40.00	584	
585	Hoseboro	(15)	Hoseboro	Sampson	4	4	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	98	99	0	1	0	0	75.00	30.00	585	
589	Bethel	(5)	Bethel	Pitt	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	40	40	0	0	0	2	50.00	20.00	589	
590	Lowell	(54)	Lowell	Gaston	12	15	13	2	2	0	0	2	1	4	321	331	0	10	6	2	125.00	20.00	590	
593	Maiden	(63)	Maiden	Catawba	2	3	3	0	1	0	0	1	1	2	154	154	0	0	0	2	75.00	20.00	592	
593	Stony Point	(51)	Stony Point	Alexander	11	11	9	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	84	93	0	9	0	2	50.00	30.00	593	
594	Ashe	(49)	West Jefferson	Ashe	9	10	10	1	2	0	0	0	1	2	161	171	0	10	3	9	75.00	20.00	594	
595	Wallace	(12)	Wallace	Duplin	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	5	147	140	7	0	0	5	50.00	30.00	595	
<b>TOTALS FORWARD</b>																								

More Information



663	Black Mountain	(61)	Black Mountain	Buncombe	6	2	3	2	0	0	0	0	3	4	186	184	2	0	0	3	80.00	25.00	663
664	Garland	(15)	Garland	Sampson	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	4	0	3	56	50	6	0	0	2	50.00	35.00	664
665	West Asheville	(61)	Asheville	Buncombe	3	0	2	0	1	0	0	1	1	2	259	258	1	0	1	4	60.00	25.00	665
666	Fort Bragg	(22)	Spring Lake	Cumberland	11	10	10	2	5	0	0	4	6	9	548	546	2	0	1	2	00.00	20.00	667
668	Holland Memorial	(55)	Gaston	Gaston	7	6	3	0	1	0	0	4	5	8	377	364	13	0	1	4	75.00	25.00	668
669	Kernersville	(45)	Kernersville	Forsyth	8	6	6	0	0	0	0	1	4	6	249	244	5	0	3	6	00.00	20.00	669
670	Lovetady	(57)	Valdese	Burke	4	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	162	164	0	2	1	6	00.00	25.00	670
672	Robbinsville	(65)	Robbinsville	Graham	14	7	7	5	0	0	0	10	1	3	248	246	2	0	5	2	50.00	20.00	672
673	Spindale	(89)	Sondale	Rutherford	4	2	0	1	1	0	0	4	0	6	192	184	8	0	0	4	00.00	25.00	673
674	Acacia	(48)	High Point	Guildford	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	257	251	6	0	0	3	75.00	25.00	674
676	Washington	(4)	Washington	Beaufort	8	11	9	4	0	0	0	3	1	4	163	168	0	5	2	0	50.00	25.00	675
676	Tompson	(42)	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	6	5	6	0	1	0	0	6	5	6	532	522	10	0	0	4	00.00	25.00	676
677	Warsaw	(12)	Warsaw	Lincoln	3	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	4	98	97	1	0	0	0	50.00	25.00	677
678	Providence	(3)	Columbia	Tyrell	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	117	117	0	0	0	3	75.00	25.00	678
679	Creasy Proctor	(29)	Fayetteville	Cumberland	15	12	11	5	3	0	0	9	9	7	777	771	6	0	3	2	75.00	25.00	679
680	Semper Fidelis	(9)	Jackso-nville	Onslow	7	4	6	3	2	0	0	3	7	9	405	397	8	0	0	0	00.00	20.00	680
681	Piedmont	(42)	High Point	Guildford	3	3	4	0	0	0	0	2	1	2	154	153	1	0	0	5	75.00	25.00	681
683	Holesville	(23)	Holesville	Wake	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	94	96	0	2	0	1	50.00	25.00	683
684	Ahousie	(2)	Ahousie	Bertford	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	4	141	137	4	0	0	1	60.00	20.00	684
685	Pioneer	(46)	Winston-Salem	Forsyth	3	2	3	2	1	0	0	0	3	6	251	248	3	0	0	5	75.00	25.00	685
686	Angier	(28)	Angier	Barnett	3	4	4	1	0	0	0	3	0	1	114	115	0	1	0	0	50.00	25.00	686
687	Fellowship	(32)	Durham	Durham	5	5	5	1	0	0	0	0	3	4	263	262	1	0	0	3	00.00	25.00	687
688	Cherry Point	(8)	Havelock	Craven	6	7	8	0	3	0	0	2	2	6	325	326	0	1	4	0	00.00	30.00	688
689	Scotland Neck	(20)	Scotland Neck	Hanover	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	87	81	6	0	0	1	50.00	15.00	689
690	Mount Moriah	(52)	State-ville	Iredell	7	8	8	0	0	0	0	15	2	3	170	158	12	0	0	3	60.00	35.00	690
691	Renfro	(47)	Mount Airy	Surry	3	4	4	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	173	175	0	2	4	0	00.00	20.00	691
692	East Gate	(40)	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	22	20	19	6	1	0	0	10	1	9	827	833	0	6	1	2	00.00	15.00	692
693	Charles M. Seizer	(41)	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	1	3	4	4	0	0	0	5	4	7	372	364	8	0	1	4	00.00	25.00	693
694	Gate City (34)	(36)	Greensboro	Guildford	9	10	10	1	3	0	0	6	2	6	341	341	0	0	0	5	75.00	20.00	694
<b>TOTALS FORWARD</b>																							







## **INDEX**

# INDEX

## A

Abstract of Returns of Subordinate Lodges ..... 182

Address:

    Grand Orator ..... 49  
    State Master Councilor, DeMolay ..... 81

Amendments to THE CODE:

    Proposed During Year, List of ..... 109  
    Action Taken ..... 109

Annual Communication:

    First Day, Morning Session ..... 33  
    First Day, Afternoon Session ..... 81  
    Second Day, Morning Session ..... 103  
    Second Day, Afternoon Session ..... 119

Appendix:

    Contents of ..... 121

## B

Biography of Grand Master, I. Boyd Hopkins ..... 6

Budget, 1984 ..... 104

## C

Custodians, Board of:

    Appointment of Members of ..... 115  
    Members of ..... 11  
    Report of ..... 98  
    Present at Annual Communication ..... 34

## D

Diamond Jubilee (60-Year) Awards, Roster of Recipients, 1983 ..... 132

Distinguished Guests:

    Present at Annual Communication ..... 33

District Deputy Grand Lecturers:

    List of (1984-85) ..... 16  
    Past, Honorary Title of ..... 102  
    Present at Annual Communication ..... 36

District Deputy Grand Masters:

    Appointment of ..... 116  
    List of (1984-85) ..... 15  
    Past, Honorary Title of ..... 89  
    Present at Annual Communication ..... 34

## E

Election of Grand Lodge Officers (1984-85) ..... 113

Election of Others ..... 114

Emergent Communications:

    Selma, June 2, 1983 ..... 17  
    South Mills, August 26, 1983 ..... 18  
    Weaverville, October 7, 1983 ..... 19  
    Wilmington, October 12, 1983 ..... 21  
    Wilmington, October 28, 1983 ..... 23  
    Columbia, October 31, 1983 ..... 24  
    Lexington, December 3, 1983 ..... 25

Norlina, December 7, 1983 .....	27
Oriental, January 14, 1984 .....	28
Raleigh, March 9, 1984 .....	29
Beaufort, April 7, 1984 .....	30
Halifax, April 12, 1984 .....	31
<b>Eulogy:</b>	
To G. Dudley Humphrey, P.G.M. ....	84
<b>F</b>	
<b>Facsimiles of Charters, Photograph—See Appendix:</b>	
<b>Finance:</b>	
Budget, 1984 .....	104
Committee on, Report of .....	103
Committee on, Recommendations of .....	70
Committee on, Resolution of .....	71
<b>G</b>	
<b>General Purposes, Board of:</b>	
Election of Members of .....	115
Members of .....	11
Present at Annual Communication .....	34
Reports of .....	80-108
<b>George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association:</b>	
Report of Representative to .....	73
Representative Elected .....	115
<b>Grand Lodge Officers:</b>	
Appointed .....	114
Elected .....	113
List of Elective, 1787-1983 .....	144
Installed .....	117
Present at Annual Communication .....	34
<b>Grand Lodges:</b>	
List of, United States and Foreign .....	149
Representatives, United States and Foreign .....	149
<b>Grand Master, Ira Boyd Hopkins, 1984-85:</b>	
Appointments of .....	114
Biography .....	6
Elected .....	113
Installation Remarks of .....	118
<b>Grand Master, Cecil Johnson Liverman, 1983-84:</b>	
Board of General Purposes, Tribute to .....	116
Jewel, Past Grand Master's, Presented to .....	117
Orders by .....	93
Presiding, Portrait of .....	87
Plaque, Presented to .....	80
Report of .....	88
<b>Grand Secretary—Robert P. Dudley:</b>	
Report of .....	55
<b>Grand Treasurer—James W. Brewer, P.G.M.:</b>	
Report of .....	54
<b>H</b>	
<b>Hopkins, Ira Boyd—See Grand Master I. Boyd Hopkins, 1984-85: Humphrey, George Dudley, P.G.M.</b>	
Eulogy to .....	84
Portrait of .....	83

## I

Installation of Grand Lodge Officers (Open Ceremony) .....	117
--	-----

## J

## Joseph Montfort Medals:

Presented in 1983-84 .....	111
Roster of Recipients (1940-1984) .....	125

## L

## Laudamus Certificates:

Roster of Holders of the .....	139
--------------------------------	-----

## Liverman, Cecil Johnson—See Grand Master Cecil J. Liverman, 1983-84:

## Lodges, Subordinate in North Carolina:

Abstract of Returns of .....	182
Representatives of, at Annual Communication .....	36

## Lodges, Roster of:

By Number .....	160
By Name Alphabetically .....	170
By Cities and Towns .....	174
By Counties .....	177
By Districts .....	179

## M

## Masonic and Eastern Star Home of N. C., Inc.:

Committee on .....	14
Committee on, Report of .....	75
Directors .....	11
Directors Elected .....	114
Directors, Report of President .....	63
Administrator's Report of .....	61

## Masonic Service Association of United States:

Report of Representative to .....	73
Representative Elected .....	115

## N

## Necrology:

Report of Committee on .....	82
------------------------------	----

## North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., The

Directors .....	11
Director Elected .....	112
Directors, Report of .....	76

## O

## Oxford Orphanage:

Committee on .....	14
Committee on, Report of .....	74
Directors .....	12
Directors Elected .....	114
Directors, Report of .....	66-67
Re: Alumni Association .....	107

## P

## Past Grand Masters:

List of 1787-1983, inclusive .....	8
Present at Annual Communication .....	34
Roster of Living .....	10

## Permanent Fund—See North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., The

## Petition of Louisburg Lodge No. 413 to Change Its Name .....

**Portraits:**

I. Boyd Hopkins, Grand Master (1984-85) .....	5
G. Dudley Humphrey, P.G.M. ....	83
Cecil J. Liverman, Grand Master (1983-84) .....	87

**Presentations:**

Jewel, Past Grand Master's .....	117
Medal, Joseph Montfort .....	111

**R****Reception of:**

Distinguished Guests .....	33
Past Grand Masters .....	33

**Recommendations:**

Of Committee on Finance.....	70
Of Grand Master.....	95

**Reports:**

Auditor .....	58
Board of	
Custodians.....	98
General Purposes:	
Final .....	113
On Distribution of Report of Grand Master .....	98
Publication, The North Carolina Mason .....	71

**Commission:**

Code .....	79
Lodge Service .....	58

**Committee on:**

Appeals .....	109
By-Laws.....	59
Charity .....	61
Charters and Dispensations .....	111
Credentials .....	112
DeMolay .....	79
Finance .....	103
Resolution .....	71
Masonic and Eastern Star Home .....	75
Masonic and Eastern Star Home, Superintendent's Report .....	61
Masonic Jurisprudence .....	109
Necrology .....	82
Oxford Orphanage .....	74
Unfinished Business .....	72

**Directors:**

Masonic and Eastern Star Home of N. C., Inc., President's .....	63
North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., The .....	76
Oxford Orphanage, Inc. ....	66-67

**Grand Historian**

.....	78
-------	----

**Grand Master**

.....	88
-------	----

**Grand Orator**

.....	49
-------	----

**Grand Secretary**

.....	55
-------	----

**Grand Treasurer**

.....	54
-------	----

**Judge Advocate**

.....	59
-------	----

**Representative:**

George Washington Masonic National Memorial Assn. ....	73
--	----

Masonic Service Association of the U.S. ....	72
--	----

**Resolutions:**

Committee on Finance .....	71
----------------------------	----

Masonic and Eastern Star Home, Directors .....	65
--	----

**Roster of:****Board of:**

Custodians .....	11
Directors, Masonic and Eastern Star Home of N. C., Inc. ....	11
Directors, The North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc. ....	11
Directors, Oxford Orphanage, Inc. ....	11
Directors, N. C. Masonic Foundation, Inc. ....	11
Publication, The North Carolina Mason.....	11

**Commission:**

Code .....	12
Lodge Service .....	12

**Committee on:**

Appeals .....	13
By-Laws.....	12
Charity .....	13
Charters and Dispensations .....	13
Credentials .....	14
DeMolay .....	14
Finance .....	13
Fraternal Correspondence .....	13
Grand Lodge Library, Special .....	14
Masonic Ceremonies and Miscellaneous Publications .....	13
Masonic and Eastern Star Home of N. C., Inc. ....	14
Masonic Jurisprudence .....	12
Necrology .....	13
Oxford Orphanage, Inc. ....	14
Permanent Building .....	14
Trustees Retirement Program .....	14
Unfinished Business .....	14

District Deputy Grand Lecturers (1984-85) .....	16
---	----

District Deputy Grand Masters (1984-85) .....	15
---	----

Grand Lodge Officers (1984-85) .....	9
--------------------------------------	---

Grand Lodge Officers (1787-1984) .....	144
--	-----

Grand Lodges, United States and Others .....	149
--	-----

Grand Representatives .....	149
-----------------------------	-----

Lodges, North Carolina Subordinate .....	160
--	-----

Past Grand Masters (1787-1983) .....	144
--------------------------------------	-----

Past Grand Masters, Living .....	10
----------------------------------	----

Recipients of:	
----------------	--

Diamond Jubilee Awards (60-Year Emblems—1983) .....	132
Joseph Montfort Medals (1940-1984).....	125
Laudamus Certificates .....	139
North Carolina Veteran's Emblems (50-Year Emblems-1983).....	135

Representative to:	
--------------------	--

George Washington Masonic National Memorial Assn. ....	12
Masonic Service Association of the United States .....	12

**S**

Secretaries, North Carolina.....	160
----------------------------------	-----

Statistics Section:	
---------------------	--

Contents of .....	143
-------------------	-----

**V**

Veteran's Emblems (50-Year):	
------------------------------	--

Roster of Recipients (1983).....	135
----------------------------------	-----

**Oxford Orphanage  
School of Printing**



I. BOYD HOPKINS, Grand Master

Route 3, Box 57-A

MOUNT AIRY, NORTH CAROLINA 27030

ROBERT P. DUDLEY, Grand Secretary

P. O. Box 6506

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27628

#### PRESERVATION

Reg. 70-01 (2) All the lodge books of records and accounts, old as well as new, shall be carefully preserved under lock and key by the Secretary as safely as possible from the hazards of fire, water, loss, or mutilation.

(3) Proceedings of the Grand Lodge shall be preserved by lodges in suitable bookcases and under charge of the lodge Secretary who shall be responsible for their proper keeping. They may be loaned to members who shall return them to the lodge at or before the next succeeding stated communication.

Reg. 95-04 Each subordinate lodge in the jurisdiction shall keep copies of the laws of the Grand Lodge for the inspection of its members. It is the duty of the Master to enforce strictly such laws in the lodge over which he presides. The published Proceedings of the Grand Lodge shall also be kept on file and shall be conclusive evidence of all matters reported therein as the action of the Grand Lodge, and except as otherwise provided, shall be evidence of other matters contained there. (28-01; 28-03; 102-22).

#### NEXT ANNUAL COMMUNICATION

The One Hundred Ninety-Eighth Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina will be held in the City of Raleigh on the third Tuesday in April at 10:00 A.M., it being April 16, 1985.